

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
ARCHAEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA

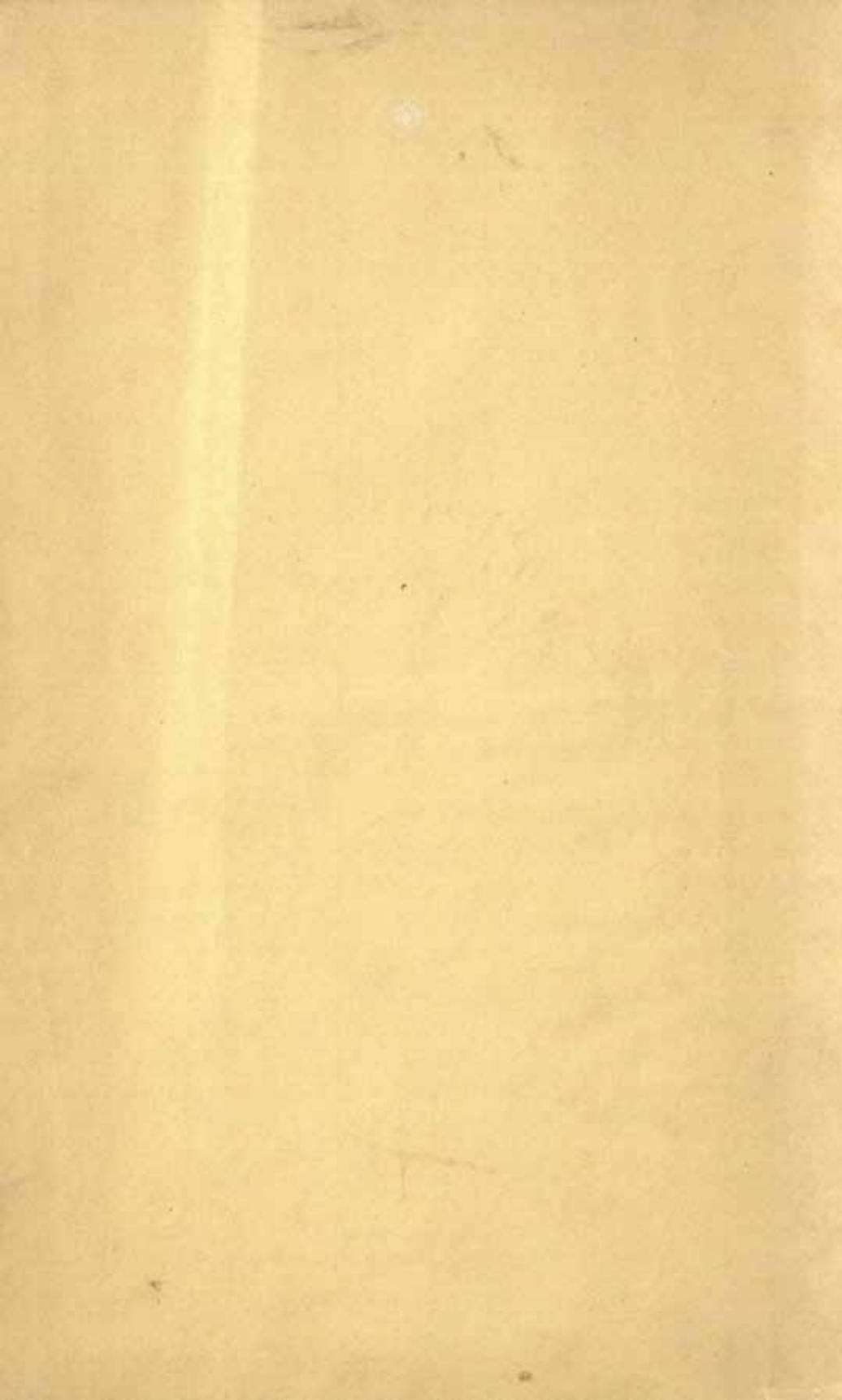
CENTRAL
ARCHAEOLOGICAL
LIBRARY

ACCESSION NO 13364

CALL No. 890 B/O.C. / ven

D.G.A. 79

All India oriental Conference.



Reference work, not to be
issued out.

Reference work, not to be
issued out.

12591

INDEX OF PAPERS SUBMITTED TO THE ALL-INDIA ORIENTAL CONFERENCE

SESSIONS I TO XII

(1919 - 1944)

13364



(52)

COMPILED BY
K. VENKATESWARA SARMA, M. A., B. Sc.,
Oriental Manuscripts Library,
University of Travancore,
TRIVANDRUM



890B
O.C.

PUBLISHED BY:

ALL-INDIA ORIENTAL CONFERENCE
POONA

1949

Supplied by
Poona Oriental Book House
330A SADASHIV,
POONA 2 (India)

First edition: 1949, 1000 copies.

Copies can be had of :-

The General Secretary, All-India Oriental Conference,
Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, Poona - 4.

Price: For Members Rs. 6/- per copy.

For Others Rs.12/-

CENTRAL ARCHAEOLOGICAL
LIBRARY, NEW DELHI.

Acc. No. 13364

Date 23.6.1962

Call No. R. 890 B

O.C./ven

PRINTED AT
ALLIANCE PRINTING WORKS,
COCHAR ROAD, TRIVANDRUM

CENTRAL ARCHAEOLOGICAL
LIBRARY, NEW DELHI

At 26

Date. 28.7.1952

Call No. 891.06 / Sar.

FOREWORD

I have much pleasure in contributing a Foreword to this valuable Index to the work of the All-India Oriental Conference, patiently and carefully prepared by Sri Venkateswara Sarma of the Oriental Manuscripts Library, University of Travancore. The work bears its own eloquent *paricaya*, and hardly requires an elaborate introduction. It sets forth analytically the history and progress of the work of the Conference during the first quarter of a century of its existence (1919-44), and gives a complete alphabetical bibliography of about 3000 papers contributed to Indological studies during the period by scholars coming from different parts of India, who have at one time or other participated in its work. It is, thus, a monument to the prolonged cultural and research activities of the Conference in all its aspects, and most heartily do I commend it. The publication is also most opportune, in as much as the Conference, at its Fifteenth Session held in Bombay, passes its thirtieth year of uninterrupted existence, and finds itself in a position to take stock of the sum-total of its achievement.

CALCUTTA, }
14-10-1949 }

S. K. De,
General President,
Fifteenth Session of the
All-India Oriental Conference.

PREFACE

The All-India Oriental Conference is the premier Central Body of Orientalists in India, which brings together at conferences, normally held every alternate year, scholars working in the diverse branches of Oriental studies, and thus helps them to present and discuss the results of their manifold researches. At these sessions, the Conference also takes stock, in several other ways, of the research work done in the different fields during the preceding two years. Brought into existence in 1919 through the initiative of the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, Poona, and due to the enthusiasm of a band of scholars attached to it, the Conference completed 25 years of its uninterrupted and fruitful existence in 1944. During this period twelve sessions of the Conference were held at various important centres of learning in India, under the distinguished presidencies of outstanding Orientalists. About 1200 scholars have attended one or more of its above sessions, and it may be said that there has not been any important worker in the field of Indology who had not, at one time or other, taken part in the activities of the Conference. Nearly 3000 research papers, on a variety of subjects, have been submitted to its different sections at these sessions, and even the published Proceedings of these sessions, which have printed only a selection of the papers submitted, constitute a considerable corpus of material which research scholars have to refer to constantly.

It needs no apology, therefore, to lay before scholars, the present Index, which, apart from recording in a systematic manner the work transacted by the Conference during the first quarter of a century of its existence, also forms a bibliography of a substantial portion of Indological research done in India during that period. All information available in the Conference literature has been presented in this Index and when a paper submitted has not been published in its

Proceedings, an attempt that has been made to trace its publication elsewhere and give that reference also against the entry so as to make the Index more comprehensive.

A brief introduction tracing the inception and growth of the Conference, its different sessions and the cultural and research activities in which it has been engaged, is prefixed to this work. A Brief Historical Sketch of the Conference which follows, prepared from the Conference records by the authorities of the Conference, gives detailed information of the different sessions held from 1919 to 1949. With a view to making the information concerning the different sessions as complete as possible, two Appendices have also been added. One gives information regarding the venue of the session, inviting body or institution, date of the session, General President, Vice-President, Secretaries etc. of each session of the Conference from 1919 to 1949; and the other gives a table of the Presidents of the different Sections and Sub-sections of each session during the above period.

The idea of compiling this Index, I owe to Dr. V. Raghavan of the University of Madras, to whom I am extremely grateful for his sustained interest in the progress of the work during all stages of its preparation and publication. I am also indebted to him for tracing the publication of many papers submitted to the Conference but not included in its Proceedings, and for verifying the entries in the two Appendices. I am beholden to the authorities of the Conference, and particularly to Dr. S. K. Belvalkar and the General Secretary, Dr. R. N. Dandekar for bringing out this Index as an official publication of the Conference and for supplying the Historical Sketch of the Conference included in this volume. I must also express my profound thanks to Dr. S. K. De, General President of the Fifteenth Session of the Conference, for the interest he evinced in this work and for the Foreword which he has so kindly contributed to it. To my professor, Mīmāṃsakarātna V. A. Ramaswami Sastri, I am deeply grateful for his constant

encouragement and genuine interest in the compilation of this Index. I also take this opportunity to express my sincere thanks to Dr. P. K. Narayana Pillai, Curator, Oriental Manuscripts Library, Trivandrum, for his valuable advice and help in various matters concerning this work.

I cannot close this Preface without recording my sincere appreciation of the willing co-operation of Mr. S. Mahadevan, Proprietor, Alliance Printing Works, Trivandrum, and his obliging staff, for the expeditious way in which they have completed the printing of this Index during the short period at their disposal so as to enable it to be published on the occasion of the XVth session of the All-India Oriental Conference.

TRIVANDRUM,

20th October 1949

}

K. Venkateswara Sarma.

THE ALL-INDIA ORIENTAL CONFERENCE

A RESUME

The All-India Oriental Conference is an organisation of Oriental scholars founded with the principal aim of co-ordinating research work in the various branches of Oriental learning, particularly those pertaining to Indianistic studies, traditional and modern. Its central office is at present located at the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, Poona, whose Secretary is also the permanent Secretary of the Conference. Sessions of the Conference are ordinarily held every alternate year in different centres of learning in India. The First session was held at Poona in 1919 and the Bombay session (Nov. 1949), is the Fifteenth. Some of the most renowned Orientalists have presided over the different sessions, Sir R. G. Bhandarkar, Prof. Sylvain Levi, Dr. MM. Ganganatha Jha, Dr. J. J. Modi, Dr. F. W. Thomas and Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya, to mention but a few. The Conference attracts a large number of scholars and for each session, 200 to 250 research papers are submitted which form a substantial portion of the results of Oriental research conducted in India during the biennium preceding the session. At each session, the Conference also takes stock of the progress of studies in the different Oriental institutions and the activities of Oriental scholars in India during the period following the previous session. After every session of the Conference, is published, the "Proceedings and Transactions" of that session, containing an account of the session and such of the papers as have been selected for publication.

Inception and Progress.

At a Conference of Orientalists summoned by the Hon. Sir Harcourt Butler in July 1911 at Simla, Dr. Vogel submitted to the scholars assembled a 'Note' on the need to hold an Oriental Congress in India, but the idea did not take shape till 1918.

It is to the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute that the credit goes of implementing the idea of calling a Conference of Oriental scholars in India, Burma and Ceylon, corresponding to the International Congress of Orientalists which was carrying on its work of co-ordination of Oriental research in the West since 1873, when it was founded. The idea took concrete form in the following resolution of the Executive Board of the Institute, passed on the 12th Dec. 1918:

"That it is desirable to hold a Conference of Orientalists in India, if possible, in Poona, in the month of May (1919) and that, with that view, correspondence be opened with eminent scholars in India, requesting them to communicate to the Secretary their opinion on the subject in about a month's time."

Invitations were accordingly sent to scholars and the welcome accorded to the proposal was very encouraging, many Governments, institutions and individuals offering their full co-operation. And the First Session of the "Indian Oriental Conference" was held at Poona in November 1919, under the presidentship of the late revered Sir R.G. Bhandarkar. The session very well represented all sections of Oriental studies and was well attended, the number of members being over 300; and as the first of its kind in India, it was a great success.

The Second Session of the Conference was held at Calcutta in 1922, under the distinguished presidentship of the French savant, Prof. Sylvain Levi. It was at this session that steps were taken to provide the Conference with a permanent office. A draft constitution was drawn up, which was, after elaborate discussion, adopted at the fourth session of the Conference (Allahabad, 1928). At the instance of Sylvain Levi, the Conference also applied for affiliation to the Federation of Inter-allied Societies, an association of learned bodies devoted to Oriental research in Europe and America.

The Third Session of the Conference was held in 1924 under the auspices of the University of Madras, when the veteran Sanskrit scholar, MM. Dr. Ganganatha Jna presided over its deliberations.

The Fourth session was held at Allahabad in 1926 under the distinguished presidentship of Shams-ul-Ulama Dr. J. J. Modi, the reputed Parsi scholar of Bombay.

The Fifth Session of the Conference, held at Lahore in 1928, with MM. Dr. Haraprasad Sastri as President, was the first session to be held under a formal constitution framed for the Conference.

The Sixth Session of the Conference was held at Patna in 1930, under the auspices of the Bihar and Orissa Research Society. Rai Bahadur Hira Lal of Katni, the eminent ethnologist and epigraphist, presided. At this session steps were taken to register the Conference as a learned society under the regulations therefor and to locate the headquarters of the Conference at Poona.

The Seventh Session (1933) was unique in the respect that the invitee of the Conference was not an academic or research institution, as had been the case on previous occasions, but an enlightened ruler of an Indian state, the Gaekwar of Baroda. The General President was Mr. K. P. Jayaswal, whose name has been intimately connected with the progress and achievements of the Bihar and Orissa Research Society. It was at this session that the present name of the Conference was formally fixed, changing the original name of 'Indian Oriental Conference'.

The tradition of the previous session was continued when H. H. the Maharaja of Mysore invited the Conference to hold its Eighth Session under the auspices of the Mysore University in 1935. The veteran South Indian historian, Dr. S. Krishnaswami Aiyangar presided over the session. Decision was taken at this session to divide the Conference into 14 sections, for guidance in the conduct of future sessions.

The Ninth Session was held at Trivandrum in 1937 under the benign patronage of His Highness the Maharaja of Travancore.

Dr. F. W. Thomas, Boden Professor of Sanskrit, University of Oxford, presided over the session.

The Tenth Session was held at Tirupati in 1940 under the auspices of the newly formed Sri Venkatesvara Oriental Institute, under the distinguished presidency of the late revered Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya.

The Eleventh Session was held at Hyderabad in 1941 under the gracious patronage of H. E. H. the Nizam, when Mr. Ghulam Yazdani, Director of Archaeology in the state, presided.

The Twelfth Session came off at the sacred city of Benaras, under the auspices of the Benaras Hindu University, when Dr. S. K. Belvalkar, now General Editor of the Critical Edition of the Mahābhārata, presided.

The Thirteenth Session was held at Nagpur in 1946, when MM. Dr. P. V. Kane, the reputed authority on Dharmaśāstra, was the president. The Rules and Byelaws of the Conference, in their expanded and amended form, were adopted at this session.

At the invitation of the Maharajadhiraja of Darbhanga, the Fourteenth Session of the Conference was held in 1948 at the historic city of Darbhanga, when the distinguished historian, Dr. R. C. Majumdar, retired Vice-Chancellor of the Dacca University was the president. The special feature of this session was the prominence given to the Paṇḍita Paṇḍit enlarged into 9 different sections, the Sāstrārtha disquisitions in 5 sections and 3 Kavi-sammelanas, in which about 300 Pandits and poets from all over India took part and about 125 papers in Sanskrit were presented. The membership of this session was also by far the largest, being over 600.

The Fifteenth Session of the Conference is to be held at Bombay (Nov. 1949) under the joint auspices of the Bombay University and the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society and under the presidentship of Dr. S. K. De, one of the foremost Sanskrit scholars of the day.

Cultural and Research Activities.

Apart from its regular work of bringing together scholars and getting research papers read and discussed in its several sections, the Conference, as an organised body of Oriental scholars, has also exerted much for the furtherance of Oriental studies by the various resolutions which it adopted from time to time on items of research work undertaken or to be undertaken by the different learned societies, States and Provincial and Central governments. The keen interest that the Conference has been taking from its very inception in the progress of the Critical Edition of the *Mahābhārata*, prepared by the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, may be mentioned as an example. It has extended its full co-operation in the great work undertaken by the Deccan College Post-graduate and Research Institute, viz., the compilation of a Dictionary of Sanskrit on Historical Principles, and has called upon individual scholars and Governments to give all possible help to this undertaking. It has urged upon the Union Government of India to establish an All-India Indological Institute for carrying on researches in Oriental studies and interpreting Indian culture to the world abroad. It has also requested the Union and State Governments to take active steps to acquire all available ancient manuscripts and arrange for their preservation and due publication. It was at the seventh session of the Conference that the idea of revising and bringing up-to-date Aufrecht's *Catalogus Catalogorum* of Sanskrit manuscripts was mooted. The work was subsequently taken up by the Madras University and the first volume of this monumental work has recently been published. The Conference appointed a Committee for the collection of Nepalese and Tibetan materials bearing on ancient works, iconography, numismatics, paintings, inscriptions, etc., and it may be noted that valuable material has been collected by the Committee.

One of the most important activities of the Conference was its attempt to establish an Indian Academy of Arts and Letters on

the model of the French or British Academy. The scheme had, however, to be dropped for want of sufficient response and support. Steps were, all the same, taken at the instance of Mr. Ghulam Yazdani at the Hyderabad session, to initiate a permanent fund for the Conference for promoting some of its worthy objects, as well as for establishing a permanent office for it with a small but competent staff. Sincere thanks are due to Mr. Yazdani, who himself undertook to obtain donations and succeeded in creating the nucleus of the fund. The permanent office of the Conference is at present located at the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, Poona.

The sessions of the Conference are also availed of by other scholarly bodies, of local or all-India importance, to hold their sittings conveniently on those occasions. Of such bodies, the names of the Linguistic Society of India and the Numismatic Society of India may be specially mentioned.

With the 15th session held in Bombay (1949), the Conference is completing the thirtieth year of its services to the promotion of Indianistic studies, holding out great promises regarding its high utility, both as an advisory and as an executive body, during the years to come, in the cultural and educational fields in **FREE INDIA**.

K. Venkateswara Sarma.

ALL-INDIA ORIENTAL CONFERENCE

A BRIEF HISTORICAL SKETCH

(1919-1949)

ORIGINS

The need for periodical Conferences of scholars and students interested in the various branches of Orientalia to facilitate co-operation in Oriental studies and research, and promote social and intellectual intercourse amongst the Orientalists of different lands came to be recognised almost from the very beginning of the Nineteenth century, but it received a concrete shape only in the year 1873, when the First International Congress of Orientalists was held at Paris. At the Second Session of the Congress held in London, in the following year, India was represented by Shankar Pandurang Pandit, while, in the subsequent sessions held in the prominent capitals of Europe, several Indian scholars like R. G. Bhandarkar, J. J. Modi, K. B. Pathak and others took prominent part. The question of holding a session of the International Congress of Orientalists in India itself was mooted several times, but had to be dropped on account of its practical difficulties. The next best thing then suggested was to hold a Conference with a programme more limited than that of the European Conferences (which included such subjects as Egyptology or Assyriology under its purview) in India or some other Asian country. Accordingly, in 1902, the *Premiere Congres Internationale des Etudes d'Extreme Orient* was held at Hanoi in Tonkin which was limited to three sections only (India, China and Japan) out of the eleven dealt with by the European Conferences. In 1911, Professor Vogel urged upon the attention of the Conference of Orientalists, held at Simla at the invitation of the Government of India, the need and utility of (a) establishing a Central Research Institute in India and (b) of holding periodical meetings of the Orientalists of the different parts of India (i) to take stock of the

various activities of the Oriental scholars in India in relation to the march of the same scholarship in Europe and America, and (ii) to promote scholarly projects of an All-India nature on co-operative lines; but the first European War of 1914-1918 gave a quietus to all such "unproductive" schemes.

What the Government of the day would not for the time undertake, an enthusiastic band of students and admirers of Sir Ramkrishna Gopal Bhandarkar decided to accomplish on their own initiative backed by public support. So, an Oriental Research Institute came to be inaugurated at Poona on the 6th of July 1917, the 80th birthday of Sir Bhandarkar. In the very next year the plan of publishing a Critical Edition of the Mahābhārata, the Great Epic of India, which was sponsored by the Associated Academies of Europe and America, and which, after some preliminary work, stood as good as abandoned, was formally undertaken by the same Institute; while the idea of convening an All-India Conference of Orientalists received a concrete shape by the holding of the First All-India Oriental Conference at Poona, on the 5th, 6th and 7th November, 1919, under the auspices of the same newly founded Institute.

The First Oriental Conference, Poona.

Certain features which distinguished this First Session of the Conference deserve to be particularly noted:

- (a) Invitations were sent to learned bodies, not only in India proper, but also in Burma and Ceylon to send delegates to the Session.
- (b) An exhibition of rare antiquities gathered from all parts of India was arranged in connection with the Conference.
- (c) The work of the Conference was carried in about twelve Sections devoted to (1) Veda; (2) Avesta; (3) Pali and Buddhism; (4) Philology and Prākṛits;

(5) Classical Sanskrit Literature; (6) Philosophy; (7) Modern Indian Languages; (8) Ethnology and Folklore; (9) Arabic and Persian; (10) Technical Sciences; (11) Archæology; and (12) Ancient History; while a separate section was reserved for papers written in Sanskrit.

- (d) The visiting delegates were given opportunities of having first hand information regarding the literary and cultural institutions that were carrying on their activities in the several parts of the Province.

Sir R. G. Bhandarkar was elected the President of the Conference, with two Vice-Presidents to carry on the work during his absence. Over 300 delegates representing most of the Governments, States, Universities and other learned bodies of India attended the Session. The Session involved an expenditure of over Rs. 15,000 which were raised by subscriptions and donations. The Proceedings and Transactions of the Conference (including a selection of papers submitted) were later issued in two volumes.

The Second Oriental Conference, Calcutta.

The eminent success attained by the First Session of the Oriental Conference at Poona encouraged the continuance of the same experiment at Calcutta, where the Second Session was held from January 28th to February 1st, 1922, upon the invitation of the Council of Post-graduate Teaching of the Calcutta University. Professor Sylvain Levi of France, who was then in India, was elected as the General President of the Conference. A non-Indian — Dr. F. W. Thomas — was elected as General President of the Conference also at the Ninth Session at Trivandrum, thereby showing that in the domain of scholarship no distinction was made between Indians and non-Indians or between Asians, Europeans and Americans. In his inaugural address His Excellency Lord Ronaldsday, the Patron of the Conference, emphasized

the view that "the modes of thought of the East and of the West are complementary to one another and that it is of the utmost advantage to mankind that each should develop on its own characteristic lines." Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, the Chairman of the Reception Committee, reviewed the progress achieved in the different departments of Oriental learning, such as Ancient History, Archæology, Numismatics, Iconography, Fine Arts, Economics, History of Religions, Astronomy, Lexicography, Philosophy, Linguistics, and Search for Mss., pointing out in each case, the present needs and the lines of further progress. Mention may be made in passing that, amongst the entertainments arranged on behalf of the Conference, was the dramatic performance of Rabindranath Tagore's "Post Office" (in English) and of Sūdraka's "Mr̥cchakaṭīka" (in Sanskrit); and above all a "Bhajana" or "Hārīkathā" performance at the Bangiya Sahitya Parisad, wherein Hindus and Muslims took part with their characteristic songs and musical instruments, showing how the Pēngal Bhakti movement served to unite the Bengali-speaking people under one fold. Madras was accepted as the venue for the Third Session of the Conference, and a Committee to give a permanent constitution to the Conference was appointed. The question as to whether the name of the Oriental Conference be changed into "Conference of Indologists" was negatived after some discussion.

The Third Oriental Conference, Madras.

The Third Session of the Conference was held at Madras from December 22nd to 24th, 1924, with Mahāmahopādhyāya Dr. Ganganath Jha as the General President. In his Welcome Address the Rev. Dr. E. M. Macphail emphasized the fact that the present Conference has to interest itself as much in the past as in the present which has been evolved out of the past, with a view the better to chalk out the proper line of progress for the future; and while stressing the importance of the scientific study of the modern vernaculars of India, suggested the division of the whole country

into "linguistic provinces," each to work out the details of its own language and dialects. Dr. Ganganath Jha, the General President, emphasized the need of organised search for old Mss. and the preservation of the traditional learning of the Pandits and Moulavis, strongly condemning the mis-conceived attempts to modernise these living depositories of traditional learning by making them pass through periodic examinations. In the published Proceedings of the Conference space is allotted also to papers in Persian. A visit to the Sanskrit College at Mylapore, where an instructive display of traditional learning in different branches of studies (including the modern languages of the province) was arranged, was found very instructive. The Pandits who took part in the same, and the Moulavis for whom a similar function was arranged in their respective fields, were honoured with shawls and other traditional presents. The Presidency College Sanskrit Association staged very successfully the *Mṛcchakaṭika* of Sūdraka, while a rich and varied programme of South Indian vocal and instrumental music proved highly entertaining.

The Fourth Oriental Conference, Allahabad.

The Fourth Session of the Conference was held at Allahabad from the 5th to 7th of November, 1926, for which Shams-ul-Ulama Dr. J. J. Modi was elected as the General President. For this Session invitations were sent to scholars outside India also and as a result, Professor Edgerton of the University of Pennsylvania, Dr. Tritton, representing the University of Glasgo, the Rev. Mr. Sully, representing the University of Oxford, and Dr. Belvalkar, representing the University of Harvard, were present. There were also received messages of sympathy and greetings from the Universities of Amsterdam, Berlin, Gottingen, Yale and Breslau, as also from Professor Sylvain Levi who had presided at Calcutta. In this session, upon the report of the Committee appointed at Calcutta, a permanent constitution for the Conference was framed and adopted with Prof. Woolner, as the Treasurer of the Conference,

and Drs. S. Krishnaswami Aiyangar and S. K. Belvalkar, as the Joint General Secretaries. As special features of this Session mention is due of the work of (1) the Pandit section of the Conference under the Presidentship of Dr. Ganganath Jha, where discussions in Sanskrit on traditional Sāstrārthas were arranged in Vyākaraṇa, Nyāya, Mīmāṃsā, Vedānta, Dharmasāstra and Sāhitya; (2) a Mushaira under the Presidentship of the Hon'ble Justice Sulaiman, where Urdu poets of the province gave an exhibition of their prepared and impromptu compositions; and finally, (3) the performance of the Venīsaṃhāra in Sanskrit, wherein all the star roles seemed to have been monopolised by members of the Jha family. It may be added that papers in Arabic, Persian, Urdu and Hindi were in evidence quite as much as those in the other branches of Orientalia.

The Fifth Oriental Conference, Lahore.

The Fifth Session of the Conference was held at Lahore upon the invitation of the University of Punjab from the 19th to 22nd November, 1928. Mahāmahopādhyāya Dr. Haraprasad Shastri of Calcutta was elected as the General President. Delegates for the Conference were nominated by a number of Universities outside India, such as John Hopkins, Oxford, Cambridge, Aberdeen, Durham, Bristol and New Zealand, while messages of good wishes were received from several other Universities of England, France, Germany, Denmark, Austria, Canada and America. In his opening speech H. E. Sir Geoffery de Montmorency stressed the cultural importance of the Punjab as the home-land of the R̥gveda and the site of the Mahābhārata battlefield, as the traditional birth-place of Pāṇini and as the home-land of Sarasvatī in the glorious days of old Kashmir. He also emphasized the strategic importance of the Punjab through which successive waves of foreign invasions passed, leaving permanent legacies of their influence on the religious literature and art of India. In his Presidential address Dr. Haraprasad Shastri described how, in the 18th century, Sanskrit

became a very influential All-India medium for the diffusion of culture, regretted the set-back the Sanskrit studies received in the 19th and early 20th century through the acceptance of English as the medium of higher instruction, and hoped that the forces which seemed to be arrayed against Sanskrit would not be strong enough to kill it, but that the 21st century would permit Sanskrit to regain its legitimate position as the vehicle of true Indian culture. Amongst the varied functions and entertainments arranged for the delegates was a performance of the *Svapnavāsavadatta* in Sanskrit, a garden party at the famous Shahdara gardens, and the most important and instructive item of all, an excursion to Taxila to inspect the Archaeological remains belonging to the Macedonian, Mauryan, Parthian, Indo-Greek and Persian periods in the successive strata laid bare by the labours of excavators. While inspecting the ruins of a wall belonging to the Persian period, a Parsee delegate, Dr. I. J. S. Taraporewala, was prevailed upon to climb the wall and recite a prayer from the Avesta, which was listened to with pin-drop silence. Those words and tunes must have been heard in these regions now after an interval of some twenty centuries or more! The impression produced was one not to be easily forgotten. Amongst the published papers adequate space has been given to papers in Arabic, Persian, Hindi, Punjabi and Urdu.

The Sixth Oriental Conference, Patna.

The invitation of the Bihar and Orissa Research Society of Patna for holding the Sixth Session of the Conference under its auspices was accepted and Rai Bahadur Hira Lal was elected as its General President. The Session was held from the 17th to 19th December, 1930. Patna, as Mr. K. P. Jayaswal, the Chairman of the Reception Committee pointed out, was the place where in former days Pāṇini, Patañjali, Asvaghōṣa, Āryabhaṭṭa and Ūmāsvāti lived and worked; where Kauṭilya legislated and Aśoka ruled, to be followed by Samudragupta and others in the coming centuries.

A trip was arranged by the Conference to Rajagir and to the imposing excavations at Nalanda, and to the site of Chandragupta's palace where Dr. Spooner had just discovered possible traces of Persopolitan influence on the Mauryan architecture. Several delegates also took the occasion to visit the famous Buddhist temple at Buddhagaya and the place where Lord Buddha saw the light of knowledge under the Bodhi tree. Quite appropriately there was a performance of the Sanskrit drama, Visākha-datta's *Mudrārākṣasa*, which dramatised incidents that took place in the same region where the Conference was meeting, about twenty-two hundred years ago. Two notable collections of art and antiquity, that of Rai Bahadur Radha Krishna Jalan, and that in the Patna Museum were also inspected by the delegates and were much appreciated. As at the Sessions in Allahabad and Lahore, there were a Paṇḍita Paṇḍit and a Mushaira which were both largely attended and were eminently successful. Besides the usual sections, there were arranged sections in Arabic and Persian, in Hindi, in Urdu, in Oriya and in Bengali. In the concluding Session resolutions were passed accepting Baroda as the next venue of the Conference and Poona as the Central Headquarters for the Conference.

The Seventh Oriental Conference, Baroda.

The Seventh Session of the All-India Oriental Conference was held at Baroda on the invitation of His Highness the Maharaja of Baroda, from the 27th to 30th December 1933, with Mr. K. P. Jayaswal as the General President. In his opening address, H. H. Sir Sayaji Rao Gaekwad, while stressing the importance of modern Oriental research, called upon the researchers not to remain buried in the isolation of their research problems but find ways and means whereby the results of their researches could be (through translations and otherwise) brought home to the masses and serve to widen their outlook on life and help them to solve amicably the burning social problems of the day by emphasizing the spirit behind the Sāstras rather than the letter. He also stressed

the necessity of studying India against the background of Asian history with a view to gain a correct perspective of the cross-fertilization of cultures through conflict and synthesis. Mr. K. P. Jayaswal, the General President, in the course of his speech dwelt upon the importance of the new vistas opened out in the domain of Indian History by the discovery of the Indus valley civilization, and emphasized the need of Indians taking to the study of Assyriology and cognate subjects and reinterpret the data embedded in the Purāṇas in the light of these new finds. He also urged that, while schemes were afoot in the academic institutions in Europe and America to send exploratory parties to India and Nepal, it would be a plain dereliction of duty for the Universities and other institutions in India to be content to remain mere on-lookers. Mr. Jayaswal also dwelt upon the need of cultivating the traditional method of Sanskrit education. "The method may be improved, its vision widened, its defects removed, but it is not to be abandoned as useless and obsolete." He likewise pleaded for a new general history of India *written from the Indian point of view*.

The features of the Baroda Session that proved very attractive and instructive were a lantern lecture by Rai Bahadur Daya Ram Sahni, the Director-General of Archaeology in India, on the Indus valley civilization; a performance of Gujarat Folk-dances (Garbha-dances) by the girl students of the Mahila Pathashala; arena sports including bull and elephant fights; and the performance of Kālidāsa's Mālavikāgnimitra by the students of the Baroda College. As at other sessions, there was a Sanskrit Pariṣad and a Mushaira. Some of the delegates also took the opportunity to visit the port of Dvārakā, hallowed with the memories of Śrīkrṣṇa.

The Eighth Oriental Conference, Mysore.

The Eighth Session of the Conference was held at Mysore upon the invitation of the University of Mysore, from the 28th to 31st

December, 1935, under the General Presidentship of Dr. S. Krishnaswami Aiyangar. A few scholars from America, France, Germany, Holland and Poland attended this session. Mysore is one of the important centres of Oriental learning where the older and newer cultures find common ground; and round about Mysore there are old architectural monuments and temples at Somanathapur, Belur and Halebid, as also examples of modern engineering feats like the Krishnarajasagar. Mysore has also places associated with the older Epics, besides monuments belonging to the later Vijayanagar period, and, above all, it has monasteries belonging to the Vedānta Schools of Śaṅkara, Rāmānuja and Madhva, collections of paintings and sculptures, both ancient and modern, and distinguished votaries of the fine arts of music and dancing. This placed the real emphasis of the Conference on what was done and seen outside the sections, although over 200 valuable papers were presented at the sections. The General President in his speech brought out the urgent necessity of having up to date and well-equipped libraries, at least three for the whole of India, in the absence of which research work was much hampered. After the Conference, conducted excursions of delegates who could spare the time for the purpose, were arranged to Seringapatam, Somanathpur, Cauvery Falls and Sivasamudram Power Station, as also to Sravana Belgola, Belur and Halebid.

The Ninth Oriental Conference, Trivandrum.

The invitation of the Government of Travancore for holding the Ninth Session of the Conference at Trivandrum from the 20th to the 22nd of December, 1937, was accepted and Dr. F. W. Thomas was elected as the General President. Among the foreign delegates who attended this session could be mentioned Prof. Emeneau of the American Oriental Society, Dr. Arnold Bake (London and Holland) and Dr. Stutterheim, Director of Archaeology, Netherlands Indies, Batavia. The Chairman of the Reception Committee in his introductory speech dwelt upon

the unbroken cultural traditions of Travancore due to her isolation and immunity from conquests. The temples and mathams of the State were therefore worthy of special attention. His Highness the Maharaja in his opening speech called attention to the association of various places in his kingdom with mythological and religious celebrities of ancient India and also to the long and uninterrupted trade relations of Travancore with Egypt, Syria, Greece, Rome, Arabia, Portugal, Netherlands, France and England. In Travancore there had been a peaceful synthesis of Sanskrit and Dravidian cultures leading to the improvement of each and the betterment of humanity in general. Professor F. W. Thomas in his Presidential speech dwelt upon the rich natural scenery of the country and its fertility which promoted works of art and products of learning of which Kerala could be deservingly proud. He also alluded to the archaeological and publication activities of the State which have given it a world-wide recognition similar to that claimed by Mysore. He pointed out that while, like the International Oriental Congress, upon whose model the All-India Oriental Conference had been shaped, the work of this body embraced a large volume of humanitarian studies, the studies pursued by the Indian counterpart were at many points in touch with living conditions, so that the results of their research could create and influence the actual intellectual and moral progress of the Indian people. He pointed out the need, in view of the multiplicity of scattered documents, to compile a *Topographia sacra* for the legends connected with the sacred places of India, as also an index to the historical and other documents in the various provincial and other libraries in and outside India, and written in the various Indian vernaculars, and finally, an anthology for the scattered folk-lore literature of India. These were the preliminaries for eventually reaching a true perspective of the historical evolution of Indian civilisation.

At the Trivandrum Session, on the recommendation of the Executive Committee, the Council of the Conference passed the following resolution.

"That the All-India Oriental Conference favours the early formation of an Indian Academy of Arts and Letters on the lines similar to those of the British Academy, and requests the Executive Committee of the Conference to communicate with other Societies and Institutions interested in the project, with a view to explore the possibilities of its realisation at a very early date".

Accordingly a Sub-Committee, with Dr. S. K. De as convener, was appointed to report, at the next Session, on the feasibility of founding such an Academy. A detailed report on the subject was submitted by Dr. De to the Executive Committee at the Tirupati Session. On a careful consideration of the report, the Executive Committee resolved that, while the idea of founding a National Academy of Arts and Letters in India was most desirable, the time was not yet opportune for the purpose.

Amongst the entertainments provided by the Conference, mention has to be made of the staging of the *Svapnavāsavadattam* of Bhāsa, whose plays were discovered in this place by MM. Dr. T. Ganapati Sastri, the exhibition of the world-famous art of Kathakali, the dance of Kerala, of other folk-dances like Ottam-Tullal, as also the dance-recital by Mr. Gopinath, the Palace dancer, and his troupe. There were many Special lectures by Dr. Cousins, Dr. C. Meenakshi, K. N. Dikshit, Rev. Fr. Heras, Dayaram Sahni and Sir C. P. Ramaswami Aiyar. After the conclusion of the more formal part of the session, there were arranged excursions to Padmanabhapuram, the ancient capital of Travancore and to Cape Comorin. The Numismatic Society and the Linguistic Society of India held their annual meetings during the days of the Conference, as was done at some earlier sessions also. Finally, it has to be mentioned that the *Pandita Pariṣad* held in connection with the Conference was largely attended and was a pronounced success. The work of the Kannada, Telugu, Tamil, Malayalam and

Kerala Arts sections of the Conference was also remarkable for its value, volume and variety.

The Tenth Oriental Conference, Tirupati.

The Tenth Session of the Conference should have been held at Hyderabad in December, 1939, but about three months prior to the date fixed upon, intimation was received that H. E. H. the Nizam's Government decided to postpone the session to some future date. Dr. F. W. Thomas, the President of the Conference, being out of India, Dr. Belvalkar, as the Deputy President, tried to explore the possibility of holding the Session at some other centre, even though, may be, a few months later. The newly founded Venkatesvara Oriental Institute at Tirupati decided to step into the breach and the Tenth Session of the Oriental Conference was eventually held from 20th to 22nd March, 1940, at Tirupati, with Rao Bahadur Prof. K. V. Rangaswami Aiyangar as the Local Secretary. Further Mr. Yazdani, who was to have presided at the Hyderabad session, having resigned, Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya was unanimously elected General President of the Session. As at the first session at Poona, the President-elect was unable to attend in person, but sent his address which was read for him by Prof. K. V. Rangaswami Aiyangar.

Considering the short time at its disposal, the Tenth Session of the Conference must be declared to have been quite a success, both in the number of delegates that attended the session and the number and the variety of the papers presented at the various sections. The Section of Modern Indian Languages had to be divided into seven sub-sections and that of Fine Arts into three. There was a Paṇḍita Paṛiṣad (Sanskrit) as well as a Telugu Paṛiṣad and a Tamil Saṅgam, and all these gatherings were well attended and aroused a good deal of interest.

The Chairman of the Reception Committee, Mr. T. A. Ramalingam Chettiyar in welcoming the delegates, observed that Tirupati

was a small place and the Tirupati Oriental Institute only a few months old, so that after the sessions of Baroda and Mysore the present Session was likely to prove meagre and uninteresting. Nevertheless the shrine was an All-India place of pilgrimage, by no means sectarian in spirit, which had just started taking interest in the preservation of and scholarly research in the traditional learning of the country, both Sanskrit and non-Sanskrit. The emphasis here, he said, was, naturally, on the non-Sanskritic and non-Aryan origins of our culture, so that the time might not be far distant when we would have to revise our ideas as to the Aryans being the more cultured and the non-Aryans being the less cultured people and the four varnas being the root and the basis of all Indian culture and progress. The fact might turn out to be the other way round, he said. Mr. S. E. Runganadhan, in opening the Session of the Conference, observed that one of the objects of the Oriental Institute at Tirupati was to raise the standard of Sanskrit learning and provide facilities for advanced study and research in Eastern and Western philosophy. He emphasised the necessity of the Sanskritic and the Dravidian studies proceeding hand in hand and as supplementing each other's short-comings. It was gratifying to find Muslim scholars of eminence sitting there side by side with Hindu philosophers and historians. The unity of the country transcended those linguistic and cultural differences and out of the joint efforts of all must arise a united and prosperous India of the future.

Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya, in his Presidential address, pointed out that Sanskrit learning owed a deep debt of gratitude to the Dravidians as they have preserved it in the darkest periods of its history. The two should, therefore, carry forward the joint task in a brotherly spirit of mutual helpfulness. That the Tirupati Devasthanam Committee should have invited the Conference was, of course, in line with the best traditions of the land, according to which every temple, mosque or church of repute used to be a

centre of higher learning. The Oriental Conference, during its life of twenty years, had done much to further the cause of Indological research, which is no longer, as it once used to be, the monopoly of the scholars of Europe and America. Much road had yet to be traversed before India could attract a continuous stream of scholars from abroad as it did in the days of Nalanda and Vikramasila. To achieve these results with the limited means at our disposal, it would be necessary to specialise and delimit our activities. We should attempt a few things well at each place, and not everything in a mediocre manner everywhere. At the same time the existing library facilities in the various centres of learning had to be considerably increased in volume and variety, while documents and monuments of Indian interest removed outside India, restored back to this country. Finally he referred to the importance of the study of the Purāṇas which have done valuable service in the preservation and popularisation of Hindu religion and culture, and to the necessity of a detailed and penetrating study of mediæval saints of India who wrote in the various vernaculars of the provinces and tried to reinterpret the messages of the ancients for the guidance of their contemporaries. A selection of these writings, chronologically arranged and printed in Devanagari characters, would be found extremely useful. Amongst the entertainments provided, mention is due of the play named *S'rīnivāsa-kalyāṇa*, on the mythological story associated with the Tirupati shrine, presented by the Balabalikasangam, the histrionic talents displayed in which by the young school-going students were of a very high order.

The Eleventh Oriental Conference, Hyderabad.

Hyderabad which wanted to hold the Tenth Session of the Conference was eventually able to hold the Eleventh Session from the 20th to the 22nd December 1941, with Mr. G. Yazdani as the General President. It so happened that the Indian History Congress was holding its session at Hyderabad at about the same time,

and this was convenient to all the parties concerned. Mr. Yazdani feeling that after ten years of experience in running the Conference in the old rut, the time had come for opening out new channels of useful activity, decided to give a permanent staff and organization to the Conference for carrying on the work through the year at one or more centres. So he prepared a scheme and an estimate, and what is more, was able to collect a sum of about Rs. 15,000 as the nucleus of a permanent fund which aspired to reach the eventual figure of two and half lakh of rupees. For this laudable endeavour sincere thanks are no doubt due to the General President.

The Hyderabad Session will remain in the memory of the attending delegates for the guided visits that were arranged to Devagiri and the famous Ellora and Ajanta caves. A whole day was allotted to the excursions and to those that were seeing these sculptures and paintings for the first time, it was a veritable revelation.

The Twelfth Oriental Conference, Benaras.

Delhi should have been the venue of the Twelfth Session of the Conference, but the Delhi University whose invitation was formerly accepted at Hyderabad failed to appoint in time a qualified Local Secretary, so that the Executive Committee of the conference had to intervene and shift the venue to Benaras, the University having kindly agreed, at a shorter notice than usual, to shoulder the responsibility of the Session. The Session was held from the 31st December 1943 to 2nd January 1944 which Dr. S. K. Belvalkar as the General President. Sir Sarvapalli Radhakrishnan, in welcoming the guests, dwelt upon the ideology of the West which has all along placed a steady emphasis on the power of the human intellect to discover the truth of things, whereas the East, while ready to satisfy and not altogether surrender the intellect, has been insistent on the growth of insight, extension of

consciousness, and evolution of the soul, and pointed out that in the present state of the world a scholarly appreciation of India's historical culture, which the Oriental Conference aims at, could bring about a Renaissance based on the integrity of Indian Culture. The Maharajadhiraja of Darbhanga, in his inaugural address, expressed his conviction that despite the impact of the West, which had to a great extent distorted the superstructure of our life, its foundations were still firm and upon them we could yet erect a superstructure that could create a domination of spirit over matter. Dr. Belvalkar, in his Presidential address, referred to the large number of Orientalists of India and abroad that had passed away since the last session at Hyderabad, and feelingly referred to the achievements and ideals of some of them. He next referred to the great volume of literary output of scholars and institutions in India in the domain of Orientalia and went on to say, that in spite of this plethora of research material and manpower, some of the most elementary and initial requisites for research in Indology, such as an up-to-date Sanskrit Lexicon on the model of Bohtlingk-Roth, a Critical Edition of the *Sākuntala* or of the important Upaniṣads, still remained unfulfilled. He concluded with a warning that piece-meal research of small scattered problems in the different branches of study would be by itself profitless, unless grounded upon a wider foundation that would bring home the basic unity of Indian Culture in its progressive historical evolution. Besides the usual reading of papers, the Conference organised symposia on various moot topics such as the date of the Mahābhārata War, the Vikrama Era and the authenticity of the Bhāsa Plays. Amongst the entertainments provided was the presentation of the Fourth Act of the *Sākuntala* (in Sanskrit) and other English and Hindi pieces. An At-Home was given by the Nagari Pracharini Sabha at its head-quarters, from which a visit was arranged to the Kalabhavan Museum. There was an excursion to Sarnath arranged after the conclusion of the formal part of the Conference.

The Thirteenth Oriental Conference, Nagpur.

The Thirteenth Session of the Conference was held from the 19th to the 21st of October 1946 with Mahāmahopādhyāya Dr. P. V. Kane as the General President. The Session was rather delayed because it was planned at first to hold the session at Jaipur; but as it was not possible, as we were told, to accommodate more than 200 guests at Jaipur owing to the abnormal times, and as it was not practicable to impose any limit on the number of delegates, Nagpur was settled, after some negotiation, as the eventual venue of the Conference. The welcome speech was delivered in Hindi, although an English translation of it was also available to the audience, by Lt. Col. W. R. Puranik. The inaugural address of the Hon'ble Pandit D. P. Mishra, the Home Minister, C. P. and Berar, was also delivered in Hindi. Dr. Kane, the General President, commencing with a feeling reference to scholars like Keith, Shama Shastri, K. N. Dikshit and others that had passed away since the last session, and leaving a review of the work done in the several branches of Orientalia to the respective Section Presidents, confined himself to making certain practical suggestions such as the publication of an Annual Bibliography and the compilation of a Sanskrit Dictionary on historical principles. The project of a comprehensive History of India had caught the fancy of our people, and five or six schemes were announced. Students, however, would be quite content if these competitive schemes were merged into one publication that would be worth having. The President next pointed out that while we had quite a number of Research Societies and Periodicals, certain branches of study such as Egyptology and Assyriology, or the study of the Old Indian Antiquities in Indo-China and Indonesia have not yet sufficiently engaged the attention of our workers. The trend of modern times was for industrialism, but it would not do, the President observed, to ignore the study of our ancient literature and culture, especially the traditional learning of the S'āstras. It was to be earnestly hoped, he added, that our national government established well-endowed

cultural academies at four or five centres, which would undertake projects such as that of the Critical Edition of the Mahābhārata upon which the Bhandarkar Institute at Poona has been working for the last 25 years and more, or like the edition of the Ṛgveda with Sāyanabhāṣya just completed by the Vaidika Saṁsodhana Maṇḍala of Poona. We had a number of workers but the works to be undertaken and the problems yet awaiting solution were far more numerous; the speaker indicated a few of them. He pleaded for a strenuous and united effort in properly interpreting and evaluating the country's glorious past with a view to preparing the way for a still more glorious future.

The Nagpur Session completed a thorough revision of the Rules and Regulations of the Conference, as originally framed by the Allahabad Session and amended from time to time, and arranged for the registration of the Conference under the Society's Registration Act XXI of 1860.

Among the entertainments provided at Nagpur, mention has to be made of the highly successful presentation of Bhāsa's Svapnavāsavadattam (in Sanskrit) by the students of the local Colleges. At the end of the Conference a special excursion was arranged to Ramtek, which, according to some research scholars, can be identified with Rāmagiri from which the cloud in Kālidāsa's Meghadūta commences its flight to Alakā. The trip was very well managed and proved thoroughly enjoyable.

The Fourteenth Oriental Conference, Darbhanga.

The Fourteenth Session of the Conference was held at Darbhanga from the 15th to the 18th of October 1948 under the patronage of H. H. the Maharajadhiraja of Darbhanga with Dr. R. C. Majumdar as the General President. As Mithila (of which Darbhanga is the modern capital) was for centuries one of the homes of traditional Sanskrit scholarship, the Paṇḍita Pariṣads convened along with the Conference, attracted a large share of

attention. So many votaries of the ancient Sanskrit lore, assembled in one place, had not been in evidence in any of the previous sessions of the Conference. The other items of the Conference activities followed the usual lines which have by now become well established. Among the foreign delegates who attended this session, mention may be made of Prof. Louis Renou of Sorbonne, Paris, and Mr. Rylands of the School of Oriental and African studies, London.

Among the important resolutions passed at the Darbhanga Session, the following deserve to be specially mentioned:

1. "Resolved that the All-India Oriental Conference now meeting at Darbhanga, requests the Constituent Assembly to adopt HINDI written in Devanagari script as the language of the Indian Union with English as an alternative for some time to come".
2. "Resolved that the Union, Provincial, and State Governments be requested to take active steps to acquire all available ancient Manuscripts from the territories under their jurisdiction, and that the Union Government be requested to organise a Government Department for the survey, collection, cataloguing and publication of ancient Manuscripts".

The Fifteenth Oriental Conference, Bombay.

The Fifteenth Session of the All-India Oriental Conference was held at Bombay in 1949—that is, thirty years after the First Session, which was held at Poona in 1919. By a happy coincidence, the dates of the Bombay Session were the same as those of the Poona Session, namely, the 5th, the 6th and the 7th of November. This volume of the "Index" was formally published at the Bombay Session, the memories of which are still fresh in the minds of all who attended it. The following two resolutions passed at the session, however, deserve to be specially mentioned:

- (1) "Resolved that while welcoming the action of the Union Government in establishing All-India Research Laboratories for the different branches of Science like Physics, Chemistry, Metallurgy etc., the All-India Oriental Conference urges the Union Government to establish an All-India Indological Research Institute at a suitable centre at an early date for :
 - (i) carrying on and co-ordinating researches in the History, Art, Culture, Philosophy, Languages and Literatures of India;
 - (ii) actively encouraging the study of the languages, history and culture of Asian countries which came into cultural contact with India in the past, like Egypt, Iraq, Iran, Afghanistan, China, Japan, Java, Sumatra and Ceylon; and,
 - (iii) interpreting Indian culture to the world abroad and spreading its knowledge in all directions.

"The Conference feels that this Central Indological Research Institute would be the proper place for locating the proposed national library and for housing the manuscripts that are being collected in India or brought back from foreign countries.

"The Conference urges the Union Government to appoint a representative Committee to work out the details of this All-India Indological Research Institute and will be glad to offer the Government its full co-operation in the matter.

"Resolved further that a deputation comprising of MM. Dr. P. V. Kane, Dr. Suniti Kumar Chatterji, Dr. C. Kunhan Raja and Dr. R. N. Dandekar wait upon the Prime Minister of India, the Deputy Prime Minister and the Education Minister to explain to them the need for urgent action on the lines contemplated in the resolution"

- (2) "Resolved that this All-India Oriental Conference met at its 15th Session urges upon the Government of India the need to take effective and planned steps to salvage and safeguard the rich literary treasures lying in ancient Mss. collections in the different parts of the country; that, for this purpose, the Government do constitute on the lines of the Archaeological Survey of India, a regular, full-fledged Department called "The Manuscripts Survey of India" manned by scholars qualified in literary manuscripts work; and that, as a first step, the Government do make a beginning by setting apart a certain amount, not less than a lakh of rupees annually, for the appointment of a nucleus staff and the collection and purchase of Mss."

General information : All-India Oriental Conference.

Date of Foundation—1919.

Date of Registration—1944.

Head Office: Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, Poona 4.

Publications—First Conference Vol. I & II.

Second	"	Vol. I
Third	"	Vol. I
Fourth	"	Vol. I & II
Fifth	"	Vol. I & II
Sixth	"	Vol. I
Seventh	"	Vol. I
Eighth	"	Vol. I
Ninth	"	Vol. I
Tenth	"	Vol. I
Eleventh	"	Vol. I & II
Twelfth	"	Vol. I—IV
Thirteenth	"	Vol. I
Fourteenth	"	Vol. I

Index to the All-India Oriental Conference, Sessions I to XII.

[These Volumes are available for sale at the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, Poona 4.]

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

- ABORI** Annals of the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, Poona.
- Acharya Dhruva Comm. Vol.** Acharya Dhruva Smaraka Grantha, (A. B. Dhruva Commemoration Volume), 3 vols., Ahmedabad, 1946.
- ALB** Adyar Library Bulletin, Adyar, Madras.
- All. Univ. St.** Allahabad University Studies, Allahabad.
- AOR** Annals of Oriental Research, University of Madras, Madras.
- B. C. Law Vol.** B. C. Law Volume, 2 Parts, 1945, 1946, Calcutta and Poona.
- BDCRI** Bulletin of the Deccan College Research Institute, Poona.
- Ben. P and P** Bengal: Past and Present, Calcutta.
- Bharata Kaumudi** Studies in Indology in honour of Dr. R. K. Mookerji, 2 Parts, Allahabad, 1947.
- BRVRI** Bulletin of the Rama Varma Research Institute, Trichur, State of Travancore-Cochin.
- BSOS** Bulletin of the School of Oriental (and African) Studies, London.
- BV** Bharatiya Vidya, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, Bombay.
- COJ** Calcutta Oriental Journal, Calcutta.
- Dr. S. K. Aiyangar Comm. Vol.** Dr. S. Krishnaswami Aiyangar Commemoration Volume, Madras, 1936.
- Ep. Ind.** Epigraphia Indica, Delhi.
- F. W. Thomas Vol.** A Volume of Eastern & Indian Studies presented to Professor F. W. Thomas, Poona and Bombay, 1939.
- Gaek. Arch. Ser.** Gaekwad's Archaeological Series, Baroda.
- GOS** Gaekwad's Oriental Series, Oriental Institute, Baroda.
- Gov. Ind. Med. School Mag.** Government Indian Medical School Magazine, Madras.

- Hind. Quart.* Hindustan Quarterly.
- HJAS* Harward Journal of Asiatic Studies, Cambridge, Mass., U. S. A.
- Hy. Ac. St.* Hyderabad Academy Studies, Hyderabad.
- H-YJMU* Half-Yearly Journal of the Mysore University, Mysore.
- IA* Indian Antiquary, Bombay.
- IC* Indian Culture, Calcutta.
- IHQ* Indian Historical Quarterly, Calcutta.
- IL* Indian Linguistics, Lahore and Calcutta.
- Ind. Ir. St.* Indo-Iranian Studies, Bombay.
- Ir. Leag. Q* Iran League Quarterly, Bombay.
- JA* Jaina Antiquary, Arrah.
- JAHS* Journal of the Andhra Historical Research Society, Rajamundry.
- Jain Gaz.* Jain Gazette, Lucknow.
- J Ann. U* Journal of the Annamalai University, Annamalai-nagar.
- JASB* Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, Calcutta.
- JBBRAS* Journal of the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society, Bombay.
- J Cam. Or. I* Journal of the Cama Oriental Institute, Bombay.
- J Dept. Lett.* Journal of the Department of Letters, Calcutta University, Calcutta.
- JGIS* Journal of the Greater India Society, Calcutta.
- JGJRI* Journal of the Ganganath Jha Research Institute, Allahabad.
- Jha Comm. Vol.* Jha Commemoration Volume, Poona, 1937.
- JIH* Journal of Indian History, Madras and Trivandrum.
- JI Med.* Journal of Indian Medicine, Madras.
- JISOA* Journal of the Indian Society of Oriental Art, Calcutta.
- JMA-Madras* Journal of the Music Academy, Madras.
- JMU* Journal of the Madras University, Madras.
- J Nag. U* Journal of the Nagpur University, Nagpur.
- JNSI* Journal of the Numismatic Society of India, Bombay.
- JOR* Journal of Oriental Research, Kuppuswami Sastri Research Institute, Madras.

- J Or. Ac.* Journal of the Orissa Academy.
- JRAS* Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, London.
- JRASB-L* Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal—Letters, Calcutta.
- JSVOI* Journal of the Sri Venkatesvara Oriental Institute, Tirupati.
- JUB* Journal of the University of Bombay, Bombay.
- JUPHS* Journal of the United Provinces Historical Society, Lucknow.
- KHR* Karnataka Historical Review, Dharwar.
- MR* Modern Review, Calcutta.
- NIA* New Indian Antiquary, Poona and Bombay.
- NPP* Nagari Pracharini Patrika, Benares.
- Or. Conf. Pap.* Oriental Conference Papers of Dr. J. J. Modi, Bombay, 1932.
- Pathak Comm. Vol.* Commemorative Essays presented to Prof. Kasinath Bapuji Pathak, Poona, 1934.
- PB* Prabuddha Bharata, Calcutta.
- Phil. Quart.* Philosophical Quarterly, Calcutta.
- PO* Poona Orientalist, Oriental Book Agency, Poona.
- Pracya Vani* Prācyā Vāṇī, Calcutta.
- P. V. Kane Comm. Vol.* A Volume of Studies in Indology presented to MM. Prof. P. V. Kane, Poona, 1941.
- QJMS* Quarterly Journal of the Mythic Society, Bangalore.
- QW* Quranic World.
- Rev. Phil. Rel.* Review of Philosophy and Religion, Poona.
- Rupam* Rupam, Calcutta.
- Twen. Cent.* Twentieth Century, Allahabad.
- VBQ* Visva Bharati Quarterly, (Old Series), Santiniketan.
- VBQ(NS)* Visva Bharati Quarterly, (New Series), Santiniketan.
- Woolner Comm. Vol.* Woolner Commemoration Volume, Lahore, 1940.
-

134 AUTHOR INDEX

PART I
AUTHOR INDEX

PART I

AUTHOR INDEX

I. AUTHOR INDEX

Abdullah, Syed Muhammad

Hindus and the study of Persian in the pre-Mughol period. (summary) V Summaries, 158-60

Life and administration during pre-Mughol period. (title only) XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. i

Achan, P. Anujan

The Parasurāma legend and its significance. (summary) VIII Summaries, 24-25
[Annual Archaeological Report of Cochin for 1110 M.E. (1934-35.)]

Vañci—the capital of the ancient Cera kingdom—identified with Tiruvañcikaḷam in the Cochin state. (summary) X Summaries, 204-07

Acharya, G. V.

Memorial Stones in the Bombay Presidency. III. 237-41

Coins of the early Delhi Sultans. (title only) VII. xli

History of coinage in Gujarat. VII. 680-702

Acharya, Hemachandra, Shastri

The conception of 'yogamāyā' in the Rāsahīlā of S'rīkṛṣṇa. (summary) X Summaries, 37-38

Time of the manifestation of S'rī S'rī Rāsahīlā. (summary) XII Summaries, pt. i. 107

Acharya, M. K.

The basic blunder in the reconstruction of Indian chronology by Orientalists: or the Greek synchronisms revised. (summary) I. vol. i. cxi-cxiv

Acharya, N. M.

Traces of Sakti worship at Puri. (title only) VI, xvi

Acharya, P.

Sarasvativilāsa and its author. [Pratāparudra]
(summary) VIII Summaries, 23-24

A peep into some ancient feudatory titles of
Orissa. (summary) VIII Summaries, 61-62
[*J Orissa Academy*, I. 9-46]

Dates of the Liṅgarāja temple at Bhubaneswar and
the Jagannātha temple at Puri. XII vol. iii. 621-24

Acharya, P. K.

Indian columns. II. 277-84

The styles of Indian architecture. III. 243-49

Maya Asura and Ahura Mazda. IV vol. ii. 735-51

Determination of the cardinal points by
means of a gnomon. [in Indian architecture]
V vol. i. 414-27

Youth and beauty in Fine Arts.
(title only) V Summaries, 219

Materials for sculpture—The Ābhāsa. VI. 75-81

The measures of Gods. (title only) VII. xliii
[*Jha Comm. Vol.* 1-8]

The play-house of the Hindu period.
(summary) VIII Summaries, 107
[*MR LIX*, 370-78; *Dr. S. K. Aiyangar Comm. Vol.* 363-80]

Acharya, Padmanarayana

Bhakta māl kī abhinava mīmāṃsā.
(in Hindi) XII vol. iv. 74-78

Adhikari, N. B.

Sakuntalā - an allegory. (summary) I vol. i. li

Afsar, Hamidullah

The Urdu press. (summary) IV vol. i. 210-11

Afsar, Hamidullah (contd.)

Different spellings of some Urdu words.

(summary)

IV vol. i. 211

Agashe, Y. M.

Vatsa Haran. (title only)

X. lix

Agrawala, V. S., (Vasudeva Sharana)

Geographical data in Pāṇini. [ʼs Aṣṭādhyāyī]

(title only)

XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. iii.

[JUPHS XVI. 10-51]

A nativity scene on a Jain relief at Mathurā.

(title only)

XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. iii

Ahmad, Aftabuddin

Khasi vocabulary. (title only)

II. xcvi

Ahmad, Aziz

Origin of courtly love and the problem of mediaeval

communication. (title only)

XI Summaries, 79

Ahmad, Hafiz Nazir

Note on the library of A. Rahim Khan Khanau, the
first prime minister of the emperor Akbar.

(title only)

II. lvii

[J. Dept. Lett. XVI. 57-62]

Ahmad, Hafiz Shamsuddin

Maner and its historical remains.

VI. 123-41

Ahmad, Kalimuddin,

Satire and humour in Urdu. (summary)

(in Urdu)

XI Summaries, 235-36

Ahmad, Khwaja Mahammad

Rare and important coins of Baihamani

kings.

VII. 737-40

Ahmad, Muhammad Hussain

The poetry of Amir Minai. (summary)

(in Urdu)

XI Summaries, 230

Ahmad, Mushtaq

Lahore from the earliest times till the fall of the

Ghaznavides. (summary) XII Summaries, pt. i. 43-44

Ahmad, Rashid

Zeb-un-Nisa. (title only)

V Summaries, 218

Ahmad, Maqbul, S. A.

Hazrat Shahr Banu. (title only)

VI. xix

Ahmad, Sayyid Makbul

Nativity of Mir Ghulam Āli Āzād. (summary)

IV. vol. i. 210

Khusru in Urdu. (title only)

VI. xviii

Ahmad, Shabih

The story of Joseph in the Bible and the Quran :

a comparative study. (title only)

XI Summaries, 59

Ahmad, Zahiruddin

Islam's fillip to human progress. (summary)

IX Summaries, 6

Ahmad, Zubaid, M. G.

Illustrative poetry in Persian.

IV. vol. ii. 243-60

*Ahmad-Ali, 'Abid*An appreciation of pre-Islamic Arabic poetry with
special reference to the poetry of an-Nābighah-
adh-Dhubyānī. (summary)

V Summaries, 148-49

Characteristic features of the poetry of Nabighah

Dhubyani. (title only)

VI. xix

Ahsan Sahib, Mawlana Munazir

Ibnul-Arabi's theory of knowledge.

(title only)

XI. pt. i. 41

*Aiyangar: See also Ayyangar and Iyengar.**Aiyangar, Gopalaswamy, T. K.*

Upavarṣa and Bodhāyana.

(summary)

X Summaries, 43-44

Aiyangar, Krishna, A. N.

The date of Rasārṇavasudhākara.

VIII. 264-73

The Gautamasūṛti. (summary only)

X. 186

Gajendramokṣa - An identification.

(summary)

XI Summaries, 140-41

[ALB VIII. 146-52, 170-73; IX 99-100]

Aiyangar, Krishnaswami, S.

Vaiṣṇavism in South India before Rāmānuja.

(summary)

I. vol. i. lxxxv-lxxxvii

Glimpses of Mauryan invasion in classical Tamil literature.

II. 319-23

An interesting folk movement and the light it throws on Indian culture - The Sātvatas.

II. 351-64

A school of South Indian Buddhism in Kanchi.

IV. vol. ii. 807-30

Presidential Address: Archaeology and History section, V session, Lahore.

V. vol. i. 301-13

General Presidential Address, VIII session, Mysore.

VIII. lxx-cix

Aiyangar, Raghava, M.

Two ancient Pandya capitals from the epics.

(Kavāṭapuram and Maṇalūr) (summary)

III. Summaries, 106-09

Aiyangar, Rangaswami, H. R.

Mādhava—an old Sāṅkhya teacher. (title only) VI. xv

Some theories of Buddhist logic in the Kāvyā-lāṅkāra of Bhāmaha. VIII. 419-24

An old Sāṅkhya definition of Inference. (summary) X Summaries, 66-67

Aiyangar, Sesha, H.

State of the Kannada language from the early times to the 13th century A. D. (summary) X Summaries, 191

Aiyangar: See also *Ayyangar* and *Iyengar*.

Aiyar: See also *Ayyar* and *Iyer*.

Aiyar, Kameswara, B. V.

Age of the Brāhmaṇas. (summary) I vol. i. i-viii
[QJMS XII. 171-93, 223-46, 357-66]

The probable date of Sāṅkara. (summary) IV vol. i. Summaries, 38-40

Aiyar, Narayanaswami, C. S.

Ancient Indian chemistry and alchemy of the chemico-philosophical Siddhānta system of the Indian mystics. III. 597-614

Aiyar, Natesa, F. G.

The dramatic art—Need for its preservation and development. (summary) XI Summaries, 187

Aiyar, Parameswara, Ulloor S.

Saint Vilvamāṅgala. [Also edits V.'s Durgāstuti, pp. 481-83; Bālakṛṣṇastuti, pp. 484-87; and Bhāvanāmukuram, pp. 488-91] IX. 471-91

Presidential Address, Malayalam and other Dravidian Languages section, IX session, Trivandrum. IX. 1233-60

Aiyar, Rama, S.

Hindu Philosophy—a science. (summary)

IX Summaries, 27–28

Aiyar, Ramaswami, L. V.

The Dravidian verb. (title only)

VIII Summaries, 128

Presidential Address, Other Indian Languages

section, IX session, Trivandrum.

IX. 1313–28

Aiyar, Satyanatha, R.

Śrīraṅga III of Vijayanagar.

III. 365–75

Aiyar, Swaminatha, R.

Dravidian tense-suffixes. (summary)

I vol. i. lxxi–lxxviii

The Aryan affinities of Dravidian pronouns. III. 152–202

Aiyar, Varadaraja, E. S.

Religious worship in the Saṅgam age.

(summary)

X Summaries, 185–86

Aiyar, Venkatarama, C. P.

The pronunciation of the hard 'r' in Dravidian

languages. (summary)

I vol. i. lxxx–lxxxiv

Aiyar, Venkataramana, C.

Some views on the problem of sea-voyage.

(summary)

I vol. i. clxx–clxxi

*Aiyar: See also Ayyar and Iyer.**Akhtar, Kazi Ahmedmian*The art of warāquat during the Abbaside
period.

VII. 1027–41

Sādi's visit to Somnath. (summary)

VII Summaries, 97–99

Arabic poetry of Hafiz.

VIII. 228–35

Akhtar, Kazi Ahmedmian (contd.)

Shams Tabrizi—Was he an Ismailian ?

(summary)

VIII Summaries, 16

More about the art of warāquat.

IX. 294-310

'The tribulations of India' (A hitherto neglected source of Aurangazib's history).

IX. 763-76

Alavi, Syed Mohd. Badr-ud-Din

Abu Tamman and his poetry. (title only)

V Summaries, 217

Arabic, the mother of Semitic tongues. (title only)

VI. xix

'Alawi, Z. H.

The position of witness in Islamic law. (summary)

V Summaries, 151-52

Aleem, Abdul

Some historical facts about pre-Islamic Arabia.

(summary)

X Summaries, 30

Ali, Imtaz, M.

Urdu stage aur Agha Hashr. (in Urdu)

(title only)

V. vol. i. 168

Altekar, A. S., (Anant Sadashiv)

The home and nationality of the Rāṣṭrakūṭas of Malkhed.

VI. 65-73

The theory and practice of reconversion into Hinduism in ancient India.

VI. 149-51

A new gold coin of Bappā Rāval.

VII. 703-05

Ancient history of Benares. (summary)

VIII Summaries, 62-63

New light on the origin of the Jethwās.

(summary)

X Summaries, 103-05

Charchoma Siva temple inscriptions of the Gupta period. (summary)

XI Summaries, 154

Who founded the Vikrama Era (Summary of the paper).

XII. vol. ii. 501-02

Altekar, A. S., (Anant Sadasiv) (contd.)

Who were the Bhārasivas? (summary) XII. vol. ii. 512
[NIA VI. 119-20]

Who overthrew the Kushana empire? The
Bhārasivas, the Vākātakas or the Yaudheyas?
(summary) XII. vol. ii. 513-15

Alur, V. B.

The Karnatak and its place in Indian history.
(summary) I. vol. i. cxvi-cxvii

Anantachariar, V.

Ālavandār's contribution to Viśiṣṭādvaita
philosophy. (summary) III Summaries, 150-51

Ananthalakshmi, (Miss)

Indra - the Ṛgvedic Ātman. (title only) IV. vol. i. 217
[JOR I. 27-44]

Ananthalwar, M. A.

Ancient Indian architecture. (summary) I. vol. i. ciii-civ

Anantharangachari, N.

Some archaeological notes from a tour in the
southern portion of the Raichur district.
(summary) VIII Summaries, 91-92

Lokopakāra. (in Kannada) (title only) VIII. xliv

Sangraha. [of Cāmuṣarāya] (in Kannada)
(summary) VIII Summaries, 125

Anklesaria, B. P.

Iranian sky myths. (title only) IV. vol. i. 217

Anklesaria, B. T., (Behramogore T.)

Erekhsa, the archer and his arrow. I. vol. ii. 79-83

Age of Yama. (title only) VII. xxxv

Presidential Address: Iranian section, VIII session,
Mysore. VIII. 59-80

Anklesaria, B. T., (Behramogore T.) (contd.)

The Irania words introduced into Arabic and
the Arab words taken in Sanskrit. VIII. 81-132

The term 'Deva': the evolution in meaning it
has undergone. IX. 244-48

Azi Dahāka's astronomical observatory. X. 140-46

The names of the Achaemenians in
Alberoni XII vol. iii. 692-702

(Anonymous)

Sivabhārata. [summarised by
R. M. Shastri] IV vol. i. Summaries, 53-54

A few critical remarks on prācīna tīkāś.
(title only) IV vol. i. Proceedings, 54

Ghair-i-lo-ṣakhum. (title only) IV vol. i. Proceedings, 56

Indriyārtha-Mīmāṃsā. [in Sanskrit]
(title only) IV vol. i. Proceedings, 71

The ground of Induction in Indian Logic.
(summary) IV vol. i. 91-92

Āndhra coinage and its value.
(summary) IV vol. i. 145-47

Pratīṣākhyas and the Vedāṅgas.
(title only) XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. i

Antiquity and interpretation of the Vedas.
(title only) XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. i

The spiritual mysticism of Haoma.
(title only) XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. i

The value of certain two letters in cuniform
system. (title only) XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. i

Lala Mehtab Rai Sabqat.
(title only) XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. i

Lakṣaṇa-pramāṇābhyām hi vastusidhiḥ.
[in Sanskrit] (title only) XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. ii

Is Vaiśeṣika an old school of Mīmāṃsā?
(title only) XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. ii

(Anonymous) (contd.)

- A phonetic sketch of the dialect as current
in Bengal. (title only) XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. iv

Ansari, M. U. Nazim

- The vowel signs in Urdu and Urdu
curriculum. (summary) VII Summaries, 107

Apte, D. A., and V. G. Apte

- Karṇakaustubha. (summary) V Summaries, 86-89

Apte, Govind Sadashiv

- Sanskrit and its claim upon our attention.
(summary) I vol. i. clxi-clxii

Apte, R. N.

- The constructive geometry of altars in the
Vedas. (summary) I vol. i. cliii-cliv
[ABORI VII. 1-16, with slight change in title]

Apte, V. G.

- Saṅkarapādabhūṣaṇam. [in Sanskrit]
(summary) VII Summaries, 117-18

Apte, V. G., and D. A. Apte

- Karṇakaustubha. (summary) V Summaries, 86-89

Apte, V. M.

- A detailed account of the contents of two
rare manuscripts of the unpublished
Āsvalāyana-mantra-saṃhitā in the library
of the India Office. (summary only) X. 40
[ABORI XX. 249-61]

- A textual criticism of the Āsvalāyana-gṛhya-
sūtra based upon the non-inclusion in the
Āsvalāyana-mantra-saṃhitā of some R.V.
mantras cited in the Āsvalāyana-gṛhya-sūtra.
(summary only)

X. 41

[BDCRI I. 394-410]

Apte, V. M. (contd.)

✓ The importance of the conception of vrata in the social and religious life of the R̥gvedic Aryans and its bearing on the problem of the later vrātyas. (summary) XI Summaries, 9

An investigation into the nature of Vepa—the deity of the R̥gveda, hymn X. 123.

(summary) XII Summaries, pt. i. 24-25
[BDCRI VI. 87-86]

Araṇamathan, T. G.

The Saṅgam age and the six systems of philosophy. IV. vol. ii. 769-72

Askari, Syed Hasan

Some letters of Shaikh Ali Hazan to Raja Ram Narain Mauzoon, Naib Nazim of Bihar.

(summary) XII Summaries, pt. i. 49-51

Athavale, V. B.

The Bhagavadgītā as a treatise on adhyātma, karma, yoga and dvandva. XII. vol. ii. 370-74

A critical study of the Gītā on the intrinsic and the internal evidence of the Gītā text only—an entirely new and original approach.

(summary) XII Summaries, pt. i. 98-100

The history of the yajña institution.

(summary) XII Summaries, pt. i. 103-04

[JGJRI III. 369-77, under the title, "The relation of the Gita with the R̥gveda"]

Some geographical and archaeological evidence to prove that the composition of the Gītā belongs to 3000 B. C. period.

XII. not noticed

[JGJRI I. 199-207, under an expanded title.]

Atreya, B. L.

A probable date of composition of Yogavāsiṣṭha. VII. 55-59

Presidential Address, Religion and Philosophy section, X session, Tirupati.

X. 233-54

Aung, Maung Shwe Zan

Buddhist philosophy of change. (summary) I. vol. i. xxix

The influence of Bengali on the Mon-language
of Indo-Burma. (title only) II. lvi*Ayyangar: See also Aiyangar and Iyengar.**Ayyangar, Krishnaswami, A. A.*

The Bakhshali manuscript.

(summary) VIII Summaries, 109

An inductive study of Bhāskara's cakravāla

method. (summary) VIII Summaries, 110

Ayyangar, M. S. Duraswami

The architecture of Travancore temples.

[with plates] IX. 1093-1108

Ayyangar, Srinivasa, T. V.

A short history of the Aryan religion.

(summary) III Summaries, xxxiv

Ayyangar, Srinivasaraghava, R.

Some South Indian gold coins. III. 269-73

Sanskrit was a spoken language and is still a living

one (in Sanskrit). (summary) III Summaries, vi-vii

Smṛtis—Their origin and development.

(summary) IV. vol. i. Summaries, 35-37

Sanskrit as a spoken language and its excellence.

(summary) IV. vol. i. Summaries, 65-66

Some South Indian gold coins of Kavalīyadavalli

treasure-trove case. (summary) IV. vol. i. 148-51

[JAHS I. 137-49]

Ancient South Indian gold coinage.

(summary) IV. vol. i. 151-54

[IHQ III. 46-53; JAHS I. 132-36]

Sanskrit - as Language Eternal. (in Sanskrit)

(title only) IV. vol. i. Proceedings, 71

Ayyangar, Srinivasaraghava, R. (contd.)

Varāhas of Kṛṣṇa Deva Rāya of

Vijayanagara.

V vol. i. 464-70

[JH VII. 353-56]

Viṣṇu's paradevatā-pāramārthya sculptured at

Mahabalipuram. (title only)

V Summaries, 217

[JA LX. 101-04]

Ayyangar, Tirunarayana, H.

Akhila-sreyonidhānam satyameva. [in Sanskrit]

(title only)

VIII. xlv

Ayyangar: See also *Aiyangar and Iyengar*.**Ayyar:** See also *Aiyar and Iyer*.**Ayyar, Balasubrahmanya, K.**A study of Kālidāsa in relation to political
science.

III. 1-16

Ayyar, Krishna, K. V.

The Temple-states of Kerala.

X. 507-15

The Cāvers or Death Riders of Kerala.

(summary)

XI Summaries, 143-44

[The Zamorin's College Magazine, IV. ii. 45-49]

The political importance of some temple festivals

in Kerala (summary)

XI Summaries, 144-46

The etymology and meaning of Zamorin.

(summary)

XI Summaries, 217-18

Ayyar, Nataraja, A. S.

An unpublished commentary on the Dvādaśa-

maṅjarikāstotra of Śaṅkara. [by

Svayamprakāśayati]

XII vol. ii. 305-08

Ayyar, Ramanatha, A. S.

Karuṇākara-Toṇḍaimān and Suktiratnahāra.

(summary)

III Summaries, 115-19

Ayyar, Ramanatha, A. S. (contd.)

Popular government in mediaeval Travancore. III. 349-57

The three Kerala Kula-vekharas.

(summary)

III Summaries, 109-15

Ayyar, Sundaram, P. S.

The melakartā — an enquiry.

(summary)

VIII Summaries, 115-16

[*Dr. S. K. Aiyangar comm. vol. 433-34*]

A paper on Nārāyaṇa-upaniṣad of Kṛṣṇa-

Yajurveda. (summary)

X Summaries, 12

Ayyar, Sundaram, Parur

Some reforms in South Indian Music.

(summary)

III Summaries, xxxii-xxxiii

Ayyar, Venkatarama, A. V.

A peep into mediaeval Dekkhan. (summary) I vol. i. cxv

New light on Kulottunga.

(summary)

III Summaries, 142-45

New light on Kaliṅgattubbhara ii.

(summary)

III Summaries, 146-48

A new link between the Indo-Parthians and
the Pallavas of Kanchi.

(summary)

XI Summaries, 164-66

Ayyar, Venkatarama, K. R.: See under Venkataraman, K. R.

Ayyar: See also Aiyar and Iyer.

Azeez, Abdul.

Some rare manuscripts at various libraries.

(title only)

X. 1

Azhar-Ali, Syed,

Early Persian poetry produced in India.

(summary)

IV vol. i, 204-05

Bagchi, P. C., (Prabodh Chandra)

The Suvacani-vrata: one of the female folk-rites prevalent in Bengal. (title only) II. 1
[*Man in India*, 1921]

A dissertation on the earliest stratum in the development of the Jaina canonical literature. (title only) II. liv
[*J. Dept. Lett.*, XIV. 1-7, under the title, "*On the Purvas.*"]

Foreign element in the Tantras. [Tibetan influences] (title only) VI. xvi
[*IHQ* VII. 1-16]

Cūlikā Paisāci. (title only) VI. lxiii
[*J. Dept. Lett.*, XXI. 10pp. with slight change in title.]

Chinese transcriptions of foreign words. (title only) VI. lxiii

Mahāsaṅghika-vinaya as a source of history. (title only) XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. iii

Bahri, Malik Hardev

Contributions to Hindi lexicography. XII vol. iv. 85-96

Bai, Dwaraka, G.

Types of Telugu folk music. (summary) X Summaries, 138-39

Bake, Arnold A.

The practice of Sāmaveda VII. 143-5

Balkhi, Syed Yusufuddin Ahmad

The origin and growth of romance in classical Urdu literature and its influence on modern Urdu fiction. (in Urdu) V. 429-395

Balkrishna

Prakṛti as Energy. (summary) IV. vol. i. 89-90

Banerjea, Jitendra Nath

Some folk goddesses of ancient and mediaeval India. (summary) IX Summaries, 62
[*IHQ* XIV. 101-09]

Banerji, Adris

- Classics (being a study of Gupta sculpture at Benares). (summary) XII Summaries, pt. ii. 51-52

Banerji, Bhaves Chandra

- Aryan morality in the Brāhmaṇa period.
(summary) V Summaries, 17-19
[Pathak Comm. Vol. 15-22]

Banerji, Devendra Kumar

- On the origin of Sanskrit and the Prākṛts.
(summary) V Summaries, 30

Banerji, G.

- Buddhist art in China. (title only) III. xx

Banerji, Gauranga Nath

- India as known to the ancient world.
(summary) I vol. i. cxvii-cxix
The ruins of Angkor. (summary) IV vol. i. 170
The Indo-Javanese art. V vol. ii. 1081-1107

Banerji, Narayan Chandra

- Religion and belief in the Arthasāstra. II. 471-77
Governmental ideals of ancient India.
(title only) II. liv
On the economic ideas and speculations of
the Hindus. (title only) V Summaries, 215
The state of popular religion in India
about the seventh century A. D.
(summary) IX Summaries, 102
Aspects of Hindu-Mussalman relations
and cultural co-operation in mediaeval
India. (summary) X Summaries, 94-95

Banerji, Pramatha Nath

- Machiavellism in ancient Indian polity.
(title only) II. liv

Banerji, S.

Barbaraka of the popular gossip of Gujarat.

(title only)

XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. iii

Banerji, Umacharan

Aviation in ancient India. (title only)

II. lvii

Banerji Sastri, A., (Ananthaprasad)

New light on an archaic civilisation in the

Gangetic valley. (summary)

V Summaries, 133-34

Viśvāmitra in Bihar.

VI. 185-88

Bangacharyulu, D.

Āyurvedic dietology.

IX. 1157-63

Banhatti, S. N.

Feminine proper names in ancient

Mahānubhāva literature. (summary)

X Summaries, 200

Bapat, P. V.

The different strata in the literary material

of the Dīgha Nikāya. (summary)

III Summaries, 37-38

[ABORI VIII. 1-16]

The relation between Pāli and

Ardhamāgadhi. (summary)

IV vol. i. 183-84

A fragment of the Tibetan version of

a lost Indian work. [Vimuktimagga]

VII. 131-35

Interpolations in the fragmentary Tibetan

version of the Vimuktimagga.

(summary)

XI Summaries, 80-81

[NIA VII. 58-60]

Presidential Address: Pali and Buddhism

[section], XII session, Benares.

XII vol. ii. 99-130

Baqi, Muhammad A., (Abdul)

Special features of Islamic culture. (title only)

XI Summaries, 59

Barthawal, P. D.

- Presidential Address: Hindi section, X session,
 Tirupati. [Niranjani poets of Hindi] X. 677-90
 Siddhānta Pañcamātrā. [of Rāghavānand]
 (summary) X Summaries, 213-14
 The story of a word. (title only) XI pt. i. 55

Barton, George A.

- On the so-called Sumero-Indian seals. V vol. i. 401-13
 The paleographic affinities of the seals from
 Harappa and Mohenjodaro. (title only) V Summaries, 217

Barua, B. K., (Birinchi Kumar)

- Purṣottama Gajapati of Orissa in early
 Assamese literature. XII vol. iii. 642-43
 Rain-making rites among the Hindus
 of Assam. (summary) XII Summaries, pt. ii. 30

Barua, B. M., (Beni Madhab)

- Sidelights from the Dhammapada on the
 origin and growth of poetry in Indian
 literature. (title only) II. li
 Historical significance of the terms Hinayāna
 and Mahāyāna. (title only) II. lvi
 A flying story in the Pali commentary. (title only) II. lvii
 The Bhakti doctrine in the S'āṇḍilya sūtra. II. 413-38
 Message from the Barhut votive labels. III. 251-56
 Aṭṭhakavagga and Pārāyaṇavagga as two
 independent Buddhist anthologies. IV vol. ii. 211-19
 Age of the stūpa of Barhut. IV vol. ii. 681-92
 Khāravela's personal history: three points. V vol. i. 364-85
 Some points concerning the Mahāniddeśa. V vol. i. 603-15
 Some points concerning Buddha's first
 sermon. (title only) V Summaries, 220
 Presidential Address: Ardhamāgadhi and
 Prākṛt section, X session, Tirupati. X. 203-12

Basak, Radhagovinda

Historical basis and model for Kālidāsa's
description of Raghu's conquests. II. 325-34

Madanapāla's coronation and identification of
Candra. (summary) IV vol. i. 116-17
[IHQ V. 35-48]

The Setutattvacandrikā or a newly discovered
Sanskrit commentary on the Prākṛta epic,
the Dahamubavaha or the Rāvaṇavaha. V vol. i. 656-65

Basavalingiah, M. S.

Conception of Brahma in Virasaiva
philosophy. VIII. 313-21

Basu, Anathnath

The Vimalaratnalekha or an epistle to king Nayapāla
of Magadha from Dipaṅkara Srijñāna, with
Sanskrit reconstruction and English
translation. V vol. ii. Supplement i-iv+1-27

Basu, K. K.

Somnath in Brahminical and foreign writings.
(title only) VI. xviii

Batlivala, Sohrab H.

Activities of the Zoroastrian church under
the Sassanian dynasty (226 A.D. to 652 A.D.).
(summary) XI Summaries, 39-40

Belvalkar, S. K., (Shripad Krishna)

The relation of Sūlaka's Mṛcchakaṭika to the
Cārudatta of Bhāsa. I vol. ii. 189-204

Presidential Address: Vedic section,
II session, Calcutta. II. 3-9

Literary strata in the R̥gveda, II. 11-34

Belvalkar, S. K. (contd.)

Four unpublished Upaniṣadic texts, tentatively
edited and translated for the first time.

[Bāṣkala-mantropaniṣad, pp. 19-25;

Chāḡaleypāṇiṣad, pp. 25-30; Ār̥eyopāṇiṣad,
pp. 31-35; and Saunakopāṇiṣad, pp. 36-40] III. 17-40

Paryāṅka-vidyā (Kauṣitaki Brāhmaṇopāṇiṣad,
ch. 1)—an attempt to settle and interpret the
text. III. 41-50

Brahman - Baresman - Br̥cht - Bhr̥j, IV vol. ii, 1-9

Śr̥ḡar̥c elaboration in Sākuntalā,
Act III. IV vol. ii, 157-64

Notes, textual and exegetical, on a few
Upaniṣadic passages. (title only) V Summaries, 215

[*Dev. Ind. Rel.* 1 (March 1930) 1ff, with slight change in title]

Notes, textual and exegetical, on a few passages
from the Sākuntalā. (title only) V Summaries, 215

[*Harvard J of Asiatic Studies*, 1 28-32]

Presidential Address, Philosophy section,
VI session, Patna. VI. 725-33

Dr̥ṣṭāntas in the Brahmasūtras
(summary) VII Summaries, 121-22

The pre-Pātañjalā Yōḡa. (summary) VIII Summaries, 39

General Presidential Address, XII session,
Benares. XII vol. ii, 9-22

Bhadrama, M. P.

Women in ancient Malabar society. XI Summaries, 184

Bhaduri, Manindra Bhusan

The astronomy of the Muḡdas and their
associated star myth. (summary) II. 163-66

Bhagavat, D. N., (Miss)

Buddhist monachism and post-Asokan Brāhmi
inscriptions. (summary) X Summaries, 84

Bhagavat, N. K.

The Vinaya literature of the Buddhists.
(summary)

I vol. i. xxix-xxx

Bhajanlal

Vedic origin of gotras. (title only)

VII. xlv

Bhandarkar, A. S.

A short note on the use of metres by
Sanskrit poets. (summary)

I vol. i. clvi-clvii

Bhandarkar, D. R., (Devadatta Ramakrishna)

Origin of the Indian alphabet.

I vol. ii. 305-18

[*Asutosh Mookerji Silver Jub. Vols.* Vol. III, pt. i. 493-514]

Slow progress of Islamic power in
ancient India.

IV vol. ii. 753-65

Were women entitled to perform srauta
sacrifices?

XII vol. ii. 345-48

[*B. C. Law Vol. Pt. I.* 159-63]

Bhandarkar, P. R., (Prabhakar R.)

A note on *Siṃhabhūpāla*, the reputed
author of a commentary on the
Saṅgitaratnākara.

I vol. ii. 421-25

Bhandarkar, Ramakrishna Gopal

General Presidential Address, I session,
Poona.

I vol. i. 13-27

Bhandarkar, V. K.

An early English attempt to found a factory
on the Tanjore coast.

IX. 789-800

Kampila Raya and the founders of Vijayanagara.
(summary)

XI Summaries, 139-40

Bhargava, M. L.

Are the gotras and pravaras of kṣatriyas the same
as those of brāhmaṇas?

VI. 329-47

Bharucha, N. N.

The controversy of 'Shakh-i-Nabat'. VII. 895-902

Bhat, Mariappa, M.

Desya element in Kannada.

(summary)

XII Summaries, 265-66

[KSPP XXVII. 152-62]

Plural suffixes in the Dravidian
languages.

XII vol. iii. 662-66

[JOR XVI. 71-76]

Bhate, G. C.

Fallacies in Indian Logic. (summary) I vol. i. lxxxvii-viii

Bhathena, B. N.

Kesse Sanjan. [A palpable falsehood]

(title only)

XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. i

[Pub. by the author in book form, Bombay, 1944.]

Bhatt, B. N., (Badari Nath)

A paper on the origin of some Hindi idioms.

(title only)

V Summaries, 219

Bhatt, Chunilal Baherlal

Education of ancient Aryans. [in Gujarathi]

(summary)

VII Summaries, 165-66

Bhatt, G. H.

The double authorship of Aṇubhāṣya. IV vol. ii. 799-806

Viṣṇusvāmī and Vallabhācārya.

VII. 449-65

A further note on Viṣṇusvāmī and

Vallabhācārya.

VIII. 322-28

The birth-date of Vallabhācārya, the advocate
of the Suddhādvaita Vedānta.

IX. 595-602

Bhatt, Udaya Shankar, P.

Kṛṣṇacandrikā of Guṇaṇa. (title only)

V vol. i. 169

Bhatta, B. Srinivasa

Rasopāsanā (The worship of Rāsa). (summary)

IV vol. i. Summaries, 65

Bhattacharya, Ahi BhushanBenares (Vijayanagaram palace) plates of
Harirāja of Sūra dynasty. [with a
plate]

XII vol. ii. 590-94

Bhattacharya, Anubhuti

Geography of ancient Bengal. (title only)

II. lviii

Bhattacharya, Ashokanath

Bhagavadajjukyam—some new problems.

(summary)

IV vol. i. Summaries, 49-51

[vide the author's paper: *Rupakas—How many are they?* IHQ II. 413-15]

Śrībhāṣya — a study.

(summary)

IV vol. i. Summaries, 76-79

Bhattacharya, B.

The position of tatsama words in N. I. A.

languages. (summary)

XI Summaries, 216-17

Bhattacharya, BatuknathThe sources of Dharma and their comparative
authority.

X. 160-70

Bhattacharya, BenoytoshIdentification of Avalokitesvara images. [with
plates]

II. 285-90

Glimpses of Vajrayāna.

III. 129-41

Identification of an Indian Museum statuette.

III. 257-59

Vindhyavāsini. (summary)

IV vol. i. 85-89

Four Buddhist images in the Bareda museum.

[with plates]

IV vol. ii. 723-27

The only image of Cunda. [with a plate]

V vol. ii. 1111-13

Buddhist deities in Hindu garb.

V vol. ii. 1277-98

Bhattacharya, Benoytosh (contd.)

The only image of Garuḍa. (title only) V Summaries, 218

The cult of Bhūtaḍāmara. VI. 349-70

Iconography of Heruka. (summary) VII Summaries, 91-92
[IC II. 23-35]

Eight mediaeval images in the collection of

Prince Pratapsingh Gaekwad.

(summary) VII Summaries, 173
[IC I. 402-52]

✓ Birthday ceremony in ancient India. VIII. 647-54

Bhattacharya, Bhabatosh

Pre-laghunandana digests of Bengal and Bihar VII. 31-35

Hiadu pilgrimages of the fifteenth century. IX. 415-20

Caṇḍesvara's own account of himself and of
his patron Harisimhadeva. X. 171-75

Vidyāpati, a Maithila writer on
Dharmasāstra. XII vol. ii. 288-97

Bhattacharya, Brindaban Chandra

The Benares school of sculpture. (title only) II. lii

Bhattacharya, D. C., (Dines Chandra)

A forgotten family of royal poets in East Bengal.

[The Śra kings of Bhulua] (title only) VI. lii

[Bengal Past and Present XLVIII, pt. 1. 17-22]

Maṅḍana, Suresvara, Bhavabhūti: the problem of
their identity. (title only) VI. xiv

[IHQ VII. 301-08]

The lost kingdom of Harikela. (title only) VI. xvii

Bhattacharya, H. D.

Yoga psychology. (summary) VIII Summaries, 40

The meaning of Dharma. IX. 640-57

Bhattacharya, J. V., (Janaki Vallabha)

Corporeal God. (summary) IV vol. i. 84-85

Bhattacharya, J. V. (contd).

- Theory of Negation. (summary) X Summaries, 55
 Prābhākara view of Negation.
 (summary) XI Summaries, 109
 Is Not-being deduced from Being?
 (Hegel and Citsukha) XII vol. ii. 415-21

Bhattacharya, M.

- Mystery of Indian religion. (title only) II. xxii

Bhattacharya, Manmatha

- Historic value of Indian four ages.
 [caturyugas] (summary) III Summaries, 84-86

Bhattacharya, Manmatha Nath

- The world-poet Kālidās was a Bengali. (title only) II. li
 Rāḍha as the centre of world-religion. (title only) II. lv

Bhattacharya, Rajendrakumar

- The cult of Magadheswari in Chittagong. (title only) II. li

Bhattacharya, Sivaprasad

- A note on the popular element in the classical
 Sanskrit drama. II. 249-64
 The Yogavāsiṣṭha Rāmāyaṇa, its probable
 date and place of inception. III. 545-54
 The stotra-literature of old India.
 (summary) III Summaries, 26-28
 [IHQ I. 340-60]
 A note of Kālidāsa's Kumārasambhava—
 whether cantos IX-XXII are from
 his pen? (summary) IV vol. i. Summaries, 43-44
 The Gauḍī rīti in theory and in practice.
 (summary) IV vol. i. Summaries, 59-60
 [IHQ, III. 376-94]

Bhattacharya, Sivaprasad (contd.)

The Buddhistic and neo-Buddhistic nucleus of
thought in Alaṅkāra literature.

(summary)

V Summaries, 78-80

Is Subandhu, the author of the Vāsavadattā,

prior to Bāṇabhaṭṭa? (summary) V Summaries, 80-82

[IHQ V. 679-714, with slight change in title]

The Vṛndāvanakāvya and its author. (title only) VI. xv

[Pub. as a monograph of the Varanasi Res. Soc., Rajahmundry]

The Dhvanyāloka and the text of the

Dhvanikārikās.

VI. 613-22

The Mahānāṭaka problem—a clue to its solution.

(summary only)

VII. 43-45

[IHQ X. 493-508]

Rasābhāsa in Alaṅkāra literature—The true and
the false in art. (summary only)

VII. 47-48

A forgotten commentary on the Kāvyaaprakāśa.

[by Vācaspatimishra]

IX. 492-99

The textual verses of the Kāvyaālaṅkārasūtra-vṛtti
of Vāmana and their authorship.

(summary)

X Summaries, 32

Gauḍa Abhinanda and the Yogavāsishṭha

Rāmāyaṇa. (summary)

X Summaries, 32-33

The Bhāgavṛtti and its author.

XII vol. ii. 273-87

Three lost master-pieces of Alaṅkārasāstra.

[Bhāmahavivarāṇa of Udbhaṭa, Hṛdayadarpaṇa
of Bhaṭṭanāyaka, and Kāvyaakautuka of Bhaṭṭa

Tauta] (summary)

XII Summaries, pt. i. 59-60

[Frachya Vani I. 1]

Bhattacharya, Sivaprasad, and Manmath Nath Tarkaditirtha

Muktivāda in Navyanyāya. [in Sanskrit]

(title only)

IV vol. i. Proceedings, 71

Bhattacharya, Surendranath

Some observations on Sanskrit rhetoric.

(title only)

IV vol. i. Proceedings, 54

Bhattacharya, Umesh Chandra

The teachers of the Upaniṣads.

III. 51-62

Bhattacharya, Umesh Chandra (contd.)

- Landmarks in the evolution of the sūtras of
the Vedānta. IV vol. ii. 773-85
- Progress of Brahma-vidyā from the Upaniṣads
to the sūtras. V vol. ii. 809-42
- The concept of svadharma in the Gītā. (title only) VI. xv

Bhattacharya, Vidhusekhara

- The Gauḍapāda-kārikā on the Māṇḍūkya-upaniṣad. II. 439-61
- The Catusṣatka of Āryadeva, chapter VII.
[reconstructed from and edited with the Tibetan
version and an English translation] IV vol. ii. 831-71
- The doctrine of Ātman and Anātman. V vol. ii. 995-1008
[VBQ VI (1928-29) 393-400]
- Presidential address, Vedic section, VI session,
Patna: Vedic interpretation and tradition. VI. 483-506
[VBQ VII (1930-31) 244-67]
- Evolution of Vijñānavāda. (summary) VII Summaries, 56
[JC X 1-13]
- A Tibetan anthology. [Prajñādaṇḍa of Nāgārjuna]
(summary) VIII Summaries, 60

Bhattacharya, N. K., (Nalini Kanta)

- Determination of the epoch of the Parganait era.
(title only) II. liii
- Location of Kṛṣṇa's [capital] Dvārāvati.
[modern Junāgaḍ] (summary) VII Summaries, 135-36
[IHQ X. 541-50]

Bhawe, S. S.

- Jambaka in the 'horse-sacrifice' ritual of the
Yajurveda. (summary) XI Summaries, 8
- The problems of the dialogue-hymns of the
Rgveda. XI Summaries, 8-9

Bhide, H. B.

- Kālidāsa and the Gupta kings. (summary) I vol. i. lii

Bhimachar, V.

Auttarāha-bhāṣā. [in Sanskrit] (title only) VIII. xlv

*Bhonsle, R. Krishna Rao: See under Rao.**Bhumanand, (Swami)*

Priority of the Yogavāsīṣṭha to Śaṅkarācārya.

(summary) X Summaries, 58
[JOR XII. 345-46]

Bhusari, R. M.

Where Marathi meets the Dravidian. [languages]

[in Marathi] (summary) XI Summaries, 238-39

The Mahānubhāvas and the Līngāyat sect.

(title only) XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. iv

Bhuyan, Suryakumar

Assamese historical literature.

V vol. i. 525-55
[IHQ V. 457-78]

Birdy, Jal Pestonji

The origin and early history of the family of the

Gaikwads of Baroda. (summary) VII Summaries, 141-42

Causes of enmity between Bajirao, the Peshwa

and Trimbakrao Dabhade, the senapati of

Gujarat. (summary) VIII Summaries, 69

Controversial incidents connected with the death

of Rustum Ali Khan, a Moghal governor of

Surat.. (summary) IX Summaries, 96

Viceroy Sarbuland Khan of Gujarat and his

affrays with the Marathas in that province

(1726-1730 A. D.). (summary) X Summaries, 92-93

Blake, Frank R.

A practical method of acquiring a large number

of tongues. (summary) V Summaries, 209

Bokhari, A. S.

Future of Urdu prose. (title only)

V vol. i, 168

Bhattacharya, Umesh Chandra (contd.)

- Landmarks in the evolution of the sūtras of
the Vedānta. IV vol. ii. 773-85
- Progress of Brahmanvidyā from the Upaniṣads
to the sūtras. V vol. ii. 809-42
- The concept of svadharma in the Gītā. (title only) VI. xv

Bhattacharya, Vidhusekhara

- The Gauḍapāda-kārikā on the Māṇḍūkya-upaniṣad. II. 439-61
- The Catuṣṣatka of Āryadeva, chapter VII.
[reconstructed from and edited with the Tibetan
version and an English translation] IV vol. ii. 831-71
- The doctrine of Ātman and Anātman. V vol. ii. 995-1008
[VBQ VI (1928-29) 393-400]
- Presidential address, Vedic section, VI session,
Part a: Vedic interpretation and tradition. VI. 483-506
[VBQ VII (1930-31) 244-67]
- Evolution of Vijñānavāda. (summary) VII Summaries, 56
[IC X 1-13]
- A Tibetan anthology. [Prajñādaṇḍa of Nāgārjuna]
(summary) VIII Summaries, 60

Bhattacharya, N. K., (Nalini Kanta)

- Determination of the epoch of the Parganait era.
(title only) II. liii
- Location of Kṛṣṇa's [capital] Dvārāvati.
[modern Junāgaḍ] (summary) VII Summaries, 135-36
[IHQ X. 541-50]

Bhawe, S. S.

- Jambaka in the 'horse-sacrifice' ritual of the
Yajurveda. (summary) XI Summaries, 8
- The problems of the dialogue-hymns of the
R̥gveda. XI Summaries, 8-9

Bhide, H. B.

- Kālidāsa and the Gupta kings. (summary) I vol. i. lii

Bhimachar, V.

Autarāha-bhāṣā. [in Sanskrit] (title only) VIII. xlv

Bhonsle, R. Krishna Rao: See under Rao.

Bhumanand, (Swami)

Priority of the Yogavāsistha to Śaṅkarācārya.

(summary)

X Summaries, 58

[JOL XII. 345-46]

Bhusari, R. M.

Where Marathi meets the Dravidian. [languages]

[in Marathi] (summary)

XI Summaries, 238-39

The Mahānubhāvas and the Lingāyat sect.

(title only)

XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. iv

Bhuyan, Suryakumar

Assamese historical literature.

V vol. i. 525-55

[IHQ V. 457-78]

Birdy, Jal Pestonji

The origin and early history of the family of the

Gaikwads of Baroda. (summary) VII Summaries, 141-42

Causes of enmity between Bajirao, the Peshwa

and Trimbakrao Dabhade, the senapati of

Gujarat. (summary)

VIII Summaries, 69

Controversial incidents connected with the death

of Rustum Ali Khan, a Moghal governor of

Surat. (summary)

IX Summaries, 96

Viceroy Sarbuland Khan of Gujarat and his

affrays with the Marathas in that province

(1726-1730 A. D.). (summary)

X Summaries, 92-93

Blake, Frank R.

A practical method of acquiring a large number

of tongues. (summary)

V Summaries, 209

Bokhari, A. S.

Future of Urdu prose. (title only)

V vol. i. 168

Bokhari, S. A. W.

A short summary of Bahri's Urusi Arfan.
(title only)

X. 1

Borah, M. I.

Persiau historians and poets in Bengal.
(summary)

XI Summaries, 78

Borse, D. G.

Research of Aheerani dialect. (title only)

X. 1

Bose, J. K.

Cross-cousin marriage among the old Kukis of
Manipur, Assam. (summary)

XI Summaries, 182

Bose, Roma

Dvaitādvaita doctrine of Nimbārka. (title only)

IX. lxii

Brahmachari, Dharmendra

A note on the adhyāsa of S'aṅkara. (title only)

VI. xv

Buch, M. A.

The Hindu theory of property.

VII. 253-57

Buksh, S. Khuda

The new world of Islam. (title only)

II. lvii

Presidential Address, Urdu section, VI session,
Patna.

VI. 413-27

Bulsara, Sohrab Jamshedjee

Presidential Address, Iranian section, IX session,
Trivandrum: The present state of Iranian
studies in the world.

IX. 195-209

Iran and India—An unceasing friendly contact
between the great Aryan races.

IX. 210-21

Ancient Indian alphabets: their Iranian origin. X. 103-111

Iranian origin of the Alphabet.

(summary)

XI Summaries, 34-36

Bulsara, Sohrab Jamshedjee (contd.)

- The Pahlavi *Āfrīnakan-i-Dahmān*.
 (title only) XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. i
- The Pahlavi version of *Yasn Hā I*.
 (title only) XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. i
- A note on two Pahlavi words.
 (title only) XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. i

Carelli, Mario

- Naropa's *Sekoddesaṭikā*. X. 333-38

Cassod, P. R. E.

- The philosophy of all religions. (title only) XI pt. i. 47
- The power of mind over body.
 (summary) XI Summaries, 116-17

Chaghtai, Mohammad Abdulla

- "Amīr Umarā 'Alī Mardān Khān", the
 engineer-in-chief of Shāhjahān's time.
 (summary) V Summaries, 158
- An unpublished contemporary history of
 Aurangzib's accession in verse.
 [Aurang Nama of Haqiri] VI. 25-28
- A few Hindu miniature-painters of the 18th
 and 19th centuries. VI. 233-39
- What India owes to central Asia in Islamic
 architecture. VII. 915-17
- An unpublished inscription of the time of
 Iltutmish, showing the construction of a
 reservoir at Khatu (Marwar). VIII. 632-34
- Austin de Bordeaux and the Taj Mahal, Agra. IX. 833-38
- Who built the Taj Mahal, Agra.
 (summary) X Summaries, 128
- Further light on Mahmud Gawan.
 (summary) XI Summaries, 139

Chaghtai, Mohammad Abdulla (contd.)

Conquest of Malwa by Muzaffar II of
Gujarat (A. D. 1518). (summary) XII Summaries, pt. ii. 32

Chakladar, Haranchandra

Aryan colonisation of Eastern India. (title only) II. liii

Epic traditions of the origin of Vedic culture in
Eastern India. (summary) IV vol. i. Summaries, 30-32

Contribution of Bihar to Vedic culture. VI. 507-15

Religion and customs of a fisher caste on the
east coast of India. (summary) VII Summaries, 136-37

Chakraborty, Surendra Kishor

The Seleucidan emperors—their coins and
coin-imitations in ancient India. VII. 681-88

[IHQ XI. 241-52]

Foreign denominations of ancient
Indian coins. IX. 882-91

[IHQ XV. 65-74]

Chakravarti, A.

The vratyas. (summary) III Summaries, i-ii

[Jain Gaz. XXI. 161ff.]

Chakravarti, Chintaharan

Characteristic features of the *sattaka* form
of drama. (summary) VI. xv

[IHQ. VII. 169-73]

The cult of Jayadugā. (title only) VI. lxxv

[For a long summary see: M in I, XI]

Chakravarti, G. N.

A critical estimate of the Cārvāka system.
(summary) IX Summaries, 30

Chakravarti, N. P.

Sanskrit Udānavarga and its Prākṛt originals. V. 796-805

A Buddhist inscription from Kara. (title only) VII. xlii

[Ep. Ind. XXII. pt. 1, 37-39]

Chakravarti, N. P. (contd.)

- Presidential Address, Jainism and Buddhism
section, IX session, Trivandrum. IX. 659-668
James Princep, a memoir. IX. 898-909

Chakravarti, Nilmani

- Political divisions of India long before
the rise of Buddhism. (title only) II. lviii
Jātaka stories in the *Dasakumāracarita*. II. 549-51

Chakravarti, R.

- Sāntale, the queen of Viṣṇuvardhana. [the Hoyasala]
[in Kannada] (summary) VIII Summaries, 126

Chakravarti, S. C., (Shyama Charan)

- Nirvāṇa in Buddhism. (title only) IV vol. i. 219
The influence of Sāṅkhya system on the Tāntric
form of worship in Bengal. (title only) V Summaries, 216
Some points regarding the origin of the
Licchavis of Vaisali. (title only) VI. xviii

[IHQ IX. 439-47]

*Chakravarti : See also Chakraborty.**Chanda, Ramaprasad*

- Paleographic tests and the date of
[Dhanabhūti and] Khāravela. (title only) II. lii
The doctrine of the transmigration of the soul,
Indian and Greek. (summary) VI. 299

Chandorkar, G. K.

- A note on Śiva and phallic worship.
(summary) I vol. i. lxxxviii
The date of Cakradhara, the Mānabhava.
(summary) I vol. i. cxix-cxx

Chandra, Moti

The ancient site of Kāshi. (title only) VIII Summaries, 95

The representation of Indian culture in the
gateways of Sanchi (lantern lecture).

(title only) VIII Summaries, 112

Chandramani

New bhāṣya on Nirukta. [in Sanskrit]

(title only) IV vol. i. proceedings, 72

Chatterji, B. K.

✓ Caste system in the Avesta. II. 95-100

Chatterji, Basanta Kumar

✓ Sri Caitanya, his religion and philosophy.

(summary) V Summaries, 117-19

Chatterji, C. D.

Some numismatic data in Pali literature.

(title only) VI. xvii

Chatterji, Charandas

Some Sinhalese words traced. II. 507-13

Chatterji, Khired Bihari

Kālidāsa. (title only) II. li

Chatterji, Lalitmohan

Sanskritic studies. (title only) II. lviii

Chatterji, N. C., (Nibaran Chunder)

Home of Bhāravi. (summary) XII Summaries, pt. i. 80-82
[IC XI. 245-50]

Chatterji, Nirmal Chandra

Patria Potestas in ancient India. II. 365-77

Chatterji, Satkari

Hindu almanac reform. (title only) II. lvii

Chatterji, Sris Chandra

Indian architecture — Scheme for renovation.

(summary)

VIII Summaries, 108

Chatterji, Suniti Kumar

The 'Varṇaratnākara' of Jyotirīśvara

Kaviśekharaṇḍya.

IV vol. ii. 553-621

(The work critically edited by the writer, Calcutta, 1940)

Presidential Address, Philology section,

V session, Lahore: Linguistics in

India.

V vol. ii. 1243-73

[J Dept. Lett. XVIII. 30 pp.]

A study of the Bazaar-Hindustani of Calcutta.

(title only)

V Summaries, 214

[ILL I. II-iv. 57 pp. under a slightly different title]

Some more Austric words in Indo-Aryan.

(title only)

V Summaries, 214

The tertiary stage of Indo-Aryan.

VI. 643-53

A phonetic transcription from Toda.

VI. 679-83

A phonetic transcription from Mewārī of Udaipur.

VI. 685

Linguistic notes: Some linguistic technical terms and their rendering into Sanskrit.

[and Arabic].

VI. 705-06

Historical and cultural research in Bali.

(title only)

VI. xviii

[MR XLIX. 134-41]

Some problems in the origin of culture and art

in India. (title only)

VI. xviii

[VBQ VIII. (1930-31) 269-83]

Polyglottism in Indo-Aryan.

VII. 177-89

Khāravēla. (summary)

VII Summaries, 73

Presidential Address, Indo-Aryan Languages

section, VIII session, Mysore.

VIII. 827-57

[J Dept. Lett. XXIX. 32 pp.]

Chatterji, Suniti Kumar (contd.)

Purāṇa legends and the Prākṛt tradition in
New Indo-Aryan. (summary) VIII Summaries, 58-59
[ESOS VIII. 457-66]

Indo-Aryan and Austric—some further cases
of affinity. (summary) VIII Summaries, 123
[JGIS III. 43-49, under a changed title]

Itihāsa, Purāṇa and Jātaka. (summary)
IX Summaries, 104-05
[Woolner Comm. Vol. 34-40]

Two Sanskrit-Chinese dictionaries of the
7th, 8th centuries and some problems of
Indo-Aryan linguistics. (summary) IX Summaries, 105
[NIA II. 740-47]

Presidential Address: Modern Indian Languages—
Non-local section, X session, Tirupati: The
study of modern Indian languages. X. 691-707

Pre-Indo-European. (summary) XI Summaries, 170-71
[IC VIII. 309-32]

Some problems of Indian linguistics.
(title only) XI Summaries, 174

Early Hindi as in two Muslim writers. [Shaikh
Farid and Shah Burhanuddin Janan]
(summary) XI Summaries, 218

Chattopadhyay, K. P.

Korku marriage rules. (summary) XI Summaries, 183

Chattopadhyaya, Kshetresa Chandra

Dionysius in Megasthenes—who was he? III. 261-68

Indra in the R̥gveda and the Avesta and
before. IV vol. ii. 11-24

The cradle of the Indra-Vṛtra myth. VI. 529-33

The place of the R̥gveda-samhitā in the chronology
of Vedic literature. VIII. 31-40

Chattopadhyaya, Kshetresa Chandra (contd.)

- Presidential Address: Vedic and Indo-Aryan
Origins section, IX session, Trivandrum. IX. 125-66
- The traditional date of Zarathushtra: Is
West's "correction" necessary? X. 64-67
- The traditional date of Zarathushtra: Can we
accept it? (summary) XI Summaries, 20-21

Chaturvedah, Purushottama Sarma

- Saṃskṛtapāṭhasālāsu pāṭhana-pāṭhana-paddhatiḥ.
XII vol. iv. 4-12

Chaturvedi, Giridhar Sharma

- Presidential Address: Paṇḍita Pariṣad, XII session,
Benares. [in Sanskrit] XII vol. ii. 197-205

Chaturvedi, S. P.

- Bhṛṅgadūtām—a new khaṇḍakāvya. [of satāvadhāni
Kṛṣṇa] VI. 623-32
[Work edited by the writer in J. Nag. U., Dec. 1937]
- Homogeneity of letters in the Pāṇiniyan system—
a critical estimate of the views held by different
commentators. VII. 165-73
- History of an important historical word in the
Pāṇiniyan school of grammar. [Devānāmpriyaḥ]
VIII. 739-44
- Technical terms of the Aṣṭādhyāyī. IX. 1191-1208
- Scholastic disquisition in the Pāṇiniyan system
of grammar. (summary) X Summaries, 163-65
[BV II. 59-63]
- References to earlier grammarians in the Aṣṭādhyāyī
and the forms sanctioned by them.
(summary) XI Summaries, 84
[J. Nag. U. VII. 46-54]

Chaube, Ram Kumar

- The date of Kālidāsa. (summary) IV vol. i. Summaries, 38
- Is Rāmaliṅgā a pantomime? (summary) IV vol. i. 198

Chaube, Ram Kumar (contd.)

- The parentage of Tulsidas. (summary) IV vol. i. 200
- Was the Hindi poet Behari Lal a riddle writer?
(summary) IV vol. i. 200
- Wajhan, the greatest poet of Sufism in Hindi
literature. (summary) IV vol. i. 200-01
- Kabir's alleged authorship of a ghazal.
(summary) IV vol. i. 201
- Persian loan words in Tulsidasa's Rāmāyaṇa.
(summary) IV vol. i. 201
- Arabic loan words in Persian literature.
(summary) IV vol. i. 202
- A Sanskrit and Persian verse of Rahim.
(summary) IV vol. i. 206
- Shaikh Ali Hazim: the Persian poet-saint of
Benares. (title only) XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. i
- Mention of yaśas in the works of Kālidāsa
and its bearing on his date.
(title only) XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. ii
- Gambhir Rai, a precursor of Bhūṣaṇa.
(title only) XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. iv
- Some unknown or little-known poets of Hindi.
(title only) XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. iv

Chaudhuri: See also Ray Chaudhuri.

Chaudhuri, N.

- Notes on the Pīṭṣūtra of Santanava.
(summary) XI Summaries, 10

Chaudhuri, N. R.

- Yaban. (title only) XI pt. i. 55

Chaudhuri, Nagendra Narayan

- A note on Pāli, Prākṛt and Apabhraṃśa.
(summary) VII Summaries, 25-26

Chaudhuri, Nagendra Narayan (contd.)

Home of tantricism. (summary) VII Summaries, 38-40

The interpretation of some of the obscure
Vedic words and hymns. IX. 167-72

The palatals of the parent Indo-European
language. (summary) X Summaries, 217

Chaudhuri, P. D.

Copper plate grants of the Kāmarūpa kings.
(summary) XI Summaries, 164

Early sculpture of Assam.
(title only) XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. iii

Chaudhuri, Ramaprasad

Some characteristic features of Buddhism.
(title only) II. xviii

Chaudhuri, Satyendriya

The Sanskrit language and literature. (title only) II. li

Chaugule, B. A.

Paumacariya and Padmapurāṇa.
(summary) XI Summaries, 103

Marāṭhi nāma ca antya svar.
[in Marathi] (summary) XI Summaries, 237

Chengalvarayan, N.

Contribution of Tamil to the civilisation and
literature of South India. [in Tamil]
(summary) III Summaries, 58-60

The Tamil kings and their government.
(summary) IV vol. i. 176-77
[QJMS XVIII. 212-16]

An account of the maritime activity in the ancient
Tamil country. (summary) V Summaries, 135-36

Chengalvarayan, N. (contd.)

Some new lights on Nandivarman Pallavamallan.

Who is he? (summary) V Summaries, 138-39

The sacred dances of the ancient Tamils as obtained
in the Tamil classics. (summary) V Summaries, 181-82

A celebrated ground-nut festival—Kaḍḷaka-jatra—
of Bangalore, which reveals the origin of
Basavangudi. (summary) V Summaries, 182

Music and musical instruments of the ancient
Tamils. (title only) VI. xix
[QARS XXVI, 73-90]

Some clues to the identity of Ācārya Daṇḍin as
a Tamilian. VII. 61-63

Marriage and marriage customs of the ancient
Tamils as obtained in the Tamil classics. VII. 297-302

Some features of South Indian polity with special
reference to the Tamil country. (summary)
VIII Summaries, 64-65

Some contribution of the ancient Tamils towards
civic science. (summary) VIII Summaries, 92

Education and educational institutions of the
ancient Tamils as obtained in the Tamil
classics. IX. 1261-72

Chettiar, A. C., (A. Chidambaranatha)

The passive voice in Tamil. (summary) IX Summaries, 85
[J Anna. U. VII. 124-33; VIII. 22-34, 127-30]

The Tamil race and Tamilagam. (title only) X. lviii

Tamil syntax. (summary) X Summaries, 166-67
[JOR XIV. 119-16]

The language of Nakkīrar. (summary) X Summaries, 180
[NIA IV. 174-78]

The Dravidian neuter plural. (summary) XII vol. iii. 658-61
[IL IX. 1-6]

The ancient Tamil poets. (summary)
XII Summaries, pt. i. 146-47

Chettiar, Ramachandra, C. M.

A chapter in the history of Kongu-nāḍu.

[Chola dynasty, c. 1000-1300 A. D.]

(summary)

III Summaries, 109

[QJMS XXI. 39-49]

The Kongu Cholas — a unique dynasty in

South India — 1000-1300 A. D.

(summary)

IX Summaries, 44

The folklore in Kongu country.

(summary)

IX Summaries, 68

The interdependent evolution of vernacular

literatures in South India during the Karnatic

dominency. (summary)

IX Summaries, 84

Karavoor. (title only)

X. lviii

Customs and jewellery in Kongunāḍu. (title only)

[X. lviii]

A few peculiar customs in Kongunāḍu. (title only)

X. lviii

Chhabra, B. C.

A newly discovered stone inscription of

Skandagupta's reign.

XII vol. iii. 587-89

Chintamani, T. R.

Sāṅkara — the commentator on the

Māṇḍūkya Kārikās.

III. 419-25

Fragments of Ehaṭṭanāyaka.

IV vol. ii. 185-93

[JOR I. 267-76]

Date of Srikanṭha. (title only)

IV vol. i. 217

[JOR I. 67-76, 183-81]

The date of Śrī Sāṅkarācārya and some

of his predecessors. (summary)

V Summaries, 119

[JOR III. 32-55]

Prabhākara and his works.

(summary)

V Summaries, 119-20

[JOR III. 281-91]

Prakāśa, Śrīkara and Kṣīrasāgaramisra — three

old Mīmāṃsakas. (title only)

VI. xv

Chintamani, T. R. (contd.)

Fragments of Hārta Dharmaśāstra.
(summary) VII Summaries, 12-13

Fragments of Śaunaka Gṛhya sūtra.
(summary) VIII Summaries, 1

Paithinasi Dharma Sutra. (summary) VIII Summaries, 1-2
[AOR (1939) 40 pp.]

Sāṅkhyāyana and Kauṣītaka. IX. 180-94

Bhāruci, a new commentator on
Manusmṛti. XII vol. ii. 352-60

Kauṣītaki-Brahmaṇopaniṣad.
(summary) XII Summaries, pt. i. 22

Chitrao, B. S.

The colonisation of Mahārāṣṭra.
(summary) XII Summaries, pt. ii. 23

Clements, E.

Early history of music. (summary) I vol. i. clvii-clviii

Cousins, J. H.

Post-Ajanta mural paintings. [lantern lecture]
(summary) IX. 44-46

Cousins, M. E., (Mrs.)

Eastern and Western music.
(summary) III Summaries, xxiii-xxiv

Coyajee, Jehangir C.

Zoroastrian mythology in Ghaznavid poets.
(summary) XI Summaries, 52

Curien, Paul

Syriac in Malankara. IX. 282-93

Dadachanji, Faredun K.

A glance at Iranian history before and after the
christian century. (summary) XI Summaries, 38-39

Daftari, K. L.

- The date of the Mahābhārata war. XII vol. ii. 481-89
 Date of the Mahābhārata war: Dr. Daftari's
 reply to Prof. Sengupta. XII vol. ii. 496-500

Dandekar, R. N.

- New light on the Vedic god Savitr. (summary only) X. 10-11
 [ALORI XX. 293-316]
 Somatism of Vedic psychology. (summary only) X. 12
 [IHQ XVII. 70-76]
 Pūṣan, the pastoral God of the Veda.
 (summary) XI Summaries, 4-5
 [NIA V. 49-66]
 Yama in the Veda. (summary) XII Summaries, pt. i. 2-5
 [B. C. Law Vol. pt. i. 194-209]
 Rudra. (summary) XII Summaries, pt. i. 8-10

Dandekar, V. P.

- Where Marathi meets Gujarathi. VII. 931-35
 Humour in the Purāṇic Marathi drama. (title only) X. lix

Daniel, K. N.

- The grave of St. Thomas and his Indian
 apostolate. (summary) III Summaries, 86-87
 The traditional evidence of the South Indian
 apostolate of St. Thomas. (summary) III Summaries, 88-89
 The date of Parkaru Iravi Varma. (title only)
 IV vol. i. proceedings, 68

Darrouzalla, P. N.

- Modern conscience towards racial problems.
 (summary) I vol. i. cxxxix-cxi
 Artakshir Bapak, founder of the Sassanian
 Zoroastrian empire of Iran. III. 103-08
 Comparison of the law of the family and property
 of the Persian. (title only) XI pt. i. 40

Daroowalla, P. N. (contd.)

The laws of ancient Persia. (summary) XI Summaries, 51-52

Das, Abinash Chandra

Art of writing in ancient India. (title only) II. lii
[*J Dept. Lett.* X, 173-88]

The antiquity of Rgvedic culture and the early
home of the Āryans. (summary) IV vol. i. Summaries, 1-3

Das, Haramohan

The place of Śaṅkaradeva in Assamese literature.
(title only) XI pt. i. 55

Das, S. K.

The education of the prince in ancient India.
(title only) VI. xiv

Das, S. R.

Kumāri-vrata-chaḍās of Bengal. XII vol. ii. 575-86

Das, Shyam Sundar

Two valuable manuscripts of Kabirdas's works
(with plates). IV vol. ii. 263-66

Presidential Address, Hindi section, VI session,
Patna. [in Hindi] VI. 397-408

Presidential Address, Hindi section, XII session,
Benares. [in Hindi] XII vol. ii. 193-96

Das, Tarak Chandra

Sun-worship in Eastern India (title only) II. 1
[*J Dept. Lett.* XI, 87-94, under a slightly changed title]

How physical anthropology can be applied to the
solution of some Indian problems. (summary)
XI Summaries, 181-82

Das Gupta, Nalini Nath

Buddhist vihāras. (summary) VIII Summaries, 95-96

Das Gupta, Surendra Nath

Yoga psychology.

III. 427-37

Datta, Bhagavad

Fragments of the Baijavāpa Gṛhya Sūtra. [reconstructed text also edited]

IV vol. ii. 59-67

Pre-Sāyana commentators of the Rgveda.

(summary)

V Summaries, 5-10

Datta, Bhupendra Nath

Anthropological notes on some West Bengal castes. (title only)

V Summaries, 218

Datta, Binodbihari

Streets and their planning in ancient India. (title only)

II. lvii

Datta, D. M.

The development of palatal sounds in some Eastern Sanskrit vernaculars.

VI. 707-14

Theory of Paksatā. (title only)

VI. xv

(Vide the author's "Six Ways of Knowing", London, 1932, pp. 222-27)

Datta, Ishwar

The place of science in Sanskrit literature. (title only)

VI. xv

Datta, Kali Kinkar

Social, economic and political effects of the Maratha invasions between 1740 and 1765 on Bengal, Bihar and Orissa.

VI. 189-98

Original records about the Santhal insurrection of 1855. (summary)

VII Summaries, 31

[Bengal: past and present XLVIII, i; Vide also the writer's book, "The Santhal insurrection of 1855-57", Calcutta, 1940]

Nawab Allahavardi's character and administration. (summary)

VIII Summaries, 70

[Vide ch. VI of the writer's book, "Alivardi and his times", Calcutta, 1939]

Datta, Kali Kinkar (contd.)

Warren Hastings' conception of British
sovereignty in India. (summary)

XI Summaries, 150

Shah Alam II and the Dutch.

XII vol. ii. 562-64

Datta, N. K.

Tribes and kingdoms in ancient India. (title only) III. xxi

Dattatreya, B. M., (Braj Mohan)

Importance of the vernacular. [literature]
(title only)

V Summaries, 219

Daud, M. Mohd.

Evolution of the Musha'ara. (summary)

XII Summaries, pt. i. 44-45

Davar, Firoze Cowasji

Some interesting forms of divination.

VII. 291-95

David, H. S., Rev. Fr.

Some contacts and affinities between the Egyptio-
Minoan and the Indo-Sumerian cultures.
(summary only)

X. 503-04

Further affinities between the cultures of the Indus
valley, Sumer, ancient Egypt and Minoan Crete.
(summary)

XI Summaries, 152

Some further affinities and contacts between the
Indo-Sumerian and Egyptio-Sumerian
civilisations. (title only)

XI pt. i. 50

Dayal, Prayag

Copper implements found in the United Provinces
(with plates).

IV vol. ii. 729-34

A new statue of Balarāma.

VIII. 623-25

Dayal Varma, Bhagwat

Pand Nameh of Imam Ghazzali. (title only)

IV vol. i. proceedings, 55

Ibrahim Nameh: the first Urdu Masnavi of the
sixteenth century. (title only)

IV vol. i. proceedings, 56

De, J. C.

- Piracy, privateering and reprisal in Indian waters,
during the seventeenth century. XII vol. ii. 554-61

De, S. K., (Sushil Kumar)

- A note on the Sanskrit monologue play (Bhāṇa)
with special reference to the Caturbhāṇī.
(summary) III Summaries, 2-4
[JRAS. (1926) 63-90]

- The date of Bhānudatta, author of Rasamañjarī.
(summary) IV vol. i. Summaries, 40-43

- A newly discovered Sanskrit kāvya.
[Kīcakavadha of Nitivarman] V vol. i. 571-89
[The work critically edited by the writer as Dacca Univ. Or. Pub. S. No. 1. 1929]

- Presidential Address, **Classical Sanskrit section**,
VIII session, Mysore. VIII. 245-53

- Presidential Address, Linguistic section,
XII session, Benares. XII vol. ii. 169-79

Deb, Harit Krishna

- Date of coronation of Mahāpadma. I vol. ii. 351-64
Asoka's Dhammalipis. (title only) II. lii
Śaka-Pahlava dynasties of Northern India.
(title only) II. liii
Affinities of the Kushana. (title only) VI. xvii

Desai, Jehangir M.

- Nimrod and Zohak: A mythico-historical parallel.
(title only) X. 1
Sarosh. (summary) XI Summaries, 28-29
Who was Vafraṇawāz? XII vol. iii. 703-05

Desai, P. B.

- Okhāharāṇa in the Shahnameh. (summary) I vol. i. lxx

Deshmukh, M. G.

- The concept of Rekha in Jñānesvarī.
(summary) X Summaries, 200

Deshpande, Y.K., (Yasvant Khusal)

- The Yadavas of Devagiri. (title only) VI. xvii
 A gold coin of an early Gupta king. (title only) VI. xviii
 Buddhistic remains in Berar and in ancient Vidarbha.
 (summary) VII. 729-30
 Temple of Sun-god in ancient Vidarbha.
 (title only) VII. xliii
 Jain antiquities in Vidarbha, the ancient Berar. IX. 816-22

Desikar, Soma Sundara, S.

- Gandarīditya — a saint king.
 (title only) IV vol. i. proceedings, 68
 [QJMS XVII. 192-99]
 Rājādhirāja II. [the Chola emperor].
 (summary) V Summaries, 134
 [QJMS XIX. 56-66]
 [Date of] Nambi Āndār Nambi: Its importance
 to South Indian history.
 (summary) V Summaries, 140-41
 [IHQ IV. 446-52, 643-45]

Deva, Nrisimha

- Darsanavirodha-samīkṣā. [in Sanskrit]
 (title only) V Summaries, 216

Devasthali, G. V.

- On the probable date of Śābara. [before 100 B. C.]
 (summary) XI Summaries, 115-16
 [ABORI XXIII. 84-97]
 Further light on the date of Viṣṇupuri
 and his work Bhaktiratnāvalī.
 (summary) XII Summaries, pt. i. 58-59
 [IC XI. 93-107]

Deve, D. D.

- Old Gujarati poets. (summary) I vol. i. clxii

Devi, Rukmini

- Presidential Address, Fine Arts: Bharata-nāṭya section, X session, Tirupati: The future of Bharata Nāṭya — the Indian dance. X. 580-82

Devudu, Narasimha Sastri

- Message of Kālidāsa. (summary) VIII Summaries, 32
Kannada folklore. (summary) VIII Summaries, 102-03

Dhammadhara, Mahathera Rajaguru

- Pratitya-samutpada dharma. [in Pali] (title only) II. xcvi

Dhreshwar, G.

- Some similies and metaphors from the R̥gveda. (title only) XI pt. i. 38
Kālidāsa's Nandinee. (title only) XI pt. i. 45

Dharmacharya, Dharmaditya

- Discovery of the Darṃasamuccaya. III. 140-50
[IHQ I. 422-23, 677-79]

- Buddhism—a universal religion. (title only)

IV vol. i. proceedings, 54

- Nepali: Its language and literature. V vol. ii. 525-51

Dharmadeva, Siddhalankara

- Vaidikesvara-vādaḥ. [in Sanskrit] (title only) VIII. xlv
Vaidikayajñāhimsātmakatvam. (title only) IX. lix

Dharmapala, The Anagarika

- Presidential Address, Buddhist section, II session, Calcutta. II. 517-34

Dhruva, A. B.

- Trividham anumānam or a study in Nyāyasūtra, I. i. 5. I vol. ii. 251-80

- The Nyāyapraveśa. [of Dinnāga] (summary)

III Summaries, 4

Dikshit, Bhagirathi Prasad

Mahākavi Bhūṣaṇa and his patrons.
(title only)

V Summaries, 219

Dikshit, G. S.

Eclecticism of Kṛṣṇadeva Rāya.
(title only)

VIII Summaries, 65-66

Dikshit, K. N.

Identification of kings of the Āryavarta defeated
by Samudragupta. (summary)

I vol. i. cxxiv

The chronology of the Maukharis. (title only)

II. liii

A proposal to open a numismatic section in the next
[Third, Madras, 1924] Conference. (title only)

II. lviii

On the localities mentioned in the Bhandak plates
of Kṛṣṇarāja I, Śaka 694.

II. 625-27

A note on certain [two sets] copper-plates found
at Gaonri in Narwhal estate near Ujjain. [of
Paramāra king Vākpati-Muñja, dated V. S. 1038
and 1043] (summary)

VII Summaries, 83-84

Presidential Address, Archaeology section,
VIII session, Mysore.

VIII. 605-12

Indus valley civilisation. (lantern lecture)
(summary)

IX. 39-42

Kushāna chronology. (remarks)

XII vol. ii. 518

Dikshit: See also Dixit.

Dikshitar, Dandapanisvami

Presidential Address, Paṇḍita Pariṣad, IX session,
Trivandrum. [in Sanskrit]

IX. 1347-51

Dikshitar, Ramachandra, T. V.

Pūrvamīmāṃsā in the light of Uttaramīmāṃsā.
[in Sanskrit]

III. 503-16

Nāgeśa and śabdabrahman. (title only)

IV vol. i. 218

Dikshitar, Ramachandra, T. V. (contd.)

Nāgeśa and sadasatkhyāti (a criticism).

IV vol. ii. papers in Sanskrit, 27-35

Saṅkarāvatāropabṛmhaṇam. (title only) VII. xlvii

Dikshitar, Ramachandra, V. R.

Is Arthasāstra secular? III. 615-31

The art of war (as practiced in South India).

(summary)

IV vol. i. 173-74

[ABORI VIII. 379-97]

The History of early Buddhism in India. V vol. ii. 911-36

Siva-tattva-ratnākara. (summary) V Summaries, 141-44

The place of Buddhism in Indian history.

(title only)

V Summaries, 215

The Kosar: their place in South Indian history

(a summary).

VI. 217-18

[IC I. 97-102]

South India in the Rāmāyaṇa.

VII. 243-52

Early history of Jainism in South India.

(summary)

VIII Summaries, 78-79

A forgotten chapter in South Indian history—

Āyī country and its kings.

IX. 691-708

Karṇāṭaka in ancient Tamil literature.

X. 433-39

Disposal of the dead in South India.

X. 530-33

Relation between ancient Karnataka and

Tamilagam. (summary)

X Summaries, 181-82

[KHR V. ii. 10-15, with slight change in title]

Anthropo-geography of Vedic India.

(summary)

XI Summaries, 1-4

Aryanisation of Eastern India.

(summary)

XII Summaries, pt. ii. 21-22

[JHQ XXI. 29-33]

13364

Dikshitar, Venkateswara, T. A.

An answer to Dr. Thibaut. [on Vedāntasūtras]

(summary)

III Summaries, 183-85

[*Tirumali Sri Venkateswara* I, 55-62, 119-28, under a changed title]

Dream psychology in Hindu system of thought.

(summary)

X Summaries, 78-79

Dinshaw, Viccaji

Changes made by tradition in the date of Zarthustra. (summary)

XI Summaries, 21-23

[*Iran League Quarterly* XIV, iv (July 1944)]

Influence of Zoroastrianism on Greek and other philosophies. (summary)

XI Summaries, 29-31

Chronology of Kissah Sanjan.

(summary)

XI Summaries, 48-51

Diskalkar, D. B.

The first year of Toramāna's rule in Central India. (title only)

II. liii

The epithet of Samudragupta—Cirotsannās'va-medhakartā. (title only)

II. liii

The irrigation works in Northern India in ancient times. (title only)

II. lvii

Localities mentioned in the Valabhi plates. (title only)

II. lviii

New light on the early history of the Paramāra rulers of Malwa.

III. 303-08

Chronology of the Paramāra rulers of Mālva.

(summary)

IV vol. i. 154-56

[*JIH* VI. 79-87]

Chronology of the Chalukya rulers of Gujarat.

(summary)

IV vol. i. 156-59

New light on the history of the Kṣatrapas of

Surashtra.

V vol. i. 565-68

Diskalkar, D. B. (contd.)

- Maratha vakils with the British at Bombay,
Calcutta, and Madras in the 18th century.
(summary) VII Summaries, 156-58
- Buddhist monasteries in Valabhi. VII. 813-18
- Lord Auckland's civil undertakings. (title only)
VIII Summaries, 65
- Murad Shah's contemplated invasion of India. IX. 823-26
- Sanskrit poets known from inscriptions.
(summary) XII Summaries, pt. i. 87-88

Divanji, P. C., (Prahlaḍ C.)

- The date and place of origin of Yogavāsishṭha. VII. 15-30
- The problem of freedom in Indian philosophy.
(summary) VIII Summaries, 41
- Problems in Pañcadāsī. IX. 529-38
- Ancient Indian history and research work.
(summary) X Summaries, 101-03
[NIA III. 132-43, 161-70]
- Origin of Bhāgavata and Jaina religions.
(summary) XI Summaries, 117-18
[AEORI XXIII. 107-25]
- Puruṣārtha, daiva and niyati. (summary) XII vol. ii. 375-76

Divatia, N. B.

- The phonogeneses of the wide 'e' and 'o' in
Gujarathi. I vol. ii. 141-50
- A note on the guttural (kh) sound of the
cerebral sibilant (ṣ). I vol. ii. 495-505

Divekar, H. R.

- Some readings in Bhāmaha's Kāvyaṅkārā.
(title only) VI. xiv
- Tattvasāra of Chāṅgadeva Vāṭesvara.
[in Marathi] VII. 951-61

Divekar, H. R. (contd.)

Forgotton Vedic Gods. (title only) VIII Summaries, 2

The date of Devidāsa, the author of Śrī
Venkaṭeśvarastotra in Marathi.
(summary)

X Summaries, 194

Dixit, Gaya Prasad

The story of Yayāti as found in the Mahābhārata
and in the Matsyapurāṇa: a textual comparison.
[with tables]

V vol. i. 721-88

Dixit, S. V.

Similes in the Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa. (summary)

XII Summaries, pt. i. 77-80

Dixit, V. V.

Wit and humour in Sanskrit literature

V vol. i. 666-90

Doss, T. Jiyyar

Śodhanakarmas.

IX. 1153-56

Dubash, K. J.

Admonitions from the Pahlavi literature as compared
with similar sayings from English authors like
Shakespeare, Milton and others. (title only)

XII vol. i. lii-liii

Dubash, P. S.

The generosity of Zoroastrian emperors to the
Jews. (summary)

XI Summaries, 36

Dubreuil, J.

The rock-cut temples in Southern India.
(summary)

I vol. i. cv

Dutt, Deb Kumar

The trend of thoughts in Sanskrit and Bengali
dramas. (summary)

V Summaries, 93-94

Dutt, Nalinaksha

The internal forces in the spread of Buddhism. II. 535-47

Dutta: See Datta.

Dwivedi, Hazariprasad

Sahaja-samādhi and khasama-bhāva in mediaeval
India. XII vol. ii. 387-91

Edgerton, Franklin

Fashion in literary taste. (summary)
IV vol. i. Summaries, 18-20

Early European occurrences of Pañcatantra fables.
(summary) IV vol. i. Summaries, 60-61

Emeneau, M. B.

The voice-system of Malayalam. (summary)
VIII Summaries, 118

Echo-words in Toda. (summary) IX Summaries, 62
[NIA I. 169-171]

Emerson, H. W.

Worship of mother Earth in the hills.
(title only) V vol. i. 153

Eushaw, S. M.

Hafiz of Shiraz according to his own view.
(title only) VI. xix

Falk, Maryla

Kośas, kāyas and skandhas. X. 310-25

Amāvasya in mythical and philosophical thought.
(summary) XI Summaries, 103-10
[JHQ XVIII. 26-45]

The five Jinas and the five colours of
consciousness. XII vol. ii. 430-43

Farjad, Mohd. Zamil-Abidin

Comparison between Nizami and Khusro.
[in Persian] (title only) IV vol. i. proceedings, 55

Farquhar, J. N.

The armed ascetics of ancient India. [Kāpalikas
and Bhairavas.] (title only) II. lv

Feeroze, Jal

A lingua franca for India. (summary) III Summaries, 204-07

Ferrolì, D.

Dutch exploits in India and Ceylon as related by
contemporary Jesuit letters (1607-1667).

(summary) X Summaries, 99-100

Fitter, Kaikhosrow Ardeshir

Reference to eagle and other mysterious birds in
ancient literature. IX. 249-55

Raghā—Birthplace of the mother of Zarathustra. X. 86-102

Some Iranian tribes of Zoroastrian origin in
Irania. (summary) XI Summaries, 37-38

The post-Sassanian Parsi immigrants into India:
Historical evidence to show that they came in
compact families. (summary) XII Summaries, pt. i. 40-41

Gadgil, M. D.

Whether the commentary on the *Isāvāsyopaniṣad* is
of ālya-Saṅkarācārya. [in Marathi]

(summary) XI Summaries, 244-45

[English version in *Ihil. Quart.* XIX, ii (July 1948)]

Gadgil, V. A.

Ṛta and the law of karma. X. 12-28

Indra, the representative of the highest physical
aspect of nature. (summary) XI Summaries, 7-8

[*ABORI* XXIII, 134-42]

Yama and Yamī. (summary) XII Summaries, pt. i. 5-7

[*JBBRAS* XX, 53-60]

Gadre, A. S.

The Virdi copper-plates of Sam. 297: the first
known grant of Kharagraha I. [with plates] VII 659-76

Ondūru grant of Mall kārjuna of Vijayanagar—
1456 A. D. (summary) VII Summaries, 75

[*ABORI* XVI, 12-25]

Gadre, A. S. (contd.)

- Two unpublished Baroda museum copper-plate grants of the Śilāhara king Aparājītaśeva of the Śaka year 915. (summary) IX. 880
- Amreli plates of Kharagraha I of G.E. 297. (summary) IX. 881

Gai, G. S., and C. R. Sankaran

- The demonstrative element 'u' in Dravidian. (summary) X Summaries, 166
- The affricate 'c' in Dravidian. (summary) XI Summaries, 177
[NIA VII. 110]
- Non-numerical mathematical discourse of Linguistics. (summary) XI Summaries, 179-80
- The methodological importance of the concept of "Ethno-Psychology" in Linguistics. (summary) XI Summaries, 180
[NIA VI. 288-96]

Gaikwar, Vinodini Devi, (Mrs.)

- East and West. [Maya civilisation] VII. 345-53

Gajendragadkar, Balacarya

- Vyākaraṇe Vedānte ca grāthakārāṇām anavdhāna-ananavadhānābhāṣāḥ, tatprasaktam cānyat. [in Sanskrit] (summary) I vol. i. xc-xci

Gajendragadkar, S. N.

- Epic similes. (summary) XII Summaries, pt. i. 75-77

Gandhi, Lalachandra B.

- The historic family of ministers in Gujarat. [in Gujarathi] VII. 1157-63

Ganguli, D. C., (Dhirendra Chandra)

- Early history of the Gahadavala dynasty. VII. 533-38

Ganguli, D. C., (Dhirendra Chandra) (contd.)

- History of the Kārṇa dynasty of Lāṭa.
(summary) XI Summaries, 134-35
- Relation between Bengal and China in ancient
time. XII vol. ii. 542-47

Ganguli, O. C.

- Presidential Address, Fine Arts: Sculpture and
Painting section, X session, Tirupati. X. 538-52
- Mithuna as a motif in Buddhist art. (summary)
XI Summaries, 202-03

Ganguli, S.

- A golden image of Tārā. [with a plate] VII. 819-21

Garge, D. V.

- The contribution of the Sābarabhāṣya to R̥gveda
exegesis. (summary) XI Summaries, 12-13
[BDCRI III. 531-46; IV. 315-28]

Gauri Shankar

- A short account of Dogri dialect.
(summary) V Summaries, 49-50
[IL I. II-IV. 83pp]
- The Mahābhārata in Hindi translation:
(a resume) VI. 409
- An unpublished Buddhist epic poem—Kasmīrabhaṭṭa
Sīvasvāmin's Kapphiṇābhyudaya mahākāvya. VII. 111-19

Gautami, Bishwambhar Prasad

- Kavivar Ṭhākur Jaganmohan Singh. [in Hindi] VII. 971-76

Germanus, Julius

- Arabic and Latin script in Turkey. (title only) VI. xix
- The dervishes of the Janissaries. (title only) VI. xix

Ghani, M. A., Shams ul 'Ulama

- The advent of the Arabs in Hindustan: Their relations
with the Hindus and the occupation of Sind. X. 403-10

Ghatage, A. M.

Linguistic nature of Prākṛt languages.

(summary)

XI Summaries, 102-03

An unassimilated group in Apabhraṃsa. XII vol. ii. 444-63

Ghatak, Jyotish Chandra

The date of Mṛcchakaṭika from astrological data.

(title only)

II. li

[J Dept. Lett. XIV. 18 pp.]

Ghaus, Md.The share of the Anwari family in the early struggle
of the English and the French in India.

(title only)

VI. xviii

Ghazaufar, H. K.

Metaphysical aspect of Arabic grammar. (summary)

X Summaries, 27

Ghose, A.

Archæology and ancient history. (title only)

II. lii

Contributions towards the history of the mineral
industry in ancient India. (title only)

II. xcix

Ghose, Ajit

Miniatures of a newly discovered Buddhistic

palm-leaf manuscript from Bengal.

V vol. ii. 1071-80

[Pul., with notes by Benoytosh Bhattacharya, Rupam Nos. 38-39. pp. 78-82]

Presidential Address, Fine Arts section,

VI session. Patna: The need for

museums of art in India.

VI. 221-31

An unpublished Natarāja sculpture of the
period of Rājendra Cola I. (title only)

VII. xliii

[JISOA VI. 94-96]

Ghosh, Ekendranath

Difficult labour and its treatment according

to the ancient Hindu physicians.

II. 565-75

The twin-gods Asvins of the Rgveda.

(summary)

V Summaries, 4-5

[IHQ VI. 172-75]

Ghosh, Ekendranath (contd.)

- Takman of Atharvaveda. VI. 543-46
 The human body according to the Garbhopaniṣad.
 (summary) VII Summaries, 40

Ghosh, Manmohan

- The language of Rājāsekharā's Karpūramāñjarī.
 (summary) X Summaries, 50
 Maharastri and Marathi. (summary) X Summaries, 222

Ghosh, Manoranjan

- Pre-historic paintings of Singhanpur and Mirzapur
 and other researches. (title only) II. lii
 The Religion of Asoka. II. 553-58
 The meaning of the word 'Niṣka' in the Vedic
 literature and its significance about the origin
 of coinage in ancient India. IV vol ii. 711-22
 Archaeological evidence in support of the origin and
 development of Indian painting and musical
 instruments from ancient times. (summary) VI. 241-42
 The origin of the name of Pāṭaliputra and the cult
 of tree worship. (title only) VI. xvi
 Terracotta figurines in the Patna museum and
 their relation to ethnological races of India.
 [with plates] (title only) VI. xvii
 Different ethnic types as studied from ancient Indian
 sculptures, terracotta figurines, etc. VII. 309-10
 Serpant worship in ancient India. VII. 311-14
 Forts in ancient India. VII. 549-53
 A study of the early Indian terracotta figurines. VII. 707-17
 Wooden palisade excavated at Pāṭaliputra. VII. 719-23
 A study of Tibetan paintings of the Patna
 museum. VII. 785-90

Ghosh, Manoranjan (contd.)

An introduction to the study of antiquities
found at Pāṭaliputra excavation. VIII. 626-31

New finds of punch-marked coins in Patna.
(summary) VIII Summaries, 94

Evolution of terracotta figurines in relation to the
political history of Northern India. (summary)
VIII Summaries, 94

Brahminical bronze images of Kurkihar, Gaya
district, Bihar. (summary) VIII Summaries, 111

Ghosh, N. N.

Early history of Kausāmbī. (summary) VII. 529-31
[Vide the writer's book: "An Early history of Kausambi," Allahabad, 1935]

On the chronology of king Udayana. VIII. 482-86
[Vide the writer's book, *ibid*, pp. 26-34]

The archaeological importance of Kausāmbī
(lantern lecture). (summary) VIII Summaries, 92-93
[Vide the writer's book, *ibid*, Appendix III (pp. 102-14)]

Ghoshal, U. N., (Upendra Nath)

Kauṭilya's place in the history of Hindu
political theory. (title only) II. lv

[J Dept. Lett. XV. 75-79]

The Hindu law relating to offences against
the king. (summary) III Summaries, 28

Slavery in ancient India — a chapter in
Indian social and economic history.
(summary) III Summaries, 195

[Pub. in "The Beginnings of Indian Histiography and other Essays"
by U. N. Ghoshal, Calcutta, 1944]

Some Hindu fiscal terms discussed. IV vol. ii. 201-10

Megasthenes's evidence concerning the
land revenue system of the Mauryas
discussed. V vol. i. 355-63

Ghoshal, U. N., (Uependra Nath) (contd.)

New light on the Gupta administrative system — The significance and application of the term Kumārāmātya. VI. 211-16

Some lost Indian historical works.
(title only) VIII Summaries, 88

Khaṇḍapāla, Khola and Mahākāṭuka. IX. 874-79

Studies in early Buddhist historiography. X. 443-54
[IHQ XVII. 149-59]

A Pallava motif in an ancient Bengal sculpture. (summary) X Summaries, 81
[IHQ XVI. 489-96, under a changed title]

The vaṁśas and the gotra-pravara lists of Vedic literature. (summary) XI Summaries, 18
[IHQ XVIII. 20-25]

Ghurye, G. S.

Presidential Address, Ethnology and Folklore section, IX session, Trivandrum: Some problems in Indian ethnic history. IX. 911-54

Godakumbura, C. E.

✓ Sanskrit literature in Ceylon.
(summary) XI Summaries, 81-83

Gode, P. K.

A psychological study of Kālidāsa's upamas. I vol. ii. 205-26

The Bhaktisūtras of Nārada and the Bhagavadgītā.
(title only) II. lv
[ABORI IV. 68-95]

A note on the historico-literary importance of Mallinātha's commentaries. III. 63-67

A contemporary manuscript of the Bhojanakutūhala of Raghunātha Navahasta, belonging to Shāmji Nāyak Puṇḍe. Between A. D. 1650 and 1685.
(summary) XII Summaries, pt. i. 57-58
[ABORI XXI. 254-63]

Gokhale, V. V.

What is avijñāptirūpa (concealed form of activity). IX. 623-29

Gopal, M. H.

Probable revenue under Tipu. VIII. 487-501

Tipu's financial machinery. (summary) VIII Summaries, 68

Gopalachari, A. V.

Deśīkar as a poet. (title only) IV vol. i. proceedings, 54

Gopalachari, K.

Viṣṇukunḍin geneology. (summary) IX Summaries, 42-43

[Vide the writer's book: "Early history of the Andhra country,"
Madras, 1941, ch. XI (pp. 201-08)]

A new Satavahana coin. (summary) IX Summaries, 58-59

Inscription from Chezarla. (summary) X Summaries, 88

Gopalakrishnamma, K.

The Nyāya conception of valid thinking.

(summary)

III Summaries, 153

[JAHS II. 73-80]

The Advaitin's theory of external reality.

(summary)

V Summaries, 101-02

The Advaitin's theory of external reality.

(title only)

VII. xxxix

Gopalan, R.

A glimpse into the Pallava history. (title only) II. liii

The governance of South India during the age of
the Pallavas—(from the inscriptions).

(summary)

III Summaries, 91-92

[Vide the writer's book: "History of the Pallavas of Kanchi,"
Madras, 1928, ch. X (pp. 146-61)]

Notes on Mahābalipuram and its bas-reliefs.

(summary)

V Summaries, 144

[Vide the writer's book, *ibid.*, pp. 87-88]

Gopani, A. S.

Maheśvarasūri's Jñānapañcamīkathā—a study.

[before 1429 A.D.]

XI Summaries, 103-05

[BV III. 181-85. The work is critically edited by the writer in
Singhi Jain series, No. 25, Bombay, 1949]

Gopinatha Kaviraja

- Some aspects of the history and doctrines of the
Nāthas. (title only) IV vol. i. proceedings, 61

Gore, N. A.

- Indebtedness of Jagaddhara to Harihara, an
ancient commentator on the *Mālatīmādhava*.
(summary) X Summaries, 33-34
(ABORI XXII.38-44)

- Rjulaghvī [of Pūrṇasarasvatī]: a metrical epitome
of the *Mālatīmādhavam* of Bhavabhūti.
(summary) XI Summaries, 89
[Work serially edited in PO VI & VII; in book form POS. No. 88, Poona, 1943]

- The *Āryā-sataka* of Appayya Dīkṣita.
(summary) XII Summaries, pt. i. 62-63
[The paper published and the work edited in PO VIII. III-IV; Separately
published with a short gloss by Dr. V. Raghavan, Poona, 1946]

Goswami, Sarat Chandra

- Vaiṣṇavism in Kāmarūpa. (title only) II. lv

Govindacharyaswami, P.

- Kālidāsa belongs to Āndradesa.
(summary) VIII Summaries, 26

Guha, Abhayakumar

- The date of the *Pūrvamīmāṃsā-sūtra*. (title only) II. lvi

Guha, S. C.

- A plea for a scientific script to suit the standard
Indian alphabet. (summary) XII Summaries, pt. ii. 52

Gulabi Bai, K., (Miss)

- Care of infants in ancient India. [Kaumāra-
bhṛtyā] (summary) XI Summaries, 208-09

Gune, P. D.

- Apabhraṃśa literature and its importance to
philology. I vol. ii. 151-70

Gupta

- Sociology of knowledge as a method of social
research. (title only) XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. iii

Gupta, Atrideva

- Greatness of Āyurveda. (title only) VII. xlv

Gupta, Din Dayal

- The life and works of Ratnāvalī, wife of
Gosvāmi Tulsidās. (summary) X Summaries, 213

Gupta, K. M., (Kishori Mohan)

- The land system in accordance with epigraphic
records. (title only) II. lii
- Daudig copper-plate inscription of Kasasati,
Śākābda 1725. (title only) II. lii

Gupte, B. A.

- The origin and folklore of Mangal Caṇḍī. II. 145-50

Gupte, Y. R., (Yasvant Ramraj)

- The early Kalacūris and the alphabet of their
copper-plate grants. (summary) I vol. i. cv-cvi
- The Indo-Aryan style of architecture.
(summary) I vol. i. clxxiii-clxxvii

Gur-bax, Gope

- A note on Jami Masjid at Thatta (Sind). X. 366-67

Guru, K. L.

- A need for simplicity of expression in all future
writings of India, particularly of Hindi.
(summary) III Summaries, 39-41

Gurunath, M. M.

- A new approach to the study of Alaṅkārasāstra.
(summary) XII Summaries, pt. i. 70
- Padmapāda's Pañcapādikā.
(summary) XII Summaries, pt. i. 103

Gurunath, M. M. (contd.)

Āndhras of the South.

(summary)

XII Summaries, pt. ii. 26

Gyani, R. G.

A scrutiny of the mints of Shah Alam II.

VII. 725-28

Kitab-i-Nauras. (summary)

XI Summaries, 74-75

Habib, M.

Empire of Delhi in early middle ages:

organisation of central government.

III. 309-28

Hafiz, Abdul

Modern tendencies of Urdu lyrics. [in Urdu]

(summary)

XI Summaries, 231-32

Haldar, Gopal Chandra

The legend of Rāja Gopichand.

VI. 265-78

Hamdani, Viqar Ahmed

Some notes on Ta'rikh Halab.

X. 726-29

Hamidullah, M., (Muhammad)

Islamic studies and modern Europe.

(title only)

VIII. xxxv

[QW II, II]

Islamic sections in the Western and

Oriental Libraries.

VIII. 207-18

The city-state of Mecca. [just before Islam, and its

comparison with Greek city-states of yore] IX. 311-36

Influence of Roman law on Muslim law.

(summary)

XI Summaries, 54-57

[Hyd. Academy Studies, No. 6, Dec. 1943]

Diacritical marks in Urdu. [in Urdu]

(summary)

XI Summaries, 225-26

[Published by the writer, 1941, Hyderabad]

Hannah, H. Bruce

Chronology and Aryanisation with special reference

to Vedic origins, racial and cultural. (title only) II. xlix

Haq, A., (Abdul)

- The historical contents of Diwan Abu Tamman.
V vol. ii. 1204-16
- Abu Tamman's poetry. VI. 443-51
- Abbasid raids on the Roman territory mentioned
in the Diwan of Abu Tamman. VII. 919-22
- Presidential Address, Urdu section, VII session,
Baroda. [in Urdu] VII. 1003-26
- The Kharjite poetry. (title only) IX. lx
- Presidential Address, Islamic Culture section,
X session, Tirupati. X. 716-18
- Al Qaṣī-ul-Fadil and his diary. X. 724-25

Haq, M. Mahfuz-ul

- Ek Beḡālī Khātūm kī Urdu Mathnavī. [in Urdu]
(title only) V vol. i. 168
- Akbar's illiteracy: was he utterly unlettered?
V vol. i. 556-64
- A new and authentic signature of Bihzad. (title only) VI. xix
- Some original materials for the study of Persian
painting and calligraphy in the 16th
century A. D. (title only) VI. xix
- A note on the autograph copies of Saib's Diwan.
(title only) VI. xix
- Some unknown "mixed" (Persian-Urdu) rubais
of Walih Daghistani. (summary) XI Summaries, 77
- A new specimen of the calligraphy of prince
Ibrahim Sultan. (summary) XI Summaries, 192
- Presidential Address, Urdu section, X session,
Tirupati. [in Urdu] X Urdu section, 1-20

Haq, Sirajul

- Ibn Taymiyya's conception of Fiqh.
(summary) XI Summaries, 61-62

Haqq, Abdul, S.

The importance and need of a Catalogus Catalogorum of
the Arabic, Persian and Urdu Mss. (title only) XI pt. i. 43

(Issued as a pamphlet by the writer)

Haqq, Fazl-i

Ādina Beg, the governor of Lahore. (summary)

V Summaries, 156

Haque, Sainul

Modern tendencies in Urdu literature. (title only) VI. xx

Harinagabhushanam

The idealism of Śrī Tyāgarāja. (summary)

X Summaries, 141-42

Harkare, Gunderao

Saṁskṛta-bhāṣā-jirṇoddhāraḥ. [in Sanskrit]

(summary)

VII Summaries, 119

(JSVOI 269-72)

Sanskrit language—lingua franca of India.

(summary)

X Summaries, 46

The theory of Rasa. (summary)

XI Summaries, 87-88

Nyāyasāstre sāmānyapadārthasya nityatvaparikṣā.

[in Sanskrit]

XII vol. ii. 428-29

Harley, A. H.

A biographical sketch of Chalabi Begh Farigh.

(title only)

VI. xix

Harshe, R. G.

The principal characteristics of the Kunabāu
dialect of Marāṭhī, as preserved in a published
manuscript of Śaka 1568 (1646 A.D.).

(summary)

X Summaries, 193-94

The oldest available manuscript of Jñāneś'vari of

Śaka 1272. (title only)

XI pt. i. 57

Hasan, Hadi

Contributions of the Moslems to the science of
Mathematics. (title only)

X, 1

Hasan, M.

An unknown Persian poet of Bengal. (title only) V vol. i. 153

Hasan, Mahdi, S.

The Chinese origin of the Arabic word "Ta-un" for
plague. (summary) XI Summaries, 204

Hasan, Syed Akhtar

Survey of Iqbal's poetry. [in Urdu] (summary)
XI Summaries, 231

Hasan, Syed Sibtul

The origin and development of poetry.
(summary) IV vol. i. 203

Psychology of mourning. (summary) IV vol. i. 208

Hasan, Zafar

A few Mughal documents. X. 462-68

Hashimi, Naseeruddin

The theme of old Dakhini poets. [in Urdu]
(summary) XI Summaries, 229-30

Hatch, Emily Gilchrist

Kathakali, the indigenous drama of Malabar. IX. 1063-72

Hazara, B.

Sirr-i-Akbar: a Persian translation of the
Upanishads. (summary) XII Summaries, pt. i. 42

Hazra, R. C., (Rajendra Chandra)

The position of Purāṇas in the history of Smṛti.
(title only) VII. xxxvi

Heras, H., (Rev.)

Three contemporary letters on the Vijayanagara
king Veṅkaṭa II of the Āraṇḍa dynasty. III. 329-35

Asoka's dharma and religion.
(summary)

IV vol. i. 118-29
[QJMS XVII. 255-76]

Heras, H., (Rev.) (contd.)

Krishna Deva Raya's conquest of Rachol. V vol. i. 348-54

Muhammad Bin Tuglak and the Raja of Ma'bir. VI. 29-34

Mayūrasarman, the founder of the Kadamba
dynasty and the Pallavas of Kāñcī. VII. 539-47

Proto-Indian script and culture. (summary) IX. 63-64

The Tirayars in Mohenjo-Daro.

(summary) IX Summaries, 102-03

[JEBRAS XIV, 73-78]

What was the original name of the Proto-Indians.

(summary) XI Summaries, 123-25

Himamsu Vijaya, Muni

Maṇḍapadurga and minister Pethad.

[in Hindi] VII. 977-90

Hiralal, R. B.

The capitals of Jijhanti. (summary) III Summaries, 96-100

Sri Magaradhvaja Jcgi 700. (summary) IV vol. i. 178-82

[IHQ III, 409-11]

Search of Hindi manuscripts. (title only) V Summaries, 219

Agriculture v. industry. (title only) V Summaries, 219

General Presidential Address, VI session,
Patna. VI. xxi-iii-iii

Hiriyanna, M.

Indian Aesthetics. I vol. ii. 229-50

The ethics of the upaniṣads. (title only) II. lv

[ABORI V, 55-65]

Two old vedāntins. (title only) II. lv

Fragments of Bhartṛprapañca. III. 439-50

Brahmadatta: an old vedāntin. IV vol. ii. 787-98

[JOR II. 1-9]

Presidential Address, Philosophy section,
VIII session, Mysore: The two-fold way of life.

VIII. 303-12

Hodivala, S. K.

Mitra Mithra. (title only) II. xlix

[*Asutash Mookherjee Silver Jub. Vols.*, vol. III, p. ii, pp 433-36]

Homji, N. D. Minochehr

The spiritual mysticism of Haoma. XII vol. i. lii

Hussain, Kazi Nuruddin

Muslim dress in North Gujarat. (title only) VII. xlv

Hussain Khan, Maqbool

Further light on the Mathnawi of Gulzar-i-Naseem.

(title only) XI pt. i. 56

Hussain, Mohd. Abrar

Comparative study of Nizami and Khusroo

(Haft-Pekar and Hasht-Behisht).

(title only) V Summaries, 218

Hussain, S. M., (S. Muazzam)

An unknown ancient Arabic ode.

[of an-Nazzār b. Hāshim al-Asadī] [The text

is also edited with an English translation] VI. 453-66

Notice of an unknown anthology of ancient

Arabic poetry, Muntaha 'l-Talab min Ash

ār-i 'l- 'Arab by Muhammad b. al-Mubārak

b. Muhammad b. Maimūn.

VIII. 219-27

[List of poets noticed in the above

anthology.]

VIII Appendix, 1-14

Talbiyāt Al-Jāhiliyya.

IX. 361-69

The anthology of al-Aṣma 'I.

(summary)

X Summaries, 23-24

The highest good according to the holy Qur'an.

(summary)

XI Summaries, 57-58

Hussain, Shaikh Chand

Misunderstandings about the life and poetry

of Sauda.

VII. 1043-72

Hussain, Shaikh Chand (contd.)

- The historical value of the poems of Mihiyār,
the Dailemite. (summary) X Summaries, 29
- Mawlana Mir Muhammad Salih Kashfi and his
works. (summary) XI Summaries, 75-77
- An unpublished tarji - "Band of Maulāna Jalālud-dīn
Rūmi". (summary) XII Summaries, pt. i. 46-47

Hussain, Syed Abrar

- Persian literature and Islamic studies.
(title only) XI pt. i. 43

Hussain, Syed Badshah

- The birth of Urdu drama. [in Urdu]
(summary) XI Summaries, 228-29

Hussain, Wahed

- Researches of the early Arab scholars in the
domain of biological and spiritual evolution.
(summary) VIII Summaries, 21
- Conception of divinity in Islam and Upanishads.
(summary) VIII Summaries, 21-22

Hussaini, Quari Sayyid Kalimullah

- The life and poetry of Shawkat of Bokhara.
[17th century A.D.] (summary) XI Summaries, 77-78

Ibrahim, Shibli

- The Arab invasion of Sind and its influence
on the cultural life of the country.
(summary) XI Summaries, 60-61

Imam, Akhtar

- Islamic conception of prophethood.
(summary) XI Summaries, 60
- The life and book of the poet as-Sanaubari with
special reference to the Arabic literature of
the period. (summary) XI Summaries, 69

Inayatullah, Shaikh

Some urgent needs of Arabic students.
(title only) XI pt. i. 43

Ibn Jubayr and an account of his travels.
(summary) XI Summaries, 69

Iqbal, Mohammad

A study of the Kulliyāt of 'Imād-i Faqih of
Kirmān. V vol. ii. 1128-47

The genuine collections of the Ruba'iyyat
of Khayyam. VII. 903-14

Presidential Address, Arabic and Persian section,
XII session, Benares. XII vol. ii. 68-75

A study of the Diwan of Farrukhi. (summary)
XII Summaries, pt. i. 46

Irani, M. S.

The story of Sanjan: the history of Parsi migration
to India—a critical study. X. 68-85

King Jadi Rana of Sanjan: did such a king
exist at all? (summary) XI Summaries, 47-48

Religious persecution in Iran by the Arab
conquerors. XII vol. iii. 709-10

Ismail, Ch. Mohd.

Laris. (summary) III Summaries, 73-74

Iyengar: See also Aiyangar and Ayyangar.

Iyengar, Chennakesava, H.

Jainism in Kannada literature. IX. 1299-1302

Chronological history in Kannada literature.
(summary) XI Summaries, 136-37

Jagannātha-vijaya [of Rudrabhaṭṭa] and its
historical implications. (summary) XI Summaries, 266-67

Iyengar, Krishnaswami, B. S.

The Karaga. [festival of the Tigalas] (summary)
VIII Summaries, 104

Iyengar, Krishnaswami, M. C.

Three condors in the Rāmāyaṇa. (title only)

XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. ii

Iyenger, M. C.

Kālidāsa, the great poet and dramatist.

(summary)

X Summaries, 38-39

Iyengar, Narayana, K.

Pre-historic remains in South Hyderabad and

North Mysore. (summary)

VIII Summaries, 96-97

Iyengar, Parthasarathy, N. C.

Bowed instruments—their origin and

development. (summary)

X Summaries, 140

Iyengar, Sesha, T. R.

The early Dravidian religious development.

(summary)

III Summaries, xvii-xix

Iyengar, Srinivasa, A.

Notes on some important Hoysala temples.

(summary)

VIII Summaries, 100-01

Some customs and ceremonies of the Gaṅgādīkar

Vokkaligars. (summary)

VIII Summaries, 106

Iyengar, Srinivasa, K. V.

Abhinayam. (summary)

III Summaries, xxx-xxxii

Iyengar, Srinivasa, M. N.

Kannada paper on Vararuci and Kātyāyana.

(summary)

VIII Summaries, 36

Iyengar, Srinivasa, R.

Some old Maratha gold coins: fanams of

Rāma Rāja.

II. 291-94

Iyengar, Venkatesa, Masti

Presidential Address, Kannada section,

XI session, Hyderabad.

XI pt. ii. 116-29

Iyengar: See also Aiyangar and Ayyangar.

Iyer: see also *Aiyar* and *Ayyar*.

Iyer, Ananthakrishna, L. K.

Presidential Address, Ethnology and Folklore
section, II session, Calcutta: The study of
Anthropology: its importance and necessity.

II. 121-31

Thammadi (a tribe in Mysore). (title only)

VI. xvi

Iyer, Dorasamy, W.

Eye vs. Ear. (title only)

VIII. xliii

Iyer, Gopalakrishna, P. G.

Upaniṣadic prosody.

IV vol. ii. 25-58

[*JOB* I. 117-25, 247-55, with slight change of title]

Iyer, Krishna, L. A.

The hill paṇḍārams of Travancore.

(summary)

III Summaries, 195-96

[*IB* XLI. 602-08]

Inheritance among the primitive people of
Travancore.

IV vol. ii. 353-56

Importance of Anthropology and its
progress in Travancore. (title only)

IX. lxv

The significance of megalithic monuments.

(summary)

IX Summaries, 63-64

Iyer, Ramaswami, M. S.

Kālakṣepam in Hinduism. (summary)

III Summaries, xxvi

[Published in book form by the writer]

Iyer, Sankara, V., and V. Venkatarama Sharma

Mahārāja Svāti Tirunāl's contributions to
the literature and art of Kerala.

IX. 1073-92

Iyer, Subrahmanya, C.

Pallavi Doraswami Iyer. (summary)

X Summaries, 143

[*JMA-Madras*, X. 64-75; XII. 57-66; XIII. 92-101]

Iyer, Subrahmanya, H.

Lunar position in ancient Hindu astronomy
according to *ḍṛk* and *paraḥita* systems of
calculation. (summary) IX Summaries, 71

Principle by which *dhravam* or longitude of the
apse line of the lunar orbit is determined in
ḍṛk and *paraḥita* systems of calculation in
ancient Hindu astronomy. (summary)
IX Summaries, 71-72

Iyer, Subrahmanya, K. A.

A few observations on trimetre verses of *Rāmāyaṇa*
and the *Mahābhārata*. III. 90-95

On the fourteen *Maheśvara sūtras*. IV vol. ii. 133-43

On the use of the prohibition particle 'mā' in
the *Trivandrum plays*. V vol. i. 616-29

Kundamālā and the *Uttararāmacarita*. VII. 91-97

Who are the *anitya-sphoṭa-vādinah*? VIII. 258-63

Pratibhā as the meaning of a sentence. X. 326-32

The conception of *guṇa* among the *vaiyyākaraṇas*.
(summary) XI Summaries, 85
[NIA V. 121-30]

Originality and Sanskrit poetics. (summary)
XII Summaries, pt. i. 68-69
[JGJRI I 333-48]

Iyer, Subrahmanya, K. A., and K. C. Pandey

Saiva theory of relation. IX. 603-17

Iyer, Subrahmanya, K. V.

The earliest monuments of the *Pāṇḍya* country
and their inscriptions. III. 275-300

Iyer, Subrahmanya, N.

The position of Indian languages : its cause and
cure. (summary) III Summaries, 208-11

Iyer, Subrahmanya, N. (contd.)

The Indian ideal of dharma in its rational application
to sociology and religion. (summary)

IV vol. i. Summaries, 67

Iyer, Sundaram, K.

Kerala's contribution to astronomy and astrology.

IX. 1109-19

Iyer, Venkataramana, V.

Kālidāsa and Hinduism. (title only)

II. li

Iyer: See also Aiyar and Ayyar.

Jain, Banarsi Das

Nasal vowels in Pañjābi. (summary) V Summaries, 209-10

Jain, H. L., (Hira Lal)

[Paisāci tracts in the] language of the Kharosthi
inscriptions from Chinese Turkistan and the
home of the Paisāci Prākṛt. (summary) IX Summaries, 61

[J Nag. Univ. No. 7, Dec. 1941]

Remnants of the Jaina Śrutāṅga Dīṭhivāda. X. 214-32

[See also: JA VI. 75-81]

Traces of an old metrical Prākṛt grammar.

(summary)

XI Summaries, 105-06

[Bharata Kaumudi, R. K. Mookherji Comm. vol., Pt. I]

Scope of verbs in Hindi. (summary) XI Summaries, 213

["Aloka", Nagpur Sahitya Sammelan Number, Dec. 1945]

Presidential Address: Prākṛt and Jainism

[section], XII session, Benares.

XII vol. ii. 131-46

A hidden landmark in the history of Jainism.

(summary)

XII Summaries, pt. i. 122-23

[B. C. Law Vol. Pt. II. 51-60]

Jain, Kamta Prasad

Aśoka and Jainism. (title only)

VIII Summaries, 71

Jambunathan, M. R.

Taittirīyas. (title only)

IX, lix

Jambunathan, S.

- A survey of early religious movements.
(title only) V Summaries, 218
- A prolegomenon to the study of Burmese
etymology. (title only) V Summaries, 218
- Burmese Buddhism. (title only) V Summaries, 218

Jami, Shakhul

- Poverty of Arabic language — a criticism.
(title only) V Summaries, 220

Jang, Nawab Sadar Yar

- Presidential Address, Urdu section, V session,
Lahore. V vol. ii. 1321-66

Jani, R. J.

- Sixfold classification of Lakṣaṇa. (summary)
IX Summaries, 15
- Authorship of the portion from the parikara
alaṅkāra up to the end of Kāvya prakāśa.
XII vol. ii. 331-32

Jatar, B. R.

- The call to duty. (summary) III Summaries, 153-55

Jayasimha, R. W.

- Laṅka's contribution to the art of the world.
(summary) IX Summaries, 66

Jayaswal, K. P., (Kashi Prasad)

- A voussoir from Pataliputra. II. 271-74
- New light on Nabapana. (title only) VI. xvii
- General Presidential Address, VII session, Baroda.
VII. lix-lxxxii

Jha, Amarnath

- Presidential Address, Hindi section, V session,
Lahore: Hindi—a prospect and a retrospect.
V vol. ii. 1301-07
- The Maithili drama. (summary) V Summaries, 89-90

Jha, Dayananda

Some researches in Hindu astronomy. (title only) VI. xv

Jha, Ganganath

The theism of Gautama, the founder of
Nyaya. I vol. ii. 281-85

Medhātithi as revealed in his Manubhāṣya. II. 187-92

General Presidential Address, III session, Madras. III. li-lxi

Vṛttikāra-grantha. [Mīmāṃsāsūtra-vārttikam].
(summary) IV vol. i. 80-81

Jha, Ramanatha

The declaration of a Śarayantrī. XII vol. ii. 309-25

Jha, Rupanath

Darsana-digdarsanālokaḥ. (title only) VII. xlvii

Jha, Subhadra

A brief analysis of non-Maithli elements in
Brajabuli language. XII vol. iii. 637-41

Jharkhandi, S. N.

Vikrama and Kālidāsa — their identification.
XII vol. ii. 520-23

Jhaveri, K. M.

Some observations on the
"Mirat-i-Ahmadi." VII. 887-94

Foreign influence on the life and culture of
Gujarat (summary). XII vol. ii. 548

Jinavinayaji, Muni

The date of Haribhadrasūri.
(summary) I vol. i. cxxiv-cxxvi
[Issued as separate booklet; Hindi version: Jaina Sahitya Samshodhaka, I]

Jivanayagam, D.

Magic and religion in South India. (title only) IX. lxv

Joarder, N. G. D.

Languages of India. (summary) XI Summaries, 174

John, Daniel

The geographical location of Meru.
(summary) XI Summaries, 127-28

Johnson, Helen M.

The *Ādisvaracarita*, the first book of the
Triṣaṣṭisalākā-puruṣacarita of Hema-
candrācārya. (summary) V Summaries, 67-70

Jolly, J.

Kaṇḍilya and Cāṇikya. (summary) IV vol. i. 107-11

Joseph, T. K.

Christianity in ancient India. [up to 600 A. D.]
(summary) XI Summaries, 130-31

[Incorporated in the writer's paper, 'An Indian Christian Date, A.D. 317, from
Hindu documents,' *JIH* XXVI. 27-44]

Joshi, C. N.

A few thoughts on Kanarese and some other
words from Jñānesvar. VII. 937-50

A Ms. of Ghaṭakarparakāvya with a new com-
mentary. (summary) XI Summaries, 239-42
[BV VI. 49-57]

[A hitherto unknown Ms. of Haripaṇḍita's
Bhāvārthabodhinī commentary on the XI
skandha of the Bhāgavata.] (in Marathi)
(summary) XI Summaries, 242-44

Joshi, K. N., (Kalyanarai N.)

Ancient stone tubs at Dwaraka. (summary)
VII Summaries, 89

Joshi, Lakshman Sastri

Bhāratadharmitihāsatvam. (title only) VIII. xlvii

Joshi, P. B.

The Yogisvara Yājñavalkya, his life and philosophy,
chronology and contemporaries.
(summary) I vol. i. xci-xcv

Joshi, R. M.

Critical fallacies as regards Uttararāmacarita.

(title only)

VI. xiv

Marathi provincialisms. (summary) XI Summaries, 237-38

Joshi, S. J., (Sitarama J.)

The problem of Mādhava in the Rgvedic commentaries.

XII vol. ii. 249-60

Jotishacharya, Baldeva

Misinterpretation of the commentaries on

Bhāskarācārya's Līlāvati. (title only)

XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. iv

Kadir, A. F. M. Abdul

Hindu contribution to Persian literature.

(summary)

V Summaries, 212-13

Early Muslim visitors of Europe from India. VI. 83-96

Kak, Ramachandra

Harvan excavations. [in Kashmir] (title only)

II. liii

[Vide the writer's book: "Ancient monuments of Kashmir", London, 1933, pp. 105-11]

Kakati, B., (Banikanta)

Types of past participle in Assamese.

(summary)

X Summaries, 222

[Vide the writer's book: "Assamese, its formation and development", 1941, Gauhati, Assam, pp. 339-43]

Kale, R. R.

Gitādharmakaumudī. (summary)

VII. 443-47

Kalelkar, N. G.

Distribution of wealth in ancient India.

VII. 279-90

Kalla, Lachmidhar, Shastri: See under Shastri.**Kamal, Shaikh Rahim-ud-din**

Rare books of Urdu in the libraries of Hyderabad.

[in Urdu] (summary)

XI Summaries, 234-35

Kamalakrishna Smrititirtha

The history of the publications of some smṛti-nibandhas in Bengal. (summary) VII Summaries, 21

Kamdar, K. H.

Samarasingh, a great Gujarati at the court of Delhi, about A. D. 1321. VII. 629-33

Kankarajan, N.

South Indian history and Sangam literature. (summary) VIII Summaries, 70

Kane, P. V., (Panduranga Vaman)

Notes on the ancient history and geography of the Konkan. I vol. ii. 365-92

The Tantravārttika and the Dharmasāstra literature. (title only) II. liv
[JBBRAS I, 95-102]

The predecessors of Vijñāneśvara. (summary) III Summaries, 6-12
[JBBRAS I, 193-224]

Vedānta commentators before Śaṅkarācārya. V vol. ii. 937-53

Fragments of Kohala. VI. 577-80

Gotra and pravara in Vedic literature. VII. 317-22
[JBBRAS XI, 1-17]

Kalivariya (Practices forbidden in the Kali age). (summary) VIII Summaries, 42-43
[JBBRAS XII, 1-18]

Presidential Address, Sanskrit section, XII session, Benares. XII vol. ii. 76-78

The Pārijāta and the Madanapārijāta. XII vol. ii. 267-72

Kanga, E. M. F., (Ervad Maneck F.)

Interpretation of some Avestan and Pahlavi words. X. 129-39

Composition and age of the Yashts. (summary) XI Summaries, 31-33

[Iran League Quart. XIV. iv. 27-31; XVII. i-ii. 24-32]

Kanga, E. M. F. (contd.)

Life and letters of Manuscihr Gosn-Jam.

(summary)

XI Summaries, 44-46

[*Four-e-Davoud Mem. Vol.*]

A note on the words "Zirak triman" in a Pahlavi text 'Apar matan Shāh Vahrām i Varchāvand'.

[Contains also transcription and translation of this text]

XII vol. iii. 687-91

Kanga, Jal Dorabji

The title of the Māh Nivāyish or Yasht. (summary)

X Summaries, 16

Constituents of the human body according to

Avesta. (summary)

XI Summaries, 33-34

Kanti, Sugata

Pure Māgadhi.

IV vol. ii. papers in Sanskrit, pp. 59-63

Kapadia, D. D.

Presidential Address, Iranian section, X session,

Tirupati: Race characteristics of Iranians. X. 45-63

An attempt to restore a mutilated passage in the

Pahlavi Bundahishn. (summary) XI Summaries, 46-47

Stehrpaesangha. [Sūdreh or the sacred shirt of the

Zoroastrians] XII vol. iii. 671-78

Kapadia, Hiralal Rasikdas

Women in Jainism.

VII. 259-92

Kar, K.

Review of Vāṇmaya-viveka of Cintāmaṇi

Mīśra.

XII vol. ii. 298-304

Karan, Ram

Samoli inscripts of Gohila Śīlāditya. (title only)

II. lii

Karandikar, J. S.

The month and the date of the Mahābhārata

war.

XII vol. ii. 474-80

Karandikar, J. S. (contd.)

The date of the Mahābhārata war: Mr. Karandikar's
reply to Dr. Daftari. XII vol. ii. 490-92

The date of the Mahābhārata war: 1931 B. C.
(summary) XII Summaries, pt. ii. 6-8

Vikramāditya and Kālidāsa.
(title only) XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. iii

Vikramāditya, the founder of the Vikrama era.
(title only) XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. iii

Karandikar, M. A.

Elements of Marathi vocabulary. (title only) X. lix

Karandikar, Vishnu R.

Narmada valley civilisation. VII. 263-78

Karmarkar, A. P., (Anant P.)

Literary land-marks in the history of Dravidian
India. (summary) X Summaries, 108-09

An early attempt of the Aryans against the Nāga
cult. (summary) XI Summaries, 14-17
(NIA, V. 184-89)

The Aryo-Dravidian character of the
Mohenjodaro inscriptions. XII vol. iii. 616-18

Karmarkar, R. D.

On the authorship of the Nighaṇṭu. I vol. ii. 62-67

The relation of Bhagavadgītā and the
Bādarāyaṇa-sūtras. (summary) I vol. i xcv
[ABORI III. 73-79]

The chronological order of Kālidāsa's works. II. 239-47

The Devayāna and the Pitṛyāna. III. 451-64

The authorship of the Bhāgavadgītā, in the
light of the vibhūti-adhyāya of the Gītā.
(title only) VIII Summaries, 37

Karnik, H. R.

Some moral tales in the Śatapatha Brāhmaṇa,
implying the condemnation of certain vices. X. 29-39

Karnik, H. R. (contd.)

- The legend of Prajāpati's illicit passion for his
daughter — the sky or the dawn. [S. B. R.
(Mādhyandina) I. vii. 4. 1. 8] XII vol. ii. 240-48

Kashikar, C. G.

- The new commentary on Vāṇakhilya hymns.
(summary) XI Summaries, 11-12
[FO IX. 1.11. 20ff]
- Untraced quotations in Sāyaṇa's commentary
of the Ṛgveda. XII vol. ii. 261-66

Kasturi, N.

- The Huttari festival of Coorg. VIII. 655-66
- The last rajas of Coorg. (summary) VIII Summaries, 71
[H-YJMU I. 1. 75-79]
- Two folk festivals of Coorg. X. 516-21

Kataki, Sarwesvara

- The ancient Assamese script.
(summary) VIII Summaries, 100
- The possibility of an Asokan pillar in
Eastern India. (summary) IX Summaries, 58
- Kāmarūpa school of sculpture. (summary) X Summaries, 135
[Proceedings of the Indian Hist. Congress, III session, Calcutta, 1939, pp. 64-65]
- The progressive study of the Assamese
language from 1826-1941. (title only) XI pt. i. 55
- A Gupta inscription of 234 Gupta era
in Assam. (summary) XI Summaries, 153-54
- The Mogul ruins in Kāmarūpa.
(summary) XI Summaries, 161
- The discovery of three stone images in the
A. R. P. trench at Gauhati, Assam.
(summary) XII Summaries, pt. ii. 42

Katrak, Jamshed Cawasji

Description of some rare and unique manuscripts
written in Iranian and Indian languages.

[Avesta Mss.] (summary) XI Summaries, 53

[*Sanj Vartaman Annual, Bombay, 1943, pp. 55-56*]

A short survey of Persian literature.

(summary) XI Summaries, 67-68

[*Sanj Vartaman Annual, Bombay, 1942, pp. 27-28*]

The words 'u' and 'o' distinctly used throughout

Pazend literature in the sense of 'and' and 'to',

'at' etc. respectively. (summary)

XII Summaries, pt. i. 19-30

A few critical observations on the text of the

Sanskrit version of Ashirwad, the Parsi marriage

benediction. (summary) XII Summaries, pt. i. 30-32

The traditional date of the Parsis landing at

Sanjan—was it Samvat Vikramajit year 772

or Saka year 772? (summary) XII Summaries, pt. i. 32-34

New light on the origin, history and significance

of the word 'chamaz', 'chemagh' or 'chemak'.

(summary) XII Summaries, pt. i. 51-52

Mazdaznan philosophy.

(summary) XII Summaries, pt. i. 107-09

The old Gujarathi word 'parichh', 'prichh'

meaning learn, know, etc. used in old Parsi

manuscripts and documents.

(summary) XII Summaries, pt. i. 131-32

Katre, S. L., (Sadashiva L.)

Kalyāṇavarman's Sārāvalī: fresh light on

its date. [650 A.C.] (summary) XII Summaries, pt. i. 64

[IC XI.19]

Katre, Sant Lall

Sidelight on the history of the Maukharis.

VII. 569-73

Katre, S. M.

- Presidential Address, Philology and Indian
Linguistics section, IX session, Trivandrum :
A study of linguistics in India and some problems
connected with it. IX. 1165-90
- Linguistics and the critical edition of the
Mahābhārata. (summary) X Summaries, 218
- Polyglottism in Nāṁdev, the poet-saint of
Mahārāṣṭra. (summary) X Summaries, 218-19

Kavi, Pathalabhedhi Subrahmanya

- Peddāna as the originator of Telugu Prabandha.
(summary) X Summaries, 179

Kavi. M. Ramakrishna

- Avantisundarikathā of Daṇḍin. II. 193-201
[Work Ed. by the writer, Madras, Dakṣiṇa Bharati Series 3]
- Two more dramas of Bhāsa. [Dāmaka and
Traivikrama]. III. 80-84
- Nānyadeva, king of Mithila, on music. [Sarasvatī-
hṛdayālaṅkāra-bharatabhāṣya]
(summary) III Summaries, xxvi
[JAHS I. II. 55-63]
- Tāpasavatsarāja. [of Māyurāja] IV vol. ii. 165-79
- Caturdaṇḍi in Karṇāṭa music.
(summary) X Summaries, 139-40
[JMA-Macras, XI. 87-89]
- Works on Arthasāstra in Telugu literature.
(summary) X Summaries, 111
[ASVOI I. iii. 103-16]

Kaye, G. R.

- Nakṣatras and precession. (summary) I vol. i. cliv
[IA L. 44-48]

Kelkar, N. C.

- Presidential Address, Marathi section, X session,
Tirupati. X. 654-63

Kenny, L. B.

Early Magadhan trade. (title only) XI pt. i. 46

Ketkar, Godavari V., (Miss)

The similies in the Rāmāyaṇa. (title only) VI. xiv

Ketkar, S. V.

Note on the dissolution of castes and
formation of new ones. (summary) I vol. i. cxi-cxlii

Pre-Vedic civilisation and the influence
of the Vedic civilisation thereon. (title only) II. 1

Presidential Address, Marathi section,
VII session, Baroda. [in Marathi] VII. 925-29

Ketkar, V. B.

On the use of the astronomical phenomena in
fixing the chronological periods in Indian
history. I vol. ii. 445-59

Khalidi, Abu Nasr M., (Mohammad)

Nizamul-mulk Tusi and his work as a statesman.
[in Urdu] VIII Urdu papers section, 1-22

A critical account of the life and work of Mukhtar
Ibn Abi Ubayd Ath-thaqafi. [in Urdu]
(summary) XI Summaries, 66

Administration under Khalifa Abdul Malik.
[in Arabic] (summary) XII Summaries, pt. i. 43

Khalig, M. A.

Early Arab expeditions to India. XII vol. ii. 551-53

Khan, Fida Ali

Persecution of Avicenna by the Sulṭān-i-Mahmūd,
a myth. V vol. ii. 1227-40

The discovery of the affinity between Iranian
and Indian languages. (title only) VII. xliii

Khan, G. Ahmed

A monograph on the history and architecture of the
city of Aurangabad. (summary) VIII Summaries, 90-91

Khan, Md. Abdul Mu'id

Mythology of pre-Islamic Arabs. [in Urdu]
(summary) X Summaries, 25-26

The Kitāb al-Tashbihāt of Ibn Abi' Aun.
(summary) X Summaries, 28

A research scheme for the compilation of Quranic
encyclopaedia. (summary) XI Summaries, 59-60

Khan, Mohd. A. R., (Mohammad Abdur Rahman)

Need for better co-operation between men of science
and Oriental scholars. (summary) X Summaries, 28-29

Need for better co-operation between scientists
and Arabic scholars. (summary) XI Summaries, 78-79
[The Hyderabad Academy Studies, No. 3 (1942) 103.08]

Khare, G. H.

The ancient Lattatūra and modern Lātūr. VII. 591-96

Kalachurya Prākṛt inscription.
(title only) VIII Summaries, 93

Khiste, Narayan Shastri

The philosophy of Kālidāsa and his
religious and social views. [in Sanskrit]
IV vol. ii. Papers in Sanskrit, pp. 46-58

Khurana, Lakshmi Chandra

'Akṣapa, alika' — "Accounts and Records officer"
of ancient Indian administration.
(summary) V Summaries, 137

Kibe, Sirdar M. V.

Rāvāṇa's Laṅkā discovered.
(summary) I vol. i. cxxvi-cxxvii
[Pub. by the writer in pamphlet form]

The location of Rāvāṇa's Laṅkā in Central India.
(summary) III Summaries, 100-04
[IHQ IV. 694-702, with slight change in title]

Is Bhagavadgītā post-Buddhist? VI. 281-82

Kibe, Sirdar M. V. (contd.)

Is present Dvārakā the ancient one?

(title only)

VII. xxxviii

Traces of original Laṅkā in Vālmiki's Uttarakāṇḍa.

(summary)

IX Summaries, 17-18

Who was the founder of the Vikrama era?

(summary)

XII Summaries, pt. ii. 18-19

[JGJRI I, 417-23]

Kimura, R.The historical study of the terms 'Mahāyāna' and
'Hīnayāna'. (title only)

II. lvi

[Vide J Dept. Lett. XII. 45-193]

Origin of the Mahāyāna Buddhism and original
home of the Mahāyāna sūtras.

(summary)

IV vol. i. 94-96

[Vide J Dept. Lett. XII. 45-193]

Kincaid, C. A.

Indians and elephants in early western warfare.

(summary)

IV vol. i. 172

Kolte, V. B.A new chapter in the history of Marathī
literature. (title only)

X. lviii

Koparkar, D. G.

Sūkara-maddava. (summary)

XII Summaries, pt. i. 118

[JO IX. 34-42]

Koul, MadhusudanReports on the manuscripts found at Navapura
(Gilgit).

VII. 5-10

Kramrisch, Stella

Pre-Gupta and early Gupta sculptures.

(title only)

VI. xviii

Presidential Address, Fine Arts section, IX session,

Trivandrum: A theory of Indian art.

IX. 1029-40

Krishna, M. H.

- Excavations in Mysore—some interesting finds.
(title only) VI. xvii
- The art of the Gomata colossus.
[with a plate] VIII. 690-91
- The Rastrakuta empire of the fifth and sixth
centuries A.D. (summary) VIII Summaries, 71-72
- Sivaji and the Mysore raj. (summary) VIII Summaries, 72
- Pre-historic photographs from South India.
(summary) VIII Summaries, 93
- Some curious ways of disposing the dead in
Mysore. (summary) VIII Summaries, 103
- Presidential Address, Archaeology section,
IX session, Trivandrum. IX. 843-51
- Shaji's tomb at Hodigere. X. 429-32
- Presidential Address, Archaeology section,
X session, Tirupati. X. 482-93
- Sanskrit words in Kannada literature.
[in Kannada] (summary) XI Summaries, 271

Krishnadesikachar

- Vyākaraṇasya darsanātmakam. [in Sanskrit]
(title only) VIII. xlvi

Krishnamachariar, S.

- An investigation on forgotten works quoted by
Vedāntadesika. (title only) V Summaries, 215

Krishnamacharlu, C. R.

- A new dynasty of the west coast. [the Gominis] IX. 857-62
- Three spurious Western Cālukya grants. X. 359-65
- Presidential Address, Anthropology and Archaeology
[section], XII session, Benares. XII vol. ii. 159-68

Krishnamacharya

- Kālidāsaśya kāvyāni [in Sanskrit] (summary) I vol. i. clxvii

Krishnamacharya, Embar

- Distinction between Nityavijñānavāda and
Kṣaṇikavijñānavāda. [in Sanskrit] VII. 1175-78
Pramāṇasāmānyavicāraḥ. [in Sanskrit]
(summary) VII Summaries, 118-19

Krishnamacharya, R. V.

- Vāmana Bhaṭṭa Bāṇa. [in Sanskrit] III. 68-69

Krishnamacharya, T.

- Yogasāstra. (title only) VIII. xxxvii

Krishnaswamy, M. A.

- Etymological speculations in the Brāhmaṇas.
(summary) IX Summaries, 1
Who is Bhūṣaṇakāra? (summary) X Summaries, 67
A note on the pronunciation of 'jña'.
(summary) X Summaries, 168

Kudalkar, J. S.

- The Jain manuscript bhandars at Patan —
a final word on their search. (summary) I vol. i. cvii-cix
[AEORI III 35-52]
A note on Tilakwādā copper-plate inscription of
the time of king Bhoja Paramāra of Mālwa
(Vikrama Saṁvat 1103). I vol. ii. 319-26

Kulkarni, B. R.

- A note on the number of various initial points
of the Indian nakṣatra-cakra. [the ecliptic]
(summary) XII Summaries, pt. i. 153-55

Kulkarni, K. P.

- A phenomenon in Marathi phonology: the metathesis
of 'n' and 'ṇ'. (summary) X Summaries, 192-93

Kulkarni, L. R.

- A recently discovered Sanskrit poem, Gajendramokṣa
by Lakṣmīprasāda (saṁvat 1815—A.D. 1759).
(summary) XI Summaries, 42-43

Kundangar, K. G.

Bindu in Kannada words.

(summary)

XI Summaries, 274-75

Archaeological finds Brahmapuri excavations,

Kolhapur.

XII vol. iii. 599-601

Kunjara, J. J.

Sri-Mahāsāmudrika-Chandasśāstra. (title only) VIII. xliii

Kuppuswamayya, N.

Telugu literature: past and present.

IX. 1303-11

Kuriakose, C. T.

Kotamangalam [in Travancore] and its churches.

(title only)

IX. lxvi

Lakshamma, M. R.

Divinity of women in Hindu thought.

(summary)

VIII Summaries, 104-05

Lakshminarasimhiah, M.

The jiva in Advaita.

VIII. 336-51

A note on the authorship of Āsvalāyana-grhya-
mantravyākhyā. [Cakrapāṇi and not Haradatta
for adhyāya I] (summary only)

X. 13

[IHQ XVII. 518-23]

The prapava and its importance.

(summary)

X Summaries, 54

*Lakshminarayan Harichandan Jagdev Raja-Bahadur :**See Rajabahadur of Tekkali.**Lakshmi-Narayana, Pokkuluri*

Religion and ethics. (summary)

III Summaries, 156

Lakshmi-Ranjanam, K.

The Andhra Mahābhārata—ancient methods of

warfare. (summary)

XI Summaries, 263-64

Lal, Brij Mohan

The development of articulate speech.

(summary)

XI Summaries, 181

Lalitha, M., (Miss.)

Antenatal care in Āyurveda.
(summary)

X Summaries, 151-52

Latif, A.

Unique beauty of the Arabic language. (title only) VI. xix

Latif, A. M. M.

Criticism on the teaching of Arabic and Persian
in Indian universities. (title only) II. lvii

Law, B. C., (Bimala Charan)

Manners and customs of the Licchavis. (title only) II. lv

[Cal. Rev. June 1932; Vide also the writer's book: 'Kshatriya tribes of
Ancient India,' Calcutta, 1923, pp. 49-61]

The Buddhist conception of Māra. III. 483-93

[ch. X of "Buddhist Studies", Ed. by B.C. Law, Calcutta, 1931]

Female character as depicted in
the Pali texts. IV vol. ii. 383-99

Slave girls, dancing girls and courtesans in
Buddhist literature. (summary) IV vol. i. 192

Ayodhyā in ancient India.
(summary) XII Summaries, pt. ii. 26-30

[IC XI. 109-22; JGJRI I. 423-44]

Law, Narendra Nath

State interference in ancient Indian industries.
(summary) I vol. i. clxvi-clxvii

The spiritual culture of the Hindus and the
interpretation of their civilisation. (title only) II. liv
[J Dept. Lett. XV. 1-12]

Lefever, Henry

The idea of sin in the R̥gveda. VIII. 23-30

[Vide the writer's book: "The Vedic idea of Sin", Nagercoil,
(Travancore State), 1935, pp. 1-39]

Lekharu, U.

The Rāmāyaṇa in poetry and songs.
(title only) XI pt. i. 55

Levi, Sylvain

- General Presidential Address, II session,
Calcutta. II. lxxv-lxxix

Madan, I. N.

- Modern Hindi novel—its possibilities of growth.
(summary) X Summaries, 212-13

Madhavachar

- Purātana-vidyā-vijayaḥ. [in Sanskrit]
(title only) VIII. xlv

Mahalanobis, P. C.

- A revision of Risley's anthropological data
relating to Indian castes and tribes, Part I:
Bengal. (title only) VI. xvii
- A new interpretation of Purāṇa chronology.
(title only) VIII Summaries, 88

Mahalingam, T. V.

- Vaiṣṇavism in mediæval South India.
(summary) VIII Summaries, 73
- Tirumalaideva Mahārāya. IX. 827-32

*Maiman: See Memon.**Maitra, A. K.*

- Note on a voussoir from Pataliputra. II. 274-76

Maitra, Susil Kumar

- The springs of action in Hindu ethics.
(summary) I vol. i. xciv-xcvi
- The psychological basis of Hindu ethics. (title only) II. lv

Majid, H. R. Abdul

- Literary tendencies of modern Iran.
(title only) XI pt. i. 43

Majumdar, D. N.

- The position of women in Ho society. (title only) VI. xvii

Majumdar, D. N. (contd.)

- Sorcery and divination in primitive society.
(title only) VI. xvii
- The economic life of the Hos. (title only) VI. xvii
- The class and fusion of culture in Pergannah
Dushi, district Mirzapur. (title only) VI. xvii
- The Darlung Kukis of the Lushai hills. (title only) VI. xvii

Majumdar, G. N.

- Kālidāsa and music. (summary) I vol. i. lviii
[ADORI VII. 17-28]

Majumdar, G. P., (Girija Prasanna)

- The genesis and development of medicinal science
in ancient India as illustrated by plants.
(summary) III Summaries, xxxix-xl

Majumdar, M. R., (Manjula R.)

- Pre-British education in Gujarat. (title only) VI. xvii
- Significance of nāri-kuñjara pictures. VII. 823-26
- Some illustrated Mss. of the Gujarat school of
painting. [Bālagopālastuti of Bilvamaṅgala
and Bhāgavata Daśamaskandha] VII. 827-35
- Old Gujarathi works on ethics. [in Gujarathi] VII. 1137-41

Majumdar, N. G., (Nani Gopal)

- Identification of a Bharhut bas-relief. (title only) II. lii
- Evolution of Vajrapāṇi. (title only) II. lii

Majumdar, N. K.

- On the different Śulba sūtras. II. 561-64
- On the Laghumānasam of Muñjāla. (title only) II. lvii
[J. Dept. Lett. XIV. 5 pp.]

Majumdar, Paresprasād

- Precession in Hindu astronomy. (title only) II. lvii

Majumdar, R. C., (Ramesh Chandra)

- The early history of the Gūrjarās. I vol. ii. 393-406

Majumdar, R. C. (contd.)

- The origin of the Sena kings. II. 343-47
 The identity of S'uktimān mountain. II. 609-12
 Indian colonisation in the Far East. III. 337-47
 Pulikesin and Khusru II. [the Persian king]
 (summary) III Summaries, 105
 [JIH IV. pt. II. 29-33]

- Cult of Shiva in Campā or ancient Annam.
 (title only) IV vol. i. 219
 [Incorporated in the author's "Ancient Indian Colonies in the Far East",
 Vol. I, Lahore, 1927, pp. 170-92]

- Arab invasions of India. VI. 51-64

- Early Hindu colonisation in Malay peninsula.
 (summary) VII Summaries, 68-69
 [Incorporated in the author's "Ancient Indian Colonies in the Far East",
 Vol. II. pt. I, Calcutta, 1937, pp. 65-90]

- The coronation oath in ancient India. VIII. 502-507

- Presidential Address, History section, IX session,
 Trivandrum. IX. 679-85
 [For extracts see JAHRS XI. 102-06]

- Presidential Address, Archaeology section,
 X session, Tirupati. X. 339-48

Majumdar, Sarabhai V.

- Hindu system of morality or Philosophy of the
 three guṇas, sattva, rajas and tamas. VII. 373-75

Majumdar, Savitri Devi

- The time of [Āndhra] Mahābhārata. [in Telugu]
 (summary) XI Summaries, 246-47

Majumdar, Surendranath

- On the identification of Meru uprooted by the
 Rāṣṭrakūṭa king Indra III. II. 339-41

- On the interpretation of a passage of Manusmṛhitā.
 (title only) II. liv

- Some notes on the ancient geography of India.
 (title only) II. lviii.

[Sir Asutosh Mookerjee Silver Jub. vols., Vol. III. pt. II. 423-26]

Mal, Kannoo

Schools and sub-schools of Vedānta philosophy.

(summary)

V Summaries, 115-17

Malaviya, Madan MohanGeneral Presidential Address, X session,
Tirupati.

X. lxxii-lxxx

Malwad, S. S.

Twelfth century Kannada literature.

(summary)

XI Summaries, 274

Mama, Nanabhoy F.

The all-conquering fire of Al Korane' Shareef.

(summary)

X Summaries, 13

Mandelbaum, David G.

Agricultural ceremonies among three tribes of

Travancore. (summary)

IX Summaries, 63

Manen, Johan Van

Traces of Cāṇakyaṇṭi in Tibetan Vinaya. (title only) II. lvi

Mankad, D. R.

Some peculiarities of Sorāṭhi dialect.

VI. 689-704

[JEBRAS IX. 79-96]

Some important Sanskrit manuscripts.

VII. 11-14

Manley, Frank P.

Classification of paleoliths (tentative)—Muthukuru

Thippa site and other sites in Nellore district.

(summary)

X Summaries, 85-86

Manmath Nath Tarkadi-tirtha and Shiva Prasad Shastri

Muktivāda in Navyanyāya. [in Sanskrit]

(title only)

IV vol. i. Proceedings, 71

Manvi, Narsing Rao

Nadugannada. [in Kannada]

(summary)

[XI Summaries, 269-70]

Marakkayar, M. G. Md. Ali

The Arab ships. [Navigation of the Arabs]
(summary) XI Summaries, 68-69

The grave of the Saheb-i-Ukkasha at Mahmood
Bunder. [i.e. Porto Novo, and the monuments
of the Arab period in Ma'ber]
(summary) XI Summaries, 157

Siddha-va'idyam. [in Urdu]
(summary) XI Summaries, 204-05

Arabu Tamil. (title only) XI Summaries, 213

Tamil Purāṇam. (title only) XI Summaries, 213

Marett, J. R. De La H.

Indian physique and character. (summary) IX Summaries, 65

Marshall, John

Dravidian and Aryan elements in Indian art.
(title only) II. lii

Mees, Gualtherus H.

The psychology of anima and animus and
conceptions of Eastern schools. IX. 563-69

Mehendale, M. A.

Kuda inscriptions. (summary) XI Summaries, 177

Mehta, B. H.

Social life of the Chodhras of Gujarat. VII. 323-31

Mehta, H. P.

Khvæthvadatha or the alleged practice of the
next-of-kin marriages in old Iran.
(summary) XI Summaries, 40-41

Mehta, J. M.

Ancient polity. [in Gujarathi]
(summary) VII Summaries, 126

Mehta, Nanalal C.

Notes on Hindu Painting. V vol. ii. 1059-70

Presidential Address, Fine Arts, Architecture and
 Iconography section, VII session, Baroda:
 Tradition in Indian Art. VII. 743-62

Mehta, Nowroz C.

Din-Ilahi. X. 112-28

Sassanian civilisation. (summary) XI Summaries, 42-43

Ancient Iranian education. (summary) XII vol. iii. 706-08

Mehta, Prataprai Giridharalal

The copper-plate grant of Amreli. (title only) VII xlii

Mehta, Ratilal N.

Local government in pre-Buddhist India.
 (summary) VIII Summaries, 75
 (MR LXIII 656-69)

Mehta, S. S.

Marriage customs in Eastern and Western nations.
 (summary) I vol. i. cxlii-cxlix

Divorce. (title only) II. 1

Scriptural authority to prove the argument of
 Sir J. C. Bose regarding plant-life.
 (summary) III Summaries, 12-13

Agharni-simantonnayana—the first pregnancy.
 (summary) III Summaries, 197-98

Sākambharī—mentioned in Durgā-saptasatī.
 (summary) III Summaries, 198-201

Memon, Abdul Aziz

Aqdam kitab fi'l 'Alam (Jāvidān-i-Khirad).
 [in Arabic] (title only) V Summaries, 218

The two traditional mistakes. (title only) VI. xix

Some libraries of Istambal. (title only) IX. lx

Menon, Achyuta, C.

Presidential Address, Malayalam section, X session,
Tirupati. X. 664-76

Paras'urāma legend in Malabar history.
(summary) X Summaries, 116

[Some] Popular beliefs and customs of Malabar.
(summary) XI Summaries, 183-84

Ballads in Malabar. (summary) XII Summaries, pt. i. 143-45

Menon, Gopala, A.

Presidential Address, Kerala Art and Culture
section, IX session, Trivandrum. IX. 1041-62

Menon, Krishna, T. K.

The Vañci problem. (summary) X Summaries, 201-02

[BRVRI VIII, 46-47, 92-120; JIH XIX, 17-94;

Issued also as separate booklet, Trichur, (Cochin State), 1940]

Menon, Madhava, N.

Tridoṣa theory. [in Āyurveda]
(summary) IX Summaries, 72-73

Principles of treatment in Āyurveda.
(summary) X Summaries, 149-50

The special Malabar treatment.
(summary) XI Summaries, 205-06

Milward, Marguerite, (Mrs.)

Aboriginal tribes of the Deccan. (title only) IX. lxv

Notes on Travancore tribes. (title only) IX. lxv
[Man XL 41ff]

Minakshi, C.

Coronations of Pallava kings. (summary?) IX. 64-66

The religious policy of Pallava Malla. IX Summaries, 51
[Incorporated in her book: "Administration and social life under the Pallavas",
Madras, 1938, pp. 170-72]

Mirashi, V. V.

The traditional author of the Vedānta sūtras —
Bādarāyaṇa or Kṛṣṇa-dvaipāyana? II. 463-70

Mirashi, V. V. (contd.)

- The Manusmṛti and the Arthasāstra of Kauṭilya
(summary) III Summaries, 187-88
- Further light on Rama Gupta. (title only) VI. xvii
[JA LXII, 201-03]
- The date of Tivaradeva. [6th cent. A. D.]
(summary) VII Summaries, 70-71
[Jha Comm. Vol. 223-34]
- New light on the Deotek inscriptions.
[with a plate] VIII. 613-32
- The epoch of the Kalachuri-Chedi era. IX. 743-62
[Revised form in ALORI XXVI. 1-5]
- The capitals of the Vākāṭakas. X. 455-61
- Presidential Address, Archæology section,
XI session, Hyderabad. XI pt. ii. 68-74

Mirza, Hormazdiar P.

- Ostracism of the Achaemenides from the Pahlavi
literature. (summary) XI Summaries, 43-44
- Pahlavi Ytk: Yatak, Jatak. XII vol. iii. 679-86

Mirza, Muhammad Wahid

- Urwa, the beggar minstrel of Arabia. (title only) VI. xix
- Obedience in Islam. (title only) XI pt. i. 42

Misra, Binayak

- Ancient rhetorical composition in Orissa. VI. 393-94

Misra, Jagannatha

- Āraṇyakaśāstra-darpana. [in Sanskrit]
(summary) III Summaries, xxxiii

Misra, S. Parthasarathy

- Oriental culture in our universities. (summary)
III Summaries, xlv
- A thesaurus of Sanskrit roots. (summary) III Summaries, xlv

Misra, Umesha

- The cārvāka system. (summary) IV vol. i. 102-03
[Pub. in the Twen. Cent under the title "Indian Materialism"]

Mitra, Kalipada (contd.)

The Svastika. (title only) VI. xvi

[*M in I* XII]

Ceremony of Rikhran. (title only) VI. xvii

[*M in I* XII]

The magic of names. (title only) VI. xvii

Anglo-Nepalese treaty of commerce, 1792.

(summary) XI Summaries, 150-51

[*Bengal : Past and Present*, Jul-Dec, 1941, 15-19]

On the identification of an image. [of

Rṣabhadeva] (summary) XI Summaries, 162-63

[*IHQ* XVIII, 261-66]

Some N.I.A. words from Apabhraṃśa.

(summary) XII Summaries, pt. i. 128-29

[*IHQ* XX]

Mitra, Panchanan

Indian cultural and racial origins. (title only) II. 1

Mitra, Sailendranath

The longlost Sanskrit Vidyāsundara. [with plate] II. 215-20

The Maṅgalasutta and the rock edicts of Aśoka.

(title only) II. lvii

Mitra, Saratchandra

On some vestiges of the custom of offering human
sacrifices to the water spirits. (title only) II. 1

[*QJMS* XII, 397-405; *See also QJMS* XIII, 589-90, 6: 3-94]

On two new types of accumulation drolls. (title only) II. li

[*J Dept. Lett.* XI, 108-2.]

Mitra, Satis Chandra

Bengal school of art. (summary) III Summaries, 74-75

Modi, Jagajivandas Dayalji

Mithyājñāna Khaṇḍana—a Sanskrit drama.

[in Gujarathi] VII. 1147-55

Modi, Jamshedji Jivanji

Dentistry in ancient India. [with plates] IV vol. ii. 413-30

Modi, J. J., (Jivanji Jamshedji)

King Akbar and the Persian translations from

Sanskrit. (summary) I vol. i. lxx-lxxiii

[*ABORI* VI. 68-107; *Or. Conf. Papers*, pp. 26-51]

Modi, J. J. (contd.)

- The ancient Germans: a few points in the constitution, religion, society etc., common to them and to the early Indo-Iranians. (summary) I vol. i. cxxviii-cxxxiii
- A brief history of the survey of the ethnography of Bombay. (summary) I vol. i. cxlix-cli
- A few notes on Kashmir from an antiquarian point of view. (title only) II. liii
- The doctrine of Karma from the Zoroastrian point of view. II. 47-82
[Or. Conf. Papers, pp. 117-64]
- Alexander the great and the devastation of the ancient literature of the Parsis at his hand (summary). II. 101-07
[Or. Conf. Papers, pp. 58-116]
- The Persian Rivāyats of the Parsis and the Smṛtis of the Hindus and the Talmud of the Hebrews. (summary) II. 109-18
[Or. Conf. Papers, pp. 252-68]
- The Disā-poṭhī and the Nām-grahan of the Parsis (summary). II. 167-69
[Or. Conf. Papers, pp. 228-51]
- Hafiz and Gothe (summary). II. 601-06
- The Huns who invaded India: what was their religion. III. 655-82
[Or. Conf. Papers, pp. 165-204]
- Prophylactic disguise for averting evil. (summary) III Summaries, 193-95
- The Iranian name of the Hunnic king Toramana who invaded India. (summary) III Summaries, xvi
[Or. Conf. Papers, pp. 203-27]
- General Presidential Address, IV session, Allahabad. IV vol. i. proceedings, 18-41
[Or. Conf. Papers, pp. 1-25]
- The derivation of the Gujarathi word Karanjō or Kāranjō. (title only) V Summaries, 214
[Or. Conf. Papers, pp. 354-56]

Modi, J. J. (contd.)

- A Far-i high priest (Dastur) Azar Kaiwan, with
his Zoroastrian disciples at Patna in the 16th-
17th centuries A.C. (summary). VI. 35-41
[Or. Conf. Papers, pp. 269-353; J. Camo. Inst. XX. 1-85]

Modi, P. M., (Prataprai M.)

- Bhaktiyoga. (title only) IV vol. i. 218
- Bādarāyaṇa and Gauḍapāda. (summary)
V Summaries, 120-21
- Development of the system of āśramas. VII. 315-16
- The doctrine of the Bhagavadgītā: a triad of
the three dyads. VII. 377-90
- Pre-Sāṅkara mutilation of the text of the Brahma-
sūtras: some suggestions for corrections. VII. 433-35
- Meaning of smṛti in the smṛti-pāda in the Brahma-
sūtra. [i. i.]: the Bhagavadgītā or a similar work,
and not a sāṅkhya work] (summary) VII Summaries, 44-45
- The problem of *tad uktam* sūtras in the Brahmasūtra.
(title only). VIII. xxxviii
[ABORI XV III. 351-56; IHQ XII. 514-20]
- The scheme of Brahmasūtras I. 1-3—a reapproach-
ment. (summary) VIII Summaries, 44-45
[JUB IV. iii. 112-20]
- The destiny of the brahmajñānin in the light of
the Brahmasūtras. IX. 559-47
- Relation between the two aspects of Brahman, the
personal higher than the impersonal, in earlier
metrical Upaniṣads. (summary) X Summaries, 51-52
[IHQ XVII. 160-71]
- Method of interpretation of the Brahmasūtras:
some suggestions. (title only) XI pt. i. 45
- The identity of Brahman and Jagat, in the light
of some sūtras of the Brahmasūtras. (title only) XI pt. i. 47
[IC VIII. 147-58, with a slight change in the title.]
- Defects of the traditional method of interpreting
the Brahmasūtras: a study of Sāṅkarācārya
as a bhāṣyakāra. XII vol. ii. 361-69

Modi, P. M. (contd.)

System of Brahmasūtras. (title only)

XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. ii

Modi, Ramlal Chunilal

A fragment of the kirti-stambha inscription of
Siddharāja Jayasimha. [Chalukyan king of
Gujarat, 1094-1143 A.D.]

VII. 649-52

Mohammad: *See also* *Muhammed*.**Mohammad, Din**

Formation of the aorist in Persian — a common
error in the rules on the subject. (summary)

V Summaries, 157

Mohammad, Syed

An inscription of Alauddin Hussain Shah, king
of Bengal of 1509-10 A.D. at Nawadah, near
Barh in Patna district. [with a plate]

VI. 181-84

Sher Mohammed Khan Iman, a Dakhni contemporary
of Mir and Sowda. (summary)

VIII Summaries, 21

Mohammad, Syed Abu

Revenue history—Oudh. (title only)

X Summaries, 92

Mookerji: *See also* *Mukherji*.**Mookerji, Bhooḍeb**

Gipsies and the spread of Indian culture. (title only) II. 1

Mookerji, Radhakamal

A chapter from our early economic geography.
(summary)

I vol. i. cxxxiii-cxxxiv

The atony and expansion of the village
pañcāyat.

II. 151-62

Mookerji, Radhakumud

Education in the Brāhmaṇas and Upaniṣads.
(summary)

I vol. i. ix

[*Sir Asutosh Mookerjee Select Jub. vols., Vol. III. pt. i. 217-51*]

Mookerji, Radhakumud (contd.)

Later Gupta history and chronology.

(summary)

III Summaries, 106

[JIH IV, pt. ii. 17-28]

The chronology of the As'okan edicts.

IV vol. ii. 663-72

The Minor Rock Edict I of As'oka (reconsidered).

IV vol. ii. 673-80

Parallelism between As'oka's edicts and Kautilya's

Arthasāstra.

V vol. i. 329-47

As'okan chronology.

VI. 17-24

Presidential Address, History section, VIII session,

Mysore.

VIII. 435-62

Mookerji, S. C.

How to regenerate the Hindus. (summary) IV vol. i. 214-16

*Mookerji: See also Mukherji.**Moraes, G. M.*

Portuguese-Maratha war of 1683-84. (summary)

XI Summaries, 146-48

Mozaffaruddin, M.

Rationalism in Islam. (title only)

VI. xix

*Mozaffar-ud-Din, Syed*Brief outline of Persian poetry in India, with special
reference to Amir Khusroo's poetry.

(title only)

V Summaries, 217

Mub̄arizuddin, Syed

A critical study of Attarul-Wuzara of Saifuddin

Haji B. Nizam al-Aqili. (summary)

XII Summaries, pt. i. 47-48

Mudaliar, Muthiah, A. S.

Tamil in Chera country. (summary) IX Summaries, 89-90

Mudaliar, Pannirukaiperumal, C.

History of Nāñjīnād. (summary)

IX Summaries, 41-42

Mudaliar, Pannirukaiperumal, C. (contd.)

- The contribution of Europeans to the Tamil
language and literature. (summary) X Summaries, 188-89
- 'Kumari' continent or Lemuria.
(summary) XI Summaries, 211
- The lost continent or Kumari.
(summary) XI Summaries, 211-12

Mudaliar, Samiappa, N.R.

- Archæology and South Indian temples.
(summary) XI Summaries, 158-59

Mudaliar, Subbia, P.

- Presidential Address, Tamil section, X session,
Tirupati. X. 642-47

Mudaliar, Subramania, C. K.

- Some stray thoughts about jurisprudence of the
ancient Tamils. IV vol. ii. 335-51
- The Vedas and the Āgamas. X Summaries, 189
- Royal poets — East and West.
(summary) X Summaries, 190-91

Muhamed, K.

- Dr. Taha Hussain and pre-Islamic Arabic
poetry. [in Arabic] IX. 370-90

*Muhammad : See Mohammad.**Mugali, R. S.*

- The contribution of ancient Karṇāṭaka to
Indian culture. (title only) XI pt. i. 59

*Mukherji : See also Mookerji.**Mukherji, Kalidas*

- Comparative study of the story of Ālāol
in Hindi and in the Bengali translation.
(summary) X Summaries, 219-20

Mukherji, Makhan Lal

Gitagovinda and its critics. (title only) V Summaries, 215

Mukherji, Prabhat Kumar

A comparative study of the Dhammapada (in Pāli, Prakṛt, Sanskrit, Buddhist-Sanskrit, Chinese and Tibetan versions). (summary) VII. 137-38

Mukherji : See also *Mookerji*.

Mundasseri, V.K. Joseph

The evolution of Kerala culture from Śilappatikāram to Rāmācaritam. (summary) X Summaries, 203-204

Munshi, R.N.

A note on some foreigners who stealthily saw the Parsi tower of silence from within. (title only) II. 1

Murti, T.R.V.

The tatastha and svarūpalakṣaṇas of Brahman. (summary) XII Summaries, pt. i. 97
The Gītā conception of yoga. (summary) XII Summaries, pt. i. 102

Nadirsha, J.D.

Airyana Vaejo, the cradle of the Aryans and Māzainya Daeva, the Devas of Mazandran or Brahminical Devas. I vol. ii. 84-94

Nadvi, M.A. Salam

(Urdu paper on) The Islamic method of deciding the law suits. (summary) IV vol. i. 213-14

Nadvi, Syed Ahmedullah

Kitab-ul-Umda-ul-Jarahat. [in Urdu] (summary) X Summaries, 155-60
The *Mukhtar* of ibn Hubal—an important work on Arabian medicine. (title only) XI pt. i. 41

Nadvi, Syed Muzaffaruddin

A few outstanding features of the Qur'an. (summary) XI Summaries, 59

Nadvi, Sayid Sulaiman

Arab and America. (title only) VI. xix

Omar Khayyam. (title only) VI. xix

*Nadvi Sahib, Syed Hashim .*Ten-yearly programme of the publications of the
Dairtu'l-Maarif. (title only) XI pt. i. 42*Nag, Kalidas*Cultural data in Greater Indian epigraphy.
(title only) V Summaries, 216Art and archæology of Greater India.
(title only) V Summaries, 216*Nagappa, N.*Pronunciation of 'e' and 'o' in Eastern Hindi.
[in Hindi] (summary) VIII Summaries, 133
[NPP XVII; XVIII]*Nagar, M. M.*A new Agni image from Mathura.
(summary) XI Summaries, 153New statue of an Indo-Scythian king from
Mathura. [with a plate] XII vol. iii. 597-98*Nahar, P. C., (Puran Chand)*A note on the Jaina classical Sanskrit literature.
(title only) II. li

The Jain tradition of the origin of Pāṭaliputra. VI. 169-71

Naidu, P. S., (Pasupateli Srinivasulu)

On negation. (summary) X Summaries, 55-56

Foundation and sketch plan for a new treatise on
Indian philosophy. (summary) X Summaries, 64
[ASVOI I. ii, 129-36]The development of the concept of suggestion in
Hindu aesthetics. (summary) X Summaries, 133-34[J Ann. U. X. 1-12, with slight change in title;
also vide: P. V. Kane Comm. Vol. 294-301;

Naidu, P. S. (contd.)

The expression of the emotion (as analysed by Bharata in the Nāṭyaśāstra and as portrayed in the Chidambaram temple sculptures).
(summary)

X Summaries, 144-45
[ASVOI I. iii. 52-64]

A functional classification of some bharatanāṭya poses. (summary)

X Summaries, 145-46
[ASVOI I. iv. 45-49]

The foundations of Tamil culture. (summary)

X Summaries, 182

Naik, V. B.

Raghavanka—a student of human psychology.
(summary)

XI Summaries, 271

Nainar, S. M. H., (S. Muhammad Husayn)

Arabic and Persian words in the Tamil language. X. 719-23

Presidential Address, Islamic section, XII session,
Benares.

XII vol. ii. 58-67

Nair, Karunakaran, V. P.

The early life and works of Kunjan Nambiar.
(summary)

X Summaries, 82-83

Nair, Krishnan, P.

The Onam and the Malabar era (Kollam).
(summary)

IX Summaries, 68-69

Līlātilakam and its text. (summary)

X Summaries, 208-09

Nair, Krishnan, P. V.

Regarding the authorship of Bhāgavatam
kīlippāṭṭu. (summary)

X Summaries, 207-08

Nalinikanta Brahma

Describing the Indescribable. (title only)

IV vol. i. Proceedings, 61

Nambiyar, Sankaran, P.

The fusion of Dravidian and Aryan elements in
Malayalam language and literature.
(summary)

X Summaries, 202-03

Naqavi, Syed Zamin Ali

The life of Taban. [in Urdu] (summary) XI Summaries, 236

Narada, Bhikkhu

Saṃsāra or Buddhist philosophy of birth and death.

(summary)

IV vol. i. 92-94

[JHQ III. 561-70; Cb. XIII of "Buddhist Studies," Ed. B. C. Law, Calcutta, 1931]

Narahari, H. G.

Kumārila's contribution to philology and
mythology. (summary)

X Summaries, 163

[FO V. ii-iii. 65-76]

Narasimhachar, D. L.

The Jaina Rāmāyaṇas. (summary)

VIII Summaries, 57

Narasimhachar, L.

The Bhāgavata plays in Mysore.

VIII. 698-708

A Chola monument at Matakari. (summary)

VIII Summaries, 96

An instance of ox worship in Mysore. (summary)

X Summaries, 125

Narasimhachar, R.

The Western Gaṅgas of Talkād.

II. 297-308

[QJMS XIV. 10-22]

A brief account of Kannada language and
literature. (title only)

IV vol. i. Proc. 58

Presidential Address, Kannada and other Dravidian
languages section, VIII session, Mysore.

VIII. 801-13

Narasimhacharya, S.

Bhedābhedavicāraḥ. [in Sanskrit]

VIII Paṇḍita paṇḍit section, 10-18

Narasimhamurthy, N. K.

Free will in Dvaita philosophy.

IX. 570-74

Narasimhan, S. V.

The theory of temperaments.
(summary)

X Summaries, 74-75

Narasimhan, V. M.

The growth of the Hindu temple.
(summary)

XI Summaries, 159-61

Narasimhiah, A. N.

History of 'R' in Kannada.

VIII. 745-64

Gitagāṅgādhara of S'ri Nāñjarājaśekhara,
the prime-minister-poet of Mysore.
(summary)

VIII Summaries, 30-31

Kāśakṛtsna-Dhātupāṭha. (summary)

IX Summaries, 76-78

Place-names in Kannada. (summary)

IX Summaries, 87-89

Narayanan, V.

Light thrown by Tiruvāymoli [of Nammālvār]
on the Upaniṣads. (summary)

IX Summaries, 33

Changes of meaning of some Sanskrit words
in Tamil. (summary)

IX Summaries, 82

Takadūr yāttirai, a Tamil purāṇa reconstructed.
(summary)

IX Summaries, 82

Narayanaswami, V.

Dietetics in Āyurveda: how could it be popularised and adopted to modern conditions.

IX. 1143-52

Health and social evolution. (summary)

X Summaries, 150-51

[Gov. Indian Med. School Mag., Madras, II. ii (Jan. 1942)]

Influence of darśanas on Āyurveda.

(summary)

XI Summaries, 206

[J Ind. Med. Oct. 1948]

Nariman, G. K.

Bhartḥhari in Ibn Muqaffa. (summary)

I vol. i. clxxxi

Nizamuddin, M.

The magnum opus of Muḥammad 'Awfi, the
Jawāmi-'ul-Hikāyāt. (summary)

V Summaries, 161

Early Persian poetry.

VI. 467-79

The five epochs of Persian literature.
(title only)

VII. xliv

Nizamuddin, M. (contd.)

Presidential Address, Islamic section, VIII session,
Mysore: A survey of Islamic studies
in the East. VIII. 163-86

The literary renaissance in Persia under the
Pahlavi regime. (summary) VIII Summaries, 19

Modernising forces in Iran. (title only) IX. lx

Ni 'mat-khān-i-Ālī as a personage of the period of
the emperor Aurangazib. (summary) X Summaries, 31

Survey of Persian Mss. in the Osmania
University Library. (summary) XI Summaries, 79

Noshervan, Dastur Kaikobad A.

Sanskritised passages from the Gāthas. (summary) I vol. i. xxi

Presidential Address, Iranian section, XI session,
Hyderabad: God's message through language.
XI pt. ii. 12-18

Ojha, Gaurishankar H., (Hirachand)

Presidential Address, History and Chronology
section, VII session, Baroda. VII. 507-15

The Ābhāḍa grant of Chalukya Bhimadeva II of
Gujarat (Vikrama era 1263). [with plates] VII. 643-48

Oza, Shantilal Sarabhai

Mediaeval writers of Gujarat. [in Gujarathi] VII. 1127-35

Padhye, Keshav Appa

Buddhism as depicted or represented in ancient
(Hindu) Sanskrit dramas. (summary)
VII Summaries, 168-71

Lord Buddha, the great rationalist of his age.
(title only) VIII. xxxviii

Mahābhārata and Buddhism. (title only) IX. lxiv

The notable influence on Buddhism and Hinduism
of the Mahāyāna school. (summary)
XII Summaries, pt. i. 117-18

Pai, Govind

Heliodorana Garuḍadhvaja. (title only) XI pt. i. 59

Panchamukhi, R. S.

Gandharvas and kinnaras in Indian iconography.
[with plates] X. 553-58

Two ancient archaeological sites in Bombay
Karnatak. (summary) XI Summaries, 167-69

[Pub. in the *Progress of Kannada Research in Bombay Province for 1941-46*, Pt. II]

Relationship between Prakṛts and the Kannada
language. (summary) XI Summaries, 270

Pande, Chandrabali

The origin of Urdu. [in Hindi] (summary) X Summaries, 214
[Pub. by the Nagari Pracharini Sabha, Benares]

Pandey, K. C., (Kanti Chandra)

Abhinavagupta's theory of meaning. (summary)
X Summaries, 134-35

Aesthetic experience in the light of the
Ābhāsavāda. (summary) XI Summaries, 110-11
[JGJRI II. 12-30, 145-57]

Dhanañjaya and Abhinavagupta on sānta rasa.
(summary) XII vol. ii. 326-30
[NIA VI. 272-82]

Pandey, K. C., and K. A. Subramania Iyer

Saiva theory of relation. IX. 603-17

Pandey, R. B.

Historicity of Vikramāditya. XII vol. ii. 503-09

Pandeya: See Sharma, L. P. Pandeya.**Pandya, L. K.**

The Chauhan king, Baijala Deva II of Paṭṇā state. VI. 43-49

Panikkar, K. Balarama

The religion and philosophy of Śrī Nārāyaṇa-
gurusvāmī. (summary) IX Summaries, 32-33

[Portion of this Skt. paper pub. in *Śrī Chitra: Sanskrit College Magazine*,
Trivandrum, I. ii-iii. 42-52; For a Malayalam version see: *Kerala-
kaumudi*, Trivandrum, Jan. 1938]

Pant, A. S. V., (A. S. Viswanath)

The doctrine of Īsvara in early Nyāya-
vaiśeṣika works.

XII vol. ii. 422-27

Pant, Isvara Chandra

Dvaitatattvamīmāṃsā. [in Sanskrit].

IV vol. ii. Papers in Skt. 9-26

Pantulu, Bhyravamurthy, K.

Music. (summary)

III Summaries, xxi-xxiii

Pantulu, Ramaiyah, J.

Dravidian lexicography.

III. 212-22

Pantulu, Venkatesam, N. K.

The contribution of Karṇāṭaka families to Sanskrit
literature in the Tamil country.

VII. 37-42

Zend Avesta and Atharva-veda.

(summary)

VII Summaries, 95

[QJMS XXX 397-417]

Sāṅkara and his philosophy in the epics,
the purāṇas and other literary works.

(summary)

VII Summaries, 127-28

Araṇa prasṇa and Atharva-veda.

(summary)

VIII Summaries, 9

[QJMS XXVIII. 260-68]

Devas and Asuras. (summary)

VIII Summaries, 9-10

[QJMS XXVIII. 28-30]

The evolution of animal offering.

IX. 172-76

The mystic significance of praṇava - (Aum).

IX. 177-79

The place of the Atharva-veda in Vedic
literature. (summary)

IX Summaries, 95

[QJMS XXIX 387-416]

Paramasivan, S.

Science in the service of archaeology.

VII. 677-79

Metal working in pre-historic India. (summary)

XI Summaries, 185

Pre-historic Bronzes. (summary)

XI Summaries, 209

Pre-historic Iron. (summary)

XI Summaries, 209

Paramasivan, S. (contd.)

Metallography of Indo-Greek coins from Taxila.

(summary)

XI Summaries, 210

Paranjpe, V. G.

Principles of melodic classification in ancient

Indian music.

I vol. ii. 427-44

Bhagavān Śrī-Kṛṣṇa in the Mahābhārata

and more especially in the Bhagavadgītā.

(summary)

IV vol. i. Summaries, 26-30

The text of the Nyāya-sūtras according to

Vācaspatimishra.

X. 296-309

Asura domination Ṛgvedic India.

(summary)

XII Summaries, pt. i. 25

Mathematical values of the musical

notes in Somanātha's Rāgavibodha.

(summary)

XII Summaries, pt. i. 151

[JMA—Macras, XV. 19-21]

Patel, Manilal

The dialect of the gathas and its relation with

that of the younger Avesta.

VII. 859-67

Problems concerning the life of Zarathustra. VIII. 151-61

Principles of the translation and interpretation

of the Ṛgveda. (summary)

VIII Summaries, 4

Zarathustra's doctrine of evil.

IX. 256-63

A study of Ṛgveda X. 71. (title only)

IX. lix

[VLQ (NS) IV. 143-51]

The Padapāṭha of the sixth maṇḍala of

the Ṛgveda.

X. 708-15

Presidential Address, Vedic section, XI session,

Hyderabad: Vedic studies — their present

position and desiderata.

XI pt. ii. 1-11

Pathak, K. B.

Some aspects of the problem of the Gupta era.

(summary)

I vol. i. cxxxiv

Pathak, Sridharashastri

The pada and vākya bhāṣyas of Kenopaniṣad.

[in Sanskrit] (summary)

I vol. i. xviii-xcix

The Suddhādvaita of Vallabha as compared with

the philosophical systems of Saṅkara, Rāmānuja

and Madhva. (summary)

III Summaries, xxxiv

Pattabhiraman, S.

Ācārya Daṇḍin as a critic. (summary) III Summaries, 28-30

Patwardhan, M. T.

Persian and Arabic words in Marathi.

I vol. ii. 461-70

Patwardhan, R. V.

Rasa-vidyā or alchemy in ancient India.

(summary)

I vol. i. clv

Patwari, R. G.

Prāsa in Kannada poetry.

(summary)

XI Summaries, 272-73

Pavjee, N. B.

Soma juice is not liquor.

III. 70-79

Our tertiary Indo-Āryan ancestors not
nomads but auto-chthonous agriculturists.

(title only)

IV vol. i. Proc. 54

Pawar, A. G.

Ghazi-ud-din Khan's letters to Muhammad Ali,

1752 A.D. (summary)

XI Summaries, 149

A note on the origin of chauthai.

XII vol. ii. 565-67

Pereira, A. D. Braganza

Ancient Goa. (title only)

II. lii

Pessein, Rev. J. F.

Advaita philosophy. (summary) III Summaries, 161-64

Phadke, G. V.

Pūrvamīmāṃsāyāḥ sūtrāvaśeṣasya vivaraṇe
vipratipattiḥ. [in Sanskrit] (summary)

I vol. i. xcix-c

Pillai, Ananthan, P.

Lilātilakam and after. [in Malayalam] (title only) X. cx

[Pub. in the writer's collection of essays, "Sahityasantanam,"
Trivānōrum, 1948, pp. 69-89]

The great transition period of Malayalam.

[500-800 M. E. or 1325-1625 A. D.]

(summary)

XI Summaries, 83-84

[Sahrdaya (Malayalam) II. 529-42; reprinted in the writer's
"Sahityasantanam", pp. 1-26]

Pillai, Gopala, C. I.

Old songs and ballads. (title only)

IX. lxvi

Pillai, Gopala, N.

Skanda — the Alexander romance in India. IX. 955-97

The evolution of the Nārāyaṇa concept.

(summary)

X Summaries, 69-70

The conception of time according to Bhartṛhari.

(title only)

XI. pt. i. 47

[Śrī Chitra: The Sanskrit College Magazine, Trivānōrum, II (1942), II. 1-6]

Pillai, Narayana, P. K.

Mantras cited by pratikas in the Aitareya

Brāhmaṇa and not traced to the R̥gveda.

(summary)

XI Summaries, 5-6

[BDCRI III. 489-530]

Pillai, Narayana, V.

Buddhism in ancient Kerala. (summary only) X. 505-06

Pillai, Ponniah, K.

The more salient features of South Indian music.

[in Tamil] (summary)

X Summaries, 137

Pillai, Raman, N. K.

Educational centres in ancient and mediæval

Kerala. (summary)

X Summaries, 122-24

Educational centres in ancient and mediæval

Kerala. (summary)

XI Summaries, 129-30

Pillai, Sethu, R. P.

The standard language of South India.

(summary)

IX Summaries, 79-80

Pillai, Sethu, R. P. (contd.)

Dialectal variations of two Tamil consonants.

[l and r] (summary)

X Summaries, 182-83

Semantics with special reference to
Tamil.

XII vol. iii. 655-57

Pillai, Subrahmanya, E. M.

The date of Silappadikāram.

III. 229-33

The date of Buddhānirvāṇa.
(summary)

III Summaries, 137-38

Pillai, Swami Kannu, L. D.The use of cycles of recurrence in chronological
investigation.

II. 309-17

Pillai, Vaiyapuri, S.

Tollā piyanār's progressive view of language.

(summary)

IX Summaries, 85-86

[In: as a series of 5 articles in *Kalaimagal (Tamil)*, *Macras*, XIII, (1938)]

Tollā piyanār's religion. (summary)

X Summaries, 183-84

[AOR VII.]

Date of St. Māyikkavācakar. (summary)

XI Summaries, 134

[AOR VII.]

Word-study and chronology in Tamil literature.

XII vol. iii. 656-54

Pisharoti, K. R., (K. Rama)

The Bhāsa problem—a criticism.

(summary)

III Summaries, 13-14

[JHQ I. 103-11, 330-40]

Studies in the three Kerala eras.

(summary)

IV vol. i. 160-62

[JOR I. 145-56]

Glimpses of Cochin history from literary sources.

[during 1342-1505 A.D.]

V vol. i. 471-91

[JOR IV. 141-51]

The Kulasekharas of Kerala.

VI. 199-210

[JHQ VIII. 319-30]

The origin of ornaments—(being a study of
Kerala ornaments). (title only)

VI. xvi

An interpretation of a text from the Dhvanyāloka.

(summary)

VIII Summaries, 34

Pisharoti, K. R. (contd.)

Vatsabhaṭṭi's prasasti—a fresh study.

(summary)

VIII Summaries, 99

[Dr. S. K. Aiyangar Comm. Vol. 69-73]

Dohada or the woman and tree motif in Indian art.

[lantern lecture] (summary)

VIII Summaries, 114-15

[JISOA III. 110-24]

Pithawalla, M. B.

Modern science in ancient Iran. (summary) I vol. i. xxii-xxv

Piyatissa, Widurupola

Sōgata Nāyasattham (The Buddhist philosophy).

[in Prākṛt]

I vol. i. 131-38

Placid, Fr.

St. Thomas in South India.

IX. 709-27

The social customs of the Syrian Christians of

Malabar. (summary)

X Summaries, 120-21

Poduval, R. V., (R. Vasudeva)

Travancore temples. (summary)

IX Summaries, 69

[Travancore Information I. vii. 1-21]

Kalamezhuttum pāṭṭum. (summary)

X Summaries, 209-10

S'ucindra-pratyayam. (summary)

XI Summaries, 184

[Administration Report of the Dept. of Archaeology, Travancore, for 1103 M. E., Appendix A]

A Carmelite Orientalist in Travancore.

[Rev. Fr. Paulinus]

XII vol. ii. 349-51

[For extracts see : Travancore Information and Listener, IV. vii-viii. 27-28]

Dutch inscription on a temple bell.

(title only)

XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. iii

[Travancore Information and Listener, IV. xi. 42]

Ponnuswami, Madura

The svaras—16 or 12? (summary) III Summaries, xxiv-xxv

Potdar, K. R.

Āpri hymns in the R̥gveda.

XII vol. ii. 211-22

Pour-e-Davoud, Aga

Some references about Buddhism in Iranian literature and history.

VII. 869-79

Pour-e-Davoud, Aga (contd.)

Presidential Address, Persian and Arabic section,
VII session, Baroda. VII. 883-86

Prabhu, R. K., (Ramachandra Krishna)

Origins of the Bhakti cult. (summary) VII Summaries, 45-47
The arctic background of the conceptions
of māyā, sat, asat, puruṣa, prakṛti, etc.
(summary) VII Summaries, 51-53

Praharaj, Gopal Chandra

Presidential Address, Oriya section, VI session,
Patna : Utkal or Orṣissa — the country and
its language. VI. 373-86

Prasad, Gorakh

The Pāñcāṅga. (summary) IV vol. i. Summaries, 70-71

Prasad, Jwala, P.

Some reflections on the philosophy of Śaṅkarācārya.
(summary) III Summaries, 165
Present condition of the traditional learning.
(summary) III Summaries, 207
The present condition of the old traditional
Oriental learning. (summary) IV vol. i. 212-13

Prasad, Lalita

Modern Hindi poets. (title only) VII. xlv

Puranik, S.

The style of the Kannada vacanakāras. (summary)
XI Summaries, 267-68

Parohit, N.B.

The Gauḍa ālakārikās and Buddhism. VIII. 352-82
The apavārita speech in the Sanskrit drama. IX. 421-35

Purushottam, J., (Jatavallabhula)

A comparative study of the position of women in
the Vedas and Smṛtis. (summary) XI Summaries, 13-14
The Gītā as a compendium of the Hindu religion.
(summary) XI Summaries, 114-15

Pusalkar, A. D.

Authorship and date of the *Mīcchakaṭika*. IX. 436-444

[*JAHRB* XI 33-42]

Are there two *Bālacaritas*. [of *Bhāsa*]?

(summary)

IX Summaries, 14

[*P. V. Kane Comm. Vol. 339-44* under a slightly different title]

One *Bhāsa* verse and its bearing on the *Bhāsa*

problem. (summary)

IX Summaries, 20

[*IC* IV, 522-25]

Were the *Purāṇas* in *Prākṛt*? (summary) XI Summaries, 103

[*Acharya Dhruva Comm. Vol. Pt. III* 101-04]

Yajñaphalam: a newly discovered drama by

Bhāsa. (title only)

XI pt. i. 45

[*JEBRAS* XVIII. 23-29]

Two seventeenth century works on *Bhāsa*.

[*Padyaracanā* and *Sabhyālaṅkāra*]

(summary)

XII Summaries, pt. i. 65-66

Qadiri, Hamid Hasan

Some peculiar aspects of Arabic philology.

(summary)

V Summaries, 152-54

Qadiri, M. Abul Latif Khan

The peacock throne — a synopsis. (summary)

V Summaries, 160-61

Qadri, S. G. Mohinuddin

The Lucknow school of Urdu poetry. (summary)

VIII Summaries, 19

Qadri, Sayyid Mohiuddin

Hindi element in the Urdu poetry of Sultan

Muhammad Quli of Golconda. (summary)

IX Summaries, 9

Some old Urdu newspapers. [in Urdu] (summary)

XI Summaries, 235

Qanungo, K. R.

The Jats of Haryana (Hissar, Rohtek and Karnal).

(title only)

II. liv

Humayun and the Rājput princes. (title only)

II. lvii

Qanungo, K. R. (contd.)

- Prince Dara and the author of the *Lataif-ul-Akhabar*. (summary) V Summaries, 131-32

Quari, Khwajah Qutbuddin

- The relation of philosophy with religion—
Islam. (summary) IX Summaries, 9

Radhakrishnan, E. P.

- Jñānaghana's contribution to Advaita.
(summary) X Summaries, 68
[ABORI XXII. 186-201]

Raghavachar, K. V.

- Bhāṣāśuddhi. (title only) XI pt. i. 59

Raghavachariar, V.

- The beauty and greatness of Sanskrit language.
[in Sanskrit] (summary) XI Summaries, 96-97

Raghavacharya, E. V. V., (E. V. Vira)

- Dharma-sūri — his date and works. IX. 503-17
[NIA II. 428-41]

- The ancestry and date of poet Varadācārya.
(summary) X Summaries, 172-173
[ASVOI II. 85-91]

- Some luminaries contemporaneous with king Bhoja.
(summary) X Summaries, 173-74

- Some further light on the date of Gadādharaḥṭṭa
and the Rasikajivana. [c. 1725-50 A. D.]
(summary) XI Summaries, 92-93
[Acharya Dhruva Comm. Vol. Pt. III. 229-34]

- The native place and date of Murāri.
(title only) XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. ii

Raghavan, M. D.

- Society and culture in early Kerala —
(a study in folk-songs). IX. 1022-27

- Yogi-gurukkals of North Malabar. X. 494-96

Raghavan, M. D. (contd.)

Spirit dances of Kerala. X. 522-29

The folk-dance of Kerala: forms and movements,
themes and types. (summary) X Summaries, 146-47

[Pub. as the last Chap. of the author's monograph: "Folk Plays and
Dances of Kerala" Trichur (Cochin State)]

Āromar and his times. (summary) X Summaries, 207

Presidential Address, Ethnology section,
XI session, Hyderabad: The science of man:
its problems and its needs. XI pt. ii. 84-97

Raghavan, V.

Appayya Dikṣitas II and III. X. 176-80

Kumāra Tātācārya, the real author of some
of the works ascribed to king Raghunātha
of Tanjore. X. 181-83

The date of the Suktiratnahāra of Kalingarāya
Sūrya. X. 184-86

Akalaṅka. (summary) X Summaries, 137
[JMA—Maṅgas, XII. 38-42, with a slight change in the title]

Veṅkaṭamakhin and the seventy-two melakartas.
(summary) XI Summaries, 191
[JMA—Madras, XII. 67-79]

Raghavendrachar, H. N.

Relation between knowledge and its object.
(title only) IV vol. i. 218

The Sāṅkhya theory of evolution in the light of
modern thought. VIII. 383-93

Veḍāntānām ekavākyatā. [in Sanskrit]
VIII Paṇḍita pariṣad section, 31-38

Rasa. (summary) VIII Summaries, 32-33

Epistemology of Nyāya-vaishēṣika and modern
thought. (summary) VIII Summaries, 47-48

The significance of the meaning of Pañcamī.
(summary) VIII Summaries, 120

Raghuvaracharya

Viśiṣṭādvaitasvarūpam. (title only) VII. xlvii

Rahman, Ataur, M.

The spirit of Islamic culture: a plea for cultured
harmony. (title only) XI pt. i. 41

Some aspects of Islamic culture. (title only) XI Summaries, 59

Rahman, Ataur, S. M.

Rasikh, the great Rekhta writer of Patna. (title only) VI. xx

Rahman, Shah Kalimar

Shaykh Nizāmuddin Awliya of Delhi (636-725).

[corresponding to A. D. 1238-1327]

(summary)

XI Summaries, 64-65

Rahman: See also Rehman.**Raja, C. Kunhan**

The commentators on Ṛgveda and Nirukta. V vol. i. 223-72

The relation of accent and meaning in Ṛgveda.

(summary)

V Summaries, 23

The Valabhi school of vedabhāṣyakāras.

(summary)

VI. 535-37

The Mādhava problem in the vedabhāṣya.

(summary)

VI. 539-40

The Anukramaṇī literature. (summary)

VI. 541-42

A new drama of Bhāṣa? [Viṇāvāsavadattam]

(summary)

VI. 593

[Available fragments edited by the writer: Acts I-III: Madras Or. S. No. 2, 1931,
being a reprint from the Supplements to JOR I, III, IV, V; Act IV: Suppl. to JOR
X, iv; Acts V and VI: BV V. Supp. 41-53; Act VII: JOR XVI. 1-6]

Time-analysis in the Sākuntala of Kālidāsa.

VII. 71-84

[JOR VIII. 235-51]

Eṣa rājeva Duṣṣantaḥ sārāṅgeṇātiraṁhasā.

(summary)

VIII Summaries, 29

A study on the Prakriyāsarvasva of Nārāyaṇa

Bhaṭṭa. (summary)

VIII Summaries, 29-30

Presidential Address, Classical Sanskrit section,

X session, Tirupati.

X. 147-55

Raja, Kunhan, C. (contd.)

Pras'namālā [on Raghuvamśa], a rare work on
literary criticism. (summary) XI Summaries, 88
[NIA VI. 7-20]

Presidential Address, Vedic section, XII session,
Benares. XII vol. ii. 23-35

Raja, Mukunda, M.

Kathakali: a unique dramatic art. (summary)
VIII Summaries, 112

Raja Bahadur of Tekkali

History of Oriya literature. (title only) VI. xx

Raju, P. T.

The empirical and nominal truths in Sāṅkara's
philosophy. IX. 575-83

The Buddhistic and Advaita view-points. X. 255-63

The Euddhist conception of negation.
(summary) XI Summaries, 112-13

Arthāpatti: its logical significance. XII vol. ii. 398-414

Rajwade, C. V.

King Janaka and the burning of Mithila (from Pali
and Jain sources). I vol. ii. 115-24

Rajwade, V. K.

Asura. I vol. ii. 1-19

Reflections on the Amarakośa.
(summary) III Summaries, 14-16
[ABORI VI. 75-82]

Candra. V vol. i. 273-77

Ramachandra Charlu, V. P.

The adhvaryu's duties: prescription and practice.
[in Sanskrit] (title only) II. xlix

The astronomical consideration of the jātakas of
Rāma. (title only) II, lvii

Ramachandra Murty, V. S.

The relations between the Kākatīyas and
the Yādavas. (summary) VIII Summaries, 79-80

The Vasisthis of Pistapura. [Pithapur]
(summary) IX Summaries, 40

Ramachandran, T. N.

The identification of a Buddhist sculpture from
Jaggayyapeṭa. VII. 763-72

Ghosi terracottas — a study.
(summary) X Summaries, 81-82

Ramacharya

Akhila-bhāratiya-saṁskṛtapāṇḍita-pariśadaḥ
sthāyīsaṅghaṭanam mukhapatra-saṁcālanam ca.
XII vol. iv. 28-33

Ramadas, G.

The aboriginal tribes in the Rāmāyaṇa.
(summary) III Summaries, 211-14

Ramakantacharya, A. S.

'Seṅguṭṭuvan', a Tamilian king of the 4th century
A. D. and his North Indian expedition.
(title only) VI. xviii

Ramakantacharya, G.

Was Śrī Śaṅkara a vaiṣṇavite? (title only) VI. xv
The place of Śaṅkara in Hinduism. VII. 359-71
Bhagavadgītā, the Lord's message of Vedāntic
theism. (summary) XII Summaries, pt. i. 101-02

Ramakantacharya, S.

The sovereign secret of Bhagavadgītā.
(title only) VIII Summaries, 48

Ramakrishnaiya, K., (Korada)

Inflexion in Dravidian languages.
(summary) III Summaries, 41-43
[AOR VI. ii. 36 pp.]

Ramakrishnaiya, K., (contd.)

The primitive Dravidian mother tongue.

(summary)

IX Summaries, 78-79

[Dr. S. K. Aiyangar Comm. Vol. 317-20]

Presidential Address, Telugu section, X session,
Tirupati.

X. 610-41

The Dravidian infinitive, its nature and development.

(summary)

X Summaries, 162-63

[AOR VII. i]

The Dravidian verbal system and its development.

(summary)

XI Summaries, 177-79

The development of the Dravidian 'L' [rzh]

in Telugu. (summary)

XI Summaries, 257-58

[AOR VI. i]

Is Telugu language a form of Paisāci? XII vol. iii. 647-49

Ramamurti, R.

The Pratijñācāpakya of Bhīma.

V vol. i. 789-92

[JOR III. 80-82]

The Pārthavijaya. [of Trilocana]

V vol. i. 792-96

[JOR II. 243-46]

Ramamurti, S. V.

Indian philosophy as a live proposition.

III. 517-22

Raman, P. I.

Present position of the study of Indian languages—

(Malayalam). (summary)

III Summaries, 208

Snakelore in Kerala. (title only)

VI. xvi

Ramanujachari, R.

Ātreya Rāmānuja: his life and works.

(summary)

X Summaries, 57-58

Ramanujaswami, P. V., (Paravastu V.)

The vidūṣaka in Sanskrit plays. (summary)

III Summaries, 17

[Revised in the article: Humour in Sanskrit Plays, ASVOI V. i. 17-30; VII. i. 12-21]

Heroines in Sanskrit plays. (summary) X Summaries, 39-40

Rangachari, K.

Gotra and pravara and their incidence
on marriage. III. 635-51

Town-planning and house-building in ancient
India according to Śilpasūtras.
(summary) IV vol. i. 162-63
[IHQ III. 813-36; IV. 102-09]

Law of debt in ancient India. (title only) V Summaries, 217

Rangacharya, C. H.

Vyākhyātṛcakravartī Mallinātha-sūriḥ.
[in Sanskrit] (summary) XI Summaries, 97-98

Ranganathan, V. R.

On the origin of Tamil Siddhāntam.
[Śaivasiddhānta] III. 531-36

Ranganna, S. V.

Karnapatrada ondu Todaku. (title only) XI pt. i. 59

Rania, D. N.

A dissertation on Hindi grammar. VII. 991-93

Ra'nina', R. N.

Expulsion of Buddhism from Sourashtra
conterminous with the fall of the
Valabhi dynasty. (summary) III Summaries, 120

*Rao : See also Row.**Rao, Achyuta, M. Y.*

Dravidian drama before the advent of
the Aryans. (summary) XI Summaries, 268-39

Rao, Ananthapadmanabha, M. S.

Summary of the Kannada speech on the Coorg
inscriptions. (summary) XI Summaries, 275-77

Rao, Bhale, S. G.

A little stock-taking in Oriental philosophy. VII. 437-41

Rao, Bhimsen, D. K.

Tadbhavas. [in Kannada] (summary) XI Summaries, 266

Rao, Gunde : *See under Harkare, Gunde Rao.*

Rao, Hanumantha, G.

The dialectic of prāmānya with special reference
to Nyāya and Mīmāṃsā. VII. 329-35

Rao, Hayavadana, C.

Srikara-Bhāṣya. (title only) IV vol. i. 218

Presidential Address, Ethnology and Folklore
section, VIII session, Mysore. VIII. 635-46

A new theory of racial origins. X. 534-37

Rao, Kameswara, K. S.

A plea for a study of the Prākṛta dialects.
(summary) IX Summaries, 36-37

Contribution of the Andhras to Indian culture.
(summary) IX Summaries, 51-53

Rao, Kedari, N. R.

Some suggestions for the improvement of the study
of Oriental languages. (summary) X Summaries, 220-21

Rao, Krishna, A. S.

Prasastapāda-Dinnāga relation in the evolution of
the conception of vyāpti in Indian logic.
(title only) IV vol. i. 218

[JOR I. 77-86]

Rao, Krishna, B. V.

The initial year of the Ganga era. (summary)
VIII Summaries, 63-64

[Incorporated in the writer's book: "A History of the Early Dynasties of
Andhradesa", Madras, 1912, pp. 578-92]

The commencement of the epoch of the Ganga era.
(summary) XI Summaries, 133-34

[JAHRB XI. 19-32, 147-48]

Rao, Krishna, B. V. (contd.)

- Patronage of Telugu literature under the
Kutub Shah's. (summary) XI Summaries, 262-63
[Triveni XIV. 128-36]

Rao, Krishna, H.

- Political ideals of Sukra (with reference to the
place of king in ancient Indian polity).
(summary) VIII Summaries, 72-73

Rao, Krishnaswami, B. A.

- Ikṣatyadhikaraṇa. (summary) X Summaries, 69
The Daivi-Mīmāṃsā. [Saṅkarākaṇḍa]
(summary) XI Summaries, 85-86

Rao, Krishnaswami, C.

- Nāṭyaśāstra. (title only) III. xx
Śrīpādarāja and Vyāsarāja. III. 359-64
Nāṭyaśāstra and its influence on Indian life
and art. (summary) III Summaries, 74
The dance motifs in Indian art. IV vol. ii. 401-11

Rao, Kshamadevi

- Śabdānusāsanānurodhena Saṃskṛtasya navikaraṇa-
yojanā pracāraṇa ca. [in Sanskrit]
(summary) XII Summaries, pt. i. 71-72

Rao, Nagaraja, P.

- Some implications of the doctrine of māyā.
(title only) XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. ii

Rao, Narasinga, K.

- A short survey of Kannada language and
literature. (summary) V Summaries, 62-63

Rao, Narasinga, P. V.

- Academical study of Sanskrit. (summary) I vol. clxvii-clxx

Rao, Narayana, C., (Chilkuri)

- Sanskrit and Prākṛt influences on Telugu.
(summary) III Summaries, xvii

Rao, Narayana, C., (contd.)

- A study of Telugu roots. VI. 655-73
[JAHRS V. 93-100; VI. 4-7; VII. 165-69]
- New As'okan edicts discovered at Yerragudi.
(title only) VI. xviii
- An identification of the idol of Viṭṭhala in the
Viṭṭhala temple at Hampi. [with two plates] VIII. 715-28
- A newly discovered copper-plate inscription of the
son of Mādhavavarman of the Western Chalukyan
dynasty. (summary) VIII Summaries, 98
- A comparative table of roots in the Dravidian
languages, Sanskrit, the Prakṛts and the Modern
Aryan languages of India. (summary)
VIII Summaries, 119-20
- A study of the language of Pampa and his times.
(summary) VIII Summaries, 126
- The modern Telugu movement: its origin and
progress. (summary) VIII Summaries, 127
- The Brāhmi inscription of Southern India. IX. 863-73

Rao, Raghavendra, V.

- Govind Fant Bundela and Paniput. VIII. 527-31
- Private life of the Peshvas. (summary)
VIII Summaries, 76-77
[QJMS XXX. 339-44]

Rao, Rajagopala, T.

- The South Indian stem of the Indo-Germanic
group. (title only) II. lvi
- The origin of the Tamil language. (title only) II. xc
- Kanarese poets of Telugu origin. (summary)
V Summaries, 57-58
- The king poets of Telugu. (summary) V Summaries, 58-59
- The Āndhras. (summary) V Summaries, 60
- The Telugu language. (summary) V Summaries, 60-61

Rao, Rama, M.

- The Anurmakswa inscription of Kāketi Rudra.
 (title only) VI. xviii
- The Śivayogasāramu and its historical value. VII. 587-90
- Three new Kākatīya inscriptions from Kazipet. VII. 731-35
- Antiquities of Pudur. (title only) VII. xlii
 [JAHRB VIII. 195-98]
- Origin of the Gadwal Samsthan. (summary)
 VIII Summaries, 80-81
- The rise of the Kākatīyas. IX. 728-33
- The chronology of the Reddies of Koṇḍaviḍu. IX. 734-41
- The Sarpavaram inscription of Kumāragiri Reddi. IX. 552-56
- The antiquities of Chebrolu. X. 354-58
- The Kākatīyas and the Yādavas. X. 423-28
- The history of Warangal. (summary) X Summaries, 89-90
- Early kings of Kalinga. (summary) XI Summaries, 132-33
- A note on the Raichur inscription of Gora Gannayya
 Reddi. [Kākatīya] (summary) XI Summaries, 154-56
- The Sātavāhanas and the Āndhradeśa. XII vol. ii. 528-33
- Some Buddhist antiquities recently discovered
 at Buddham. XII vol. iii. 608-10

Rao, Rama, R.

- The earliest known Kannada inscription.
 (summary) VIII Summaries, 99-100
- Religion under Viṣṇuvarḍhana, the Hoysala king.
 (summary) X Summaries, 107-08

Rao, Ramachandra, S.

- Tragedies in Sanskrit. VIII. 274-301
- Treatment of brahmacarya. (summary only) X. 42

Rao, Sankara, C. V.

- Saiva-siddhānta view of perception. (summary)
 X Summaries, 59

Rao, Seshagiri, B.

The Gupta hegemony and later kshatriya
migrations. (summary)

III Summaries, 132

Rao, Shama, M.

The duke of Wellington in Mysore.

VIII. 558-62

Rao, Sita Rama, A.

Vasudevānanda. [of Alkoo Srinivāsa Śāstri]
(summary)

XI Summaries, 93

Rao, Srinivasa

Aesthetic function in Sanskrit literature. (title only) II. li

Theory of knowledge from Indian sāstras. (title only) II. lv

Rao, Subba, O.

The dialectic peculiarities of Telugu language in
H.E.H. the Nizam's dominions. (summary)

XI Summaries, 251-52

Rao, Subba, R.

Scope of anthropological research in the Agency
Division. (summary)

III Summaries, 203-04

Scope of anthropological researches in the Agency
Division [The Chenchūs]

IV vol. ii. 325-33

Early history of North-East Deccan from original
sources (From 3rd century A.D. to 9th century
A.D.)

V vol. i. 492-524

Gaṅga era and the fixing of the initial era.
(title only)

VI. xvii

[JAHRS V. 200-04, under a slightly changed title]

The Yenadies. (title only)

VI. xvii

[JAHRS V. 155-63]

The initial year of the little known Eastern
Gaṅga era.

VII. 517-20

[Bharati-a-Anusilana-Grantha (Hindi) Prajag, 1930, Section 2, pp. 20-22]

The administrative history of the reign of Ananta-
varmachoḍa Ganga (A.D. 1076-1147).

VII. 521-27

Rao, Subba, R. (contd.)

A new specimen of Kārtikeya from Rajamundry. VII. 773-74

[Scope of anthropological researches in the Agency

Divisions:] The Sugalis. (summary)

VII Summaries, 29-30

Two new copper-plate inscriptions of Vijayāditya.

[VII of the Eastern Chalukya dynasty]

(summary)

VII Summaries, 77-79

[JAHRS IX, 94-96]

The origin of the Eastern Gangas.

VIII. 573-82

A brief history of the Eastern Kadambas of Kalinga.

(summary)

VIII Summaries, 87-88

[JAHRS XI 1-6]

The Eastern Ganga era.

X. 472-77

The poetic heritage of the Andhras.

(summary)

XI Summaries, 254-56

Rao, Subba, T. V.

Presidential Address, Fine Arts: Music section,

X session, Tirupati.

X. 566-79

[JMA-Madras, XII, 43-56]

Rao, Venkata, M. A.

The right and the good as ethical categories in

Indian philosophy. (summary)

VIII Summaries, 54

Rao, Venkata, N.

Nannai Choda Deva and his times (1200 A. D.).

[in Telugu] (summary)

III Summaries, 139-42

Age of Srinātha in Telugu literature

(1375-1500 A.D.). (summary)

X Summaries, 175-76

Rao, Venkata Krishna, Udipi

Tulu — a few philological facts about the language.

(summary)

V Summaries, 56-57

Rao, Venugopal, K.

Bible and Yoga. (title only)

XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. ii

Rao : See also *Chitrao* and under *Row*.

Rao Bhonsle, R. Krishna

- Electricity and magnetism in ancient India. III. 591-96
 The art of tatooing in India. (title only) VII. xxxvii
 Alexander the great and Brahmin sanyāsins.
 (title only) VII. xl
 Ophir newly identified. (title only) VII. xl
 Shorthand in ancient India. (title only) VII. xlii
 Similarity between the human body (vertebral column)
 and the yāl (vinā). (title only) VII. xlii
 Pearls. (title only) VII. xlii

Rath, P. C.

- King of Kosala at the time of Yuan Chwang.
 (title only) XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. iii

Rawlinson, H. G.

- Notes on the early sea-borne commerce of
 Western India. (summary) I vol. i. cxxxiv-cxxxv
 A forgotten hero — Some notes on the life and
 works of Cosma de Koros, traveller and scholar
 (1784-1842). V vol. i. 315-28
 [JH VIII. 18-26]

Ray, H. C., (Hema Chandra)

- Position of the Brāhmaṇa in Kauṭilya. II. 380-96
 Elements of state socialism in Kauṭilya. (title only) II. liv
 An aspect of Indian belief. VII. 355-56
 Beginnings of Hindustani poetry in India. VIII. 865-66
 New light on the history of Bengal. (title only) IX. lxiv
 [IHQ XV. 107-11]
 A note on an India Office Sanskrit drama of the
 16th century : Bhojabandha of Vedānta-vāgīśa
 Bhaṭṭācārya — a nāṭaka in two acts. X. 156-59
 [The work Ed. with an introduction; IHQ XVIII. Supplement, 27 pp].

Ray, H. C. (contd.)

A note on four India Office letters of the reign
of Tippu Sultan. X. 396-402

A note on the line of Kṛṣṇagupta.
(summary) X Summaries, 92
[IC VIII. 133-36]

The word Ba'urah in Murūj ul-Zahab of
Al-Mas'ūdī. (title only) XI pt. i. 49
[IHQ XVIII. 869-72]

Presidential Address, Indian History, Geography,
Ethnology and Folklore [section]. XII vol. ii. 147-58

Ray, Manmotho Nath

Ostracism in ancient Indian society.
(title only) IV vol. i. Proceedings, 64

Ray, S.

Kālidāsa and Chandragupta II. (summary) I vol. i. lviii-lix

Ray, S. N.

Some traditions of asuras in Orissa. (title only) VII. xviii

Raychaudhuri, Golap Chandra

Foundation of Guhila power in Vāgaḍa. X. 478-81

Raychaudhuri, H. C., (Hemachandra)

The order of succession of the later Imperial
Guptas. II. 335-38

Pāla expansion in the far South of India. VIII. 537-40

Audbhijja as a dynastic designation in ancient
India. IX. 812-15

Notes on certain post-Mauryan dynasties. X. 390-95

Razvi, S. Masood Hasan

An ancient poet of Urdu. VI. xx

Rehman, M. Naimur

A Ms. of Nāṣir 'Alī's Mathnawī. V vol. ii. 1164-1203

Rehman, M. Naimur (contd.)

- The crescent as an emblem of Islam. XII. no reference
[JGJRI II, 189-211]

Reu, Bisheshwar Nath

- Connection of Malloi (of Alexander) and Mallani
of Marwar. (title only) II. liii

- Rāṣṭrakūṣas and Gaharvāls. (summary) V Summaries, 133
[JRAS (1930) 111-21]

- Rao Chandrasen, a forgotten hero of Rajputana. VI. 153-68

- Capture of Baroda by Mahārājā Abhayasingh
of Marwar. (summary) VII Summaries, 66-67
[IG I, 293-42]

- The early Rastrakutas and the present
Mysore state. (summary) VIII Summaries, 64
[JH XVI, 253-59]

- A letter of Mahārājā Ajitsingh relating to the
death of emperor Farrukhsiyar. IX. 839-42

- The early Rāṣṭrakūṣas of the Deccan and Nizam's
dominions. X. 411-18

- Viśveśvara-Smṛti. [in Sanskrit] (summary)
XI Summaries, 91
[ABORI XXII, 69-71; IO V, 133-43]

- Mahārājā Jeswant Sing I of Marwar.
(summary) XI Summaries, 141-43
[Glorius of Marwar and glorious Fathers, pp. xxix-xxxv]

- Emperor Humayūn and Rao Maldeo. XII vol. ii. 549-50

Richards, Norah

- Panjabi drama. V vol. ii. 1308-20

Roerich, George N.

- Tibetan phonetics. (title only) V Summaries, 214

Row, Amrita

- On some unexplained forms in Sanskrit. (title only) II. liv

Row, Vanguri Subba

Sources of Indian history from Telugu literature.

(title only)

II. i

*Row: See also Rao.**Roy, Binodbehari*

The pre-historic home of man. (title only)

II. li

*Roy, S. C.*Theory of interpolations in the Bhagavadgītā
as held by Prof. R. Garbe and other western
scholars.

II. lv

Roy, Sarat Chandra

Some aspects of totemism in Chota-Nagpur.

(summary)

III Summaries, xli

Presidential Address, Anthropology section,

VI session, Patna.

VI. 303-27

Presidential Address, Anthropology section,

VII session, Baroda.

VII. 193-238

Sadraddin, Muhammad

The Quran and freedom of will.

V vol. ii. 114C-63

Sagarkar, Bhalchandra Vasudeva

Tattvajñānin. [in Sanskrit] (summary)

VII Summaries, 101-03

Saha, G. C.

The origin of onomatopoeic words in Bengali.

(title only)

VI. xxi

Saha, R. N.

Origin of alphabet. (title only)

II. lii

Discovery of America by the Arabs from the

evidences of the Koran. (title only)

II. lvii

Astro-theology of the Hindus or the Logos of the

solar system. (summary)

IV vol. i. Summaries, 71-72

Saha, R.N. (contd.)

- The unsolved riddle of the words Hind, Hindi,
Hindu and Hindusthana. (summary) V Summaries, 28-29
- The origin of the alphabet. V Summaries, 32-38
- The origin of the Indian numerals from the
Arabic. (summary) V Summaries, 38-41
- The discovery of the complete grammatical law
of sound-shifting or sound-correspondence for
all the letters of the alphabet in any language
or dialect showing the primary method of
origin of words and also proving that the
invention of the alphabet is the *sine qua non*
of the formation of the vocabulary of the
spoken speech. (summary) V Summaries, 51-55
- The discovery of the Maithili or Mathur Bhat lipi
of Bihar as is still used by the girls of Bihar
in their correspondence along with the Kaithi
script. (summary) V Summaries, 55-56
- The discovery of the oldest devanagari inscription
at the Mṛtyuñjaya Kālesvara Śiva temple
at Benares. (summary) V Summaries, 126-27
- The discovery of America and the gulfstream by the
Arabs from the evidences of Koran about the 5th
century A.D. (summary) V Summaries, 154-55
- The Logos or the Brahma: world's debt to India's
spiritual idealism. (summary) V Summaries, 170-71
- The Logos of the solar system or the migration
of the Vedic solar cult. (summary) V Summaries, 172-76
- The Logos or the Brahman.
(summary) V Summaries, 176-80
- The origin of the article. (title only) V Summaries, 214
- The origin of plural suffixes. (title only) V Summaries, 214
- The origin of verbal roots. (title only) V Summaries, 214

Saha, R.N. (contd.)

The astronomical significance of Durgāpūjā as a
Vedic solar worship, its connection with Virgin
Mary and Jesus and the determination of the origin
of Hebrew chronology. (title only) V Summaries, 218

The origin of prefixes, suffixes and verbal roots.
(title only) VI. xvi

The discovery of a Georgian inscription near the Īśvara
Gaṅgi Śiva temple at Benares. (title only) VI. xviii

Two French historical documents before and after
the battle of Plassey. (title only) VI. xviii

The affinity of Persian, Urdu, Hindi and Bengali with
Arabic. [by the law of interchange] (title only) VI. xix

Sahni, Dayaram, R. B.

A note on the Kushana kings. (title only) II. liv

Some newly discovered inscriptions of Kanīṣka.
(title only) II. lxxxix

Identification of Bhatinda in the Punjab. (title only) II. ci

Some epigraphical records. (title only) V Summaries, 220

Jaipur excavations. (summary) IX. 66-69

Sajan Lal, K. A., (Kasim Ali)

Incident of the last days of Nawab Mir Nizam
Ali Khan. (summary) X Summaries, 93

Conspiracy in the last days of Nawab [Mir] Nizam
Ali Khan. XI Summaries, 151

Madhav Rao I's appeal to the honourable East India
Company for help at the battle of Shrigonda,
1761. XI Summaries, 149-50
[NIA V. 165-68]

Sakharpekar, S. G.

Evolution of Śaivāgamas. VII. 65-70

Āgamic Virasaivism. VII. 399-404

Saklatwala, J. E.

- Some stray thoughts on Omar Khayyam
(with appendix). (title only) VII. xliv
- Omar Khayyam as a thinker and
philosopher. VIII. 236-44
- Salman-al-Farisi. (summary) X Summaries, 14
- A descriptive note on two remarkable paintings:
(1) Venus recreating herself with music,
(2) Danaë and the shower of gold. (title only) XI pt. i. 53
- My musings on the Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam.
(summary) XI Summaries, 69-71
- Titian and his unique painting of "Venus recreating
herself with music." (summary) XI Summaries, 190-91

Saksena, Baburam

- The names of relatives in modern Indo-Aryan
languages. IV vol. ii. 475-514
- A specimen of Thārū language.
(title only) V Summaries, 214
[IL I. ii-iv. 15 pp.]
- The whispered vowels in Indo-Aryan. VI. 675-78
- The suffix wālā in modern Indo-Aryan. VII. 175-76
- Some interesting vocables from modern I. A.
dialects. (summary) VIII Summaries, 117
[NIA I. 297-98]
- Presidential Address, Non-local languages
section, XI session, Hyderabad: Some
problems of modern Indian languages. XI pt. ii. 104-115
- The epithet vedagu in Pali and its interpretation.
(summary) XI Summaries, 174-175
- Genesis of the Kaha-mukari form of Khusro's
Hindi poetry. (summary) IX Summaries, 214-15
[NIA V. 232-33]
- Dialectal usage of cases in Indo-Aryan. XII vol. iii. 633-34

Saldanha, J. A.

- Totemism, exogamy, and endogamy among the
Aryan and Dravidian Hindus. (summary) I vol. i. cli-clii
Some peculiar features of the Koṅkaṇi or Gaud
Sārasvat brahmīns and language. (summary)
III Summaries, 202

Saleh, Muhammad

- Contributions of the Assamese Muslims in the
literature of Assamese. (title only) XI pt. i. 55

Saletore, B. A., (Bhaskar Anand)

- Paraśurāma in history and legend.
(summary) VII Summaries, 33
[Cf. the writer's book: "Ancient Karnataka", Vol. I. pp. 9-38]
The Karnataka conquest of Cakrakotta.
(summary) VIII Summaries, 82
[KHR III. 21-31]

Salik, M. 'Ilm-ud-Din

- Fughānī. (summary) V Summaries, 160
Nal-Daman. (title only) VI. xix
Jahan Ara Begum, the talented daughter of
Shah Jahan. (summary) VIII Summaries, 68-69

Samaddar, J. N.

- Economic culture as depicted in Vālmiki's
Rāmāyaṇa. II. 379-87

Sanbamurthi, P.

- Flute. (summary) III Summaries, xxvii
[Pub. in book form: "Flute—a critical study", Madras, 1927; 2nd edn. 1943]
Rāgas in South Indian music—their origin and
evolution. (summary) IX Summaries, 67
[Incorporated in the writer's "South Indian Music", Bk. IV;
JMA Madras, VI-VIII. 127-32]
The influences of exotic music on the development
of South Indian music. (summary) X Summaries, 136
[Incorporated in the writer's "South Indian Music", Bk. IV]

Sambamurthi, P. (contd.)

The musical aspect of South Indian folk-songs.

(summary)

XI Summaries, 183

[Incorporated in the writer's "South Indian Music", Bk III]

Rāga and emotion. (summary)

XI Summaries, 188-90

The evolution of finger technique in Indian instrumental music.

XII vol. iii. 667-70

Sanaullah, M.

Presidential Address, Technical Sciences section,
XI session, Hyderabad: The development of
technical knowledge in India in early
times.

XI pt. ii. 98-103

Sandesara, Bhogilal J., (Jayachandra)

Use of metres by old Gujarathi poets.
[in Gujarathi]

VII 1095-1102

A note on the Kutrikāpana.

XII vol. ii. 468-71

Sankalia, H. D.

Mahāyāna Buddhism in the Bombay Presidency.
(summary)

VII Summaries, 137-40

Monuments of the Yādava period in the Poona
district. (summary)

X Summaries, 86-87

[BDCRI II. 217-25]

Sankaran, A.

The authorship of the Dhvanikārikās.

III. 85-89

[Vide: the writer's book: 'Some aspects of literary criticism in Sanskrit
OR Theories of Rasa and Dhvani', Madras, 1929, pp. 50-60]

Kuntaka's attitude towards rasa and dhvani.

(title only)

IV vol. i. 217

[JOR I. 45-52]

Sankaran, A., and K. S. Ramaswami Sastri (Baroda)

Kumārila and the Bṛhattikā.

III. 523-29

Sankaran, C. R.

The concept of keynote in the Taittiriya

Prātisākhya. (summary)

VIII Summaries, 5

[JOR XIV. 70-73, 83-89, 237-41, 295-309; XV. 28-33]

Sankaran, C.R., and G.S. Gai

- The demonstrative element 'u' in Dravidian.
 (summary) X Summaries, 166
 [IL. VII. 242-50]
- The affricate 'c' in Dravidian. (summary) IX Summaries, 177
 [NIA VII. 110]
- Non-numerical mathematical discourse of
 linguistics. (summary) XI Summaries, 179-80
 [JGJRI II. 167-87]
- The methodological importance of the concept
 of 'Ethno-psychology' in linguistics.
 (summary) XI Summaries, 180
 [NIA VI. 283-86]

Sankrityayana, Rahula

- Presidential Address, Hindi section, VII session,
 Baroda: Antiquity of the Hindi language.
 [in Hindi] VII. 965-70
- Tibetan chronology. (summary) VII Summaries, 155-56
- Buddhism in Tibet. (summary) VII Summaries, 156
 [Vide: *Cultural Heritage of India*, Calcutta, (1st edition) Vol. I. 297-309]

Sanyal, Niradbandhu

- The so-called images of Mother and Child from
 North Bengal. (summary) V Summaries, 183
 [An. Rep. Varendra Res. Soc., 1928-29, Appendix, pp. 18-22,
 with a slight change in title]
- The proposed identification of the 'Mother and
 Child' images as Sadyojāta. VII. 775-79

Sanyal, Pramathanath

- Vedic mantras as explained by Durgadas Lahari.
 (title only) II. xlix

Sanyasi, Agastya

- Aryan races of the Vedic times. (title only) V vol. i. 124
- Aśvamedha. (title only) V vol. i. 124

Saraswati, Rangaswami, A.

- Vasubandhu or Subandhu or a glimpse into the
 literary history of the Mauryan age. II. 203-13

Saraswati, Rangaswami, A. (contd.)

- Texts on ancient Indian painting. (title only) II. lii
 Origins of some South Indian dynasties. (title only) II. liii
 Vikramāditya, the founder of the Śaivvat era. *
 (summary) III Summaries, 121-27
 The Gurjaras are the Huns? (summary) IV vol. i. 130-31
 Nāyaka-nāyikā-bhāva in South Indian religion.
 (summary) IV vol. i. 194-98
 Subrahmanya, the South Indian serpent-god.
 (summary) IV vol. i. 199

Saraswati, Sarasi Kumar

- Mahālakṣmī. [identification of an image of]
 (summary) VII Summaries, 88
 [Varendra Res. Soc. Monographs, VI. 21-25]

Sarda, Har Bilas

- Jāṅgaladeśa and its capital Ahichhatrapura. I vol. ii. 407-18

Sardesai, N. G.

- Anumaraṇapradīpa — a treatise on the practice of
 sati by Gauriśa-bhaṭṭa. (summary) IX Summaries, 66

Sardesai, R. N.

- Present day European studies in Indology. (title only) IX. lxiv

Sarfraz, Shaikh Abdul Kadar

- The unknown yā in Persian. (summary) I vol. i. lxix
 [ABORI III, 81-113]

*Sarkar: See also Sircar.**Sarkar, J. K.*

- The Buddhist conception of sublimation. V vol. ii. 953-65

Sarkar, Jagadish Narayan

- Notes on saltpetre in Bihar. (summary) VIII Summaries, 108
 [Modified and several papers pub. in IHQ, JBRRAS, JIH and
 Dr. S.K. Aiyangar Comm. Vol.]

- Role of Daud Khan in Mir Jumla's campaigns in
 Bihar and Bengal. (summary) XII Summaries, pt. ii. 33-34
 [Patna Univ. J. II. ii]

Sarkar, K. C.

The capital of the Pāla empire. (title only) VI. xviii

Sarkar, Kshitish Chandra

Some bull and boar fights from India. (title only) II. 1
[J Dept. Lett. XV. 201-08]

Short catalogue of some aboriginal rites and customs
from Chota Nagpur. (title only) V Summaries, 219

A new specimen of Sūrya from Varendra.
[Mārtāṇḍa Bhairava] (with a plate) VI. 243-47
[IHQ VI. 465-70]

A preliminary note on the newly discovered
Kurkihār finds. VII. 791-800

Glimpses of ancient Indian influence on Ceylonese
art and culture. [with a plate] VIII. 709-14

Sarkar, Mahendra Nath

Spiritual implications of māyāvāda. V vol. ii. 1041-55

Sarkar, S. C.

Kālidāsa and his contemporaries in a Tibetan
reference. (summary) XI Summaries, 99-100
[JGJRI I. 403-16]

Sarkar, Sarsilal

Some examples of the antithetical sense of primal
words in Sanskrit language. (title only) VIII. xlv

Sarkar: See also Sircar.

Sarma: See also Sharma.

Sarma, Amritlal

Advaitātmaśāstra-samikṣā. [in Sanskrit]
(summary) VII Summaries, 116

Sarma, Anant Tripati

Style. (summary) III Summaries, 19

Sarma, Dasaratha

The Kaumudī-mahotsava and the date of Kālidāsa.
(summary) VIII Summaries, 25-26

Sarma, Ganesa, L.

Is nature-cure scientific. (summary) XI Summaries, 207-08

Sarma, Krishna, V. A.

Dharma-parikṣā. (title only) III. xviii

Sarma, Krishnamurthi, B. N.

The Māṇḍūkya-kārikas of Gauḍapāda. (title only) VI. xv

Some post-Vyāsarāya polemics in Dvaita literature. IX. 584-94

Sarma, Madhava Krishna, K.

The Aṣṭmāṅgalyaprasna of Malabar and the
Prasnamārga. (summary) X Summaries, 153-54

Sarma, P. R. D., (Doraiswami)

The passage in the Dhvanyāloka: tathā cādikaveḥ
nihitasahacarivirahakātara etc.
(summary) IX Summaries, 11

Sarma, Panduranga

An outline of the history and teaching of the
Nāthapanthiya siddhas. III. 495-501

Sarma, R. R.

Self-luminosity of consciousness.
(summary) XI Summaries, 118-19

Sarma, Rama, P. S.

Āyurveda-ṛityā blood-pressure vicāraḥ. (title only) IX. lxvi

Sarma, Somasekhara, M.

Haihaya feudatories of the Eastern Gaṅgas of
Kalinga. (summary) X Summaries, 110

Some of the old Telugu words occurring in the
inscriptions of the Telugu country.

(summary) X Summaries, 175

Sarma, Srinivasa, M. S.

Ācāra — the heart of Hindu ethics.

(summary)

IX Summaries, 28-29

Sarma, Suryanarayana, Acharya

Hindusamāje pratidinam vardhamānasya
dharmānādarasya nirāse kidṛśaḥ prayāso
apekṣyate.

XII vol. iv. 42-43

Sarma, Venkateswara, K.

Atharvan medicine. (summary) XII Summaries, pt. i. 152-53

Sarma, Vrddhichandra

Samskṛtapāṭhasālasu paṭhanapāṭhanapaddhatiḥ.

XII vol. iv. 13-20

Sarma: See also Sharma.

Sarup, Lakshman

A newly discovered prose romance. [Varadāmbikā-
pariṇaya of Tirumalāmbā]

IV vol. ii. 181-83

Tirumalāmbā's Ambikāpariṇaya. [Varadāmbikā-
pariṇaya]

V vol. i. 590-602

[Ed. by the writer with a modern commentary, Lahore]

Uvvaṭa and Mahidhara. (summary) V Summaries, 10-12

[IL (Grierson Comm. Vol.) 1933]

Some rare and recently discovered Hindi poems.

(title only)

V Summaries, 220

Status of women in ancient India. (title only)

VI. xviii

Date of Durgācārya. [1st century A.D.] (summary)

V Summaries, 145-16

Date of Skandasvāmin. [5th-6th centuries A. D.]

(summary)

VII Summaries, 146-47

[Jha Comm. Vol. pp. 399-410]

Presidential Address, Vedic section, VIII session,

Mysore: The Ṛgveda and the Mohenjodaro. VIII. 1-22

Problem of the textual criticism of the Nirukta.

(title only)

IX. lix

[F.W. Thomas Vol. pp. 304-07]

Sarup, Lakshman (contd.)

Had Draupadī five husbands? (summary) XI Summaries, 96

Is the Indus valley civilisation Aryan or non-

Aryan. (summary) XI Summaries, 120-23

Sarwari, Abdul Qadir

Revival of Urdu poetry in the Deccan during the
reign of Nawab Mir Nizam Ali Khan, Asifjah II.

(summary) VIII Summaries, 14

Some important features of the ancient language

[Arabic and Hindi] developed at Bijapore and

Golconda. (summary) IX Summaries, 95-96

Dakhini Urdu. [in Urdu] (summary) XI Summaries, 226-28

*Sastri: See also Shastri.**Sastri, Aiyasvami, N.*

The Madhyamāṛthasaṅgraha of Bhāvaviveka

(Restoration from the Tibetan version). (title only) VI. xv

[JOR V. 41-49]

A short account of the Sautrāntika philosophy. IX. 618-22

Bhāvaviveka and his method of exposition. X. 285-95

Sastri, Ananthakrishna, N. S.

Philosophy of the Bhagavadgītā. [in Sanskrit]

(title only) II. lvi

Sastri, Ananthanarayana

Hindusamāje pratidinam vardhamānasya

dharmānādarasya nirāse kiḍṛṣaḥ

prayāso apekṣyate. XII vol. iv. 40-41

Sastri, Anantha Ramaiya, C.N.

Supplementing Caldwell. (title only) VIII. xlv

Sastri, Badrinatha

Hindusamāje pratidinam vardhamānasya dharmā-

nādarasya nirāse kiḍṛṣaḥ prayāso apekṣyate.

XII vol. iv. 44-46

Sastri, Chandrasekhara, Y.

Is the abrence of tragedies a defect in Sanskrit literature. (summary) VIII Summaries, 25

Sastri, Chinnasitaramaswami, V.

Authorship of the Āndhra-Sabda-Cintāmaṇi. [in Telugu] (summary) III Summaries, 69

Sastri, Chinnaswami, A.

Kumārila and Prabhākara. (summary) IV vol. i. Summaries, 64-65

Welcome Address, Paṇḍita-parīṣad. [in Sanskrit] XII vol. iv. 1-3

Sastri, Dhruba Sarvesvara

Śeṣa-sūtram. [in Sanskrit] (title only) VIII. xlv

Sastri, Gauridatta

Study of the Vedas. [in Sanskrit] (summary) I vol. i. viii

Sastri, Haraprasad

Presidential Address, Sanskrit and Prakṛt section, II session, Calcutta. II. 173-86

General Presidential Address, V session, Lahore: Sanskrit culture in modern India. V vol. i. 62-110

[PB XXX. 66-75, 126-35]

Sastri, Harihara, G.

Bhāravi and Daṇḍin. (summary) IV vol. i. Summaries, 44-47

[IHQ III. 169-71]

Notes on salaries and allowances in

Kaṭālyā's Arthasāstra. (title only) IX. lxiv

Sastri, Hemachandra : See Under Acharya, Hemachandra, Sastri.

Sastri, Hirananda

Nālanda copper-plate grant of Devapāla. (title only) II. lii

A wooden pillar with a Brāhmi inscription.

(summary) III Summaries, 77-79

Worship of images in India. (summary)

III Summaries, 79-82

Sastri, Hirananda (contd.)

Nālanda in ancient literature. V vol. i. 386-400

Indian pictorial art as revealed in book
illustrations. (summary) V vol. ii. 1108-10

[Gaekwad's Arch. Ser. I. 1-24, with 19 plates]

Presidential Address, History and Archaeology
section, VI session, Patna: Archaeology in
India and its importance for Indian history. VI. 1-15

Aesthetic aspect of the Indian seals of the
early mediaeval period. (summary) VII Summaries, 140
[JAHS X, 159-60]

Sastri, K.R.R.

The foreign elements in Indian culture.
(summary) III Summaries, xlv

Sastri, Raghunatha, Kokaji

Dharmādara-prasthāpana-mārgaḥ. XII vol. iv. 34-39

Sastri, Kokileswar

Saṅkara's doctrine of māyā.
(summary) IV vol. i. Summaries, 74-75

Sastri, Krishna

Some remarks on Sanskrit. [in Sanskrit]
(summary) IV vol. i. Summaries, 66

Sastri, Krishna, G.

Integral vedānta. (summary) IV vol. i. 79

Sastri, Krishna, H.

The caverns and Brāhmi inscriptions of Southern
India. I vol. ii. 327-48

Presidential Address, Archaeological section,
II session, Calcutta. II. 267-70

Sastri, Krishna, K.

On Sanskrit. [in Sanskrit] (summary) III Summaries, iii.

Sastri, Krishnaswami, S.

Samskṛta-vāṇmayavicārah. [in Sanskrit]
(title only)

VIII. xlv

Sastri, Kuppuswami, S.

[Presidential Address, Indian Philosophy section,
II session, Calcutta:] The Prābhākara school of
Karṇa-mīmāṃsā.

II. 407-12

Bodhāyana and Damaṇḍācārya, two old vedāntins
presupposed by Rāmānuja.

III. 465-73

Further light on the Prābhākara problem.

III. 474-81

Alaṅkāra-āstra and its bearings on the creative
aspect of poetry: a critical study of Dhvanyāloka
from this view-point.

(summary)

IV vol. i. Summaries, 57-59

[Pre-idential Address, Indian Philosophy section,
IV session, Allahabad:] A few problems of
identity in the ancient cultural history of India.

(title only)

IV vol. i. 219

[JOR I 5-15, 191-201]

Presidential Address, Paṇḍita pariṣad, VIII session,
Mysore.

VIII pandita Parisad section, 1-4

Sastri, Lakshmipati, S.

The royal poets among the Telugu devotees of
Śrī Veṅkaṭeśvara. (summary)

V Summaries, 179

A note on Udbhata, the rhetorician.

(summary)

IX Summaries, 12

Sastri, Madhuranatha

Vartamānakāle Samskṛtabhāṣāyāḥ sikṣāpaddhatih.

XII vol. iv. 24-27

Sastri, Mallikarjuna, N.

Comparative study of the Taittiriya-prātisākhya
and the Vyāsasikṣā. (title only)

IX. lix

Sastri, Narasimha, C. R.

Sanskrit paper on 'A novel view of Rasa'. (summary)

VIII Summaries, 31

[English version in the writer's "Studies in Sanskrit Literature", First Series,
1936, Mysore, pp. 59-72]

Sastri, Nilakanta, K. A.

Malakūta of Yuan Chwang. VI. 173-79

The Ceylon expedition of Jaṭavarman Vira Fāṇya.
VIII. 508-26

Southern India, Arabia and Africa.
(summary) IX Summaries, 39

[NIA I. 24-26]

Gonka II and the Cālūkyas. X. 419-22

Presidential Address, History section, XI session,
Hyderabad. XI pt. ii. 61-67

Two epigraphic notes. [i. Gosane and pugilu
in an early Chalukya Karnataka inscription ;
ii. Pattadakal inscription] XII vol. iii. 619-20

Sastri, P. P. S. : See Sastri, Subrahmanya, P. P.

Sastri, Padmanabha, S.K.

The relation between the system of Sāṅkara
and the other systems of philosophy.
(summary) III Summaries, xxxiv

Sastri, Prabhakara, Veturi

Mallikārjuna Paṇḍitārādhyā. (summary) X Summaries, 172

Sastri, Prabhu Datt

Exegesis of the Ṛgveda with special reference to
the critical and traditional method of inter-
pretation. (summary) V Summaries, 3-4

Sastri, Raghava, G. V.

Srī Lalitayaiaṁ. [in Telugu] (summary) X Summaries, 249-51

Sastri, Ramakrishna, T. R.

The Sanskrit element in Tamil literature. III. 205-11

Sastri, Ramamurti, D.

Pāṇḍuraṅga-Māhātmya (in Telugu). (summary)
III Summaries, 69-70

Sastri, Ramanatha, S. K.

Bhavabhūti and Mīmāṃsā. (summary) III Summaries, iv-v

Murārimisra and Tripadītinayana. (title only)

[in Sanskrit].

V Summaries, 215

[JOR II, 266-78; V, iii, Supplement. Edits also portions of the work]

Sastri, Ramasubba, R.

The place of Hindu theology in universal

religion. (summary)

X Summaries, 25-26

Sastri, Ramaswami, K. S., (Baroda)

Forgotten kārīkās of Kumārila. (summary) IV vol. i. 81-84

[JOR I, 131-44]

Probable identification of king Hāravaṣa.

[with Devapāla alias Vikramasīla, 9th century] (summary)

V Summaries 217

[JOR III, 56-57]

King Pravarasena and Kālidāsa.

VII. 97-108

Sastri, Ramaswami, K.S., (Baroda) and A. Sankaran

Kumārila and the Bṛhaṭṭikā.

III. 523-29

Sastri, Ramaswami, K.S., (Dewan Bahadur, Madras)

The concept of rasa in Indian aesthetics and

metaphysics. (summary)

III Summaries, 76-77

Elements of realism and idealism in the

philosophy of Saṅkarācārya.

(summary)

IV vol. i. Summaries, 75-76

The coronation mystery in the Rāmāyaṇa.

(summary)

VII Summaries, 37-38

The new psychology and the old Vedānta.

(summary)

VIII Summaries, 48-49

Urban refinement in ancient India.

(summary)

IX Summaries, 44

Kālidāsa and the art of dance. (summary) X Summaries, 145

Sastri, Ramaswami, V.A.

Paṇḍita Ghanasyāma. (summary) V Summaries, 94-95

[JOR III. 281-48]

Bhartṛhari, a Bauddha? VIII. 254-57

[J. Anna. U. VI. 65-69]

Bhartṛhari, a pre-Saṅkara Advaitin. IX. 548-562

[J. Anna. U. VIII. 49-52]

The conception and number of pramāṇas according
to Upavarṣa. (summary) XII Summaries, pt. i. 111-12

[JGJRI II. 237-42, 321-35]

Sastri, Ramaswami, V. A., and K.A. Sivaramakrishna Sastri

A new commentary on Maṇḍanamisra's-

Bhāvanāviveka. (summary) X Summaries, 65-66

[The work Ed. by the writers serially in the J. Anna. U. and issued in the
Anna. U. S. S.]

Sastri, Rangacharya Raddi,

Madhvasiddhāntavimarsaḥ. (title only) VII. xlvii

Sastri, Sankararama, C.

Mīmāṃsā in its relation to modern Hindu law
and jurisprudence. (summary) III Summaries, 30-32

Sastri, Shama, R.

Vyusti: Or the Vedic New-year's day. II. 35-43

[QJMS XV. 76-83]

The home of the ancient Hindus and their policy
of racial fusion. II. 133-43

[QJMS XV. 229-36]

The epoch of Kūṇa Pāṇḍya, Tirujñānasambandhar,
and Tirumaṅgai Ālvār. III. 323-27

The age of the Tamil sangham.
(summary) III Summaries, 65-66

Gūḍhalekhya or secret writing. IV vol. ii. 195-200

The Asvins. (summary) V Summaries, 4

[QJMS XX. 80-88]

Women's rights in the Smṛtis. VII. 303-37

Significance of temple architecture. VII. 781-83

Sastri, Shama, R. (contd.)

- The Parva-rāsi or full and new moon formula
of the Vedāṅgajyotiṣa. VIII. 692-97
- Viṣṇu's incarnations. (summary) IX Summaries, 1
- Viṣṇu's strides. (summary) IX Summaries, 2
- The Vedic cycle and era of thirty-three years.
(summary) IX Summaries, 2
- Dyāvāpṛthivī. XII vol. ii. 206-10

Sastri, Sivarama, N.

- Problems and passages in the Cārudatta. IX. 445-70
- The songs of Kālidāsa. (summary) IX Summaries, 16-17
- Vaiśeṣika-sūtra II. ii. 6. (summary) IX Summaries, 30-31
- The date of Nyāya-sūtra. (summary) X Summaries, 77

Sastri, Sivaramakrishna, K.

- Contribution of Kerala to Indian culture.
(summary) IX Summaries, 69
- Iḍarāyakkudi inscription of Ceravaṁsa-
kiriṭapati Jayasimhadeva. (summary) X Summaries, 83
- Is varṇa a barrier to Indian or human progress?
(summary) X Summaries, 114-15

Sastri, Sivaramakrishna, K.A., and V.A. Ramaswami Sastri

- A new commentary on Maṇḍanamisra's
Bhāvanāviveka. (summary) X Summaries, 65-66
- [The work Ed. by the writers serially in the J. Anna, U. and
issued in the Ann. U. S. S.]

Sastri, Sivasubrahmanya, M.

- Patañjali. (summary) IX Summaries, 10

Sastri, Sivasubrahmanya, P.R.

- Tantratattvādhiḡgamiṣā. [in Sanskrit] (title only) VIII. xlv

Sastri, Srikantha, S.

- Sarvajñatva-tattva-samikṣā. [in Sanskrit]
(title only) VIII. xlv

Sastri, Srikanta, S. (contd.)

The age of Śaṅkara. VIII. 563-72

Jaina epistemology. (summary) VIII Summaries, 49

Advaitācāryas of 12th and 13th centuries.

(summary) VIII Summaries, 85-86

[IHQ XIV. 401-08]

Hydro-selenic culture. (summary) VIII Summaries, 105-06

[M in I. XXI Jan.-March 1941]

Basaveśvara. (summary) VIII Summaries, 128

Sastri, Subrahmanya, L.

Pañcāṅga-suddhipaddhati. IX. 1359-64

Sastri, Subrahmanya, Kukke

Srautadharmamīmāṃsā. [in Sanskrit] (title only) VIII. xlv

Sastri, Subrahmanya, P.

Vahni, Agni and Āngiras in the R̥gveda—

a philological study. (summary) X Summaries, 11-12

Sastri, Subrahmanya, P. P.

The Tanjore Mahārāja Sarfoji's Sarasvati Mahal

Library, Tanjore. III. 713-22

Comparative chronology of the commentators on

the Rāmāyaṇa. (summary) IX Summaries, 18-19

The date of Śrīkaṇṭha [Nīlakaṇṭha] Śivācārya.

[predecessor to Śaṅkarācārya]

(summary) IX Summaries, 99-101

[Acharya Dhruva Comm. Vol. Pt. III. 226-28]

Problems of identity: (1) Vedic Bṛhaspati and

classical Gaṇapati. (summary only) X. 43

Problems of identity: (2) Govindānanda and

Rāmānanda. (summary only) X. 44

Sastri, Subrahmanya, P. S.

Tamil phonology. (summary) III Summaries, 45

Sastri, Subrahmanya, S.

The Bharata-nāṭya. (summary) X Summaries, 147-48

Sastri, S. V.

The language of the Tantric texts—why absolute?
with special reference to the *Cidgaganacandrikā*
of Kālidāsa. (summary) XI Summaries, 111-12

The philological aspect of the *Ak-mālikopaniṣad*.
(summary) XI Summaries, 176-77

On the art of graceful living. (summary)
XI Summaries, 187-88

Rhyme and rhythm illustrated through varieties
of ways of modern Telugu literature.
(summary) XI Summaries, 253-54

Sastri, Suryanarayana, G.

Purāṇarthas. (summary) III Summaries, 177-78

Sastri, Suryanarayana, S.

The grammar of the Telugu language. [in Telugu]
(summary) XI Summaries, 258-62

Sastri, Suryanarayana, S. S.

Haradatta-misra and Haradatta-Sivācārya. VI. 607-12

The Advaitavidyāmukura. (of Raṅgarāja,
father of Appayya Dikṣita) (summary) VIII Summaries, 52
[JOR IX. 179-94]

Presidential Address, Philosophy and Religions
section, IX session, Trivandrum. IX. 519-28

Paramārthasāra. [of Ādiśeṣa] (summary)
IX Summaries, 22-23

[NIA I. 37-42. The work edited and translated by the writer in
NIA-Extra Series 4, Bombay, 1941]

Some observations on the *Māṇḍūkyakārikā*.
(summary) X Summaries, 52-53
[JOR XIII. 99-109]

Sastri, Vaidyanatha, N.

Sherfoji, the Maharaja of Tanjore (1712-1727).
(summary) V Summaries, 139-40

Sastri, Venkata, A.

The poet Śrīnātha (in Telugu). (summary) III Summaries, 70

Sastri, Venkatarama, K.

Absolutism of vedānta according to Gauḍapāda.

(summary)

X Summaries, 75-76

Sastri, Venkatasubba, K. N.

Tipu Sultan.

VIII. 600-03

Dharma as a political ideal. (summary) IX Summaries, 31

Sastri, Venkatesa, M. S.

Khyātivādaḥ. [in Sanskrit]. (title only)

VIII. xlv

Sastri, Vitthala, S.

Paramārthamadvaitam darśanam. [in Sanskrit]

VIII Paṇḍita pariṣad section, 5-9

Sastri: See also Shastri.

Sastrigal, Venkiteswara, P.

Diseases of the heart and its Āyurvedic treatment.

(summary)

IX Summaries, 70

Sastrulu, Visvesvara, M.

Methods of diagnosis according to Āyurveda.

(summary)

X Summaries, 152-53

Satakoparamanujacharya, A. M.

Early Ceras from classical Tamil works.

(summary)

III Summaries, 64-65

Śrīraṅgam Uttamanambi Tirumalainātha —

an unknown Sanskrit poet of the 15th century. IX. 500-02

Śrī Saṅgrāmadhīra Kulasekhara-deva Ravivarma

Mahārāja.

IX. 801-11

Veṅkaṭam is not the Tirumalai referred to in

the Tiruvandāti. (summary)

X Summaries, 187-88

Saxena: See Sakshena.

Sen, Amulyachandra

The mode of ascertaining the right time of
study among the Jainas. (title only) V Summaries, 106

Sen, Bisheswar Nath

False charges against king Jayachandra of Kanūj
and his descendent Rao Siha. (title only) V Summaries, 217

Sen, D. N.

Rajagrha in the Buddhist scriptures. II. 613-24
Yogimārā cave inscription: is it Buddhistic?
[with plates] IV vol. ii. 693-710

Sen, Jamini Kanta

Oriental philosophy in the light of art.
(summary) IV vol. i. 103-06
[VBQ IV (1926-27) 351-60]

Sen, Kshitimohan

Bauls: the folk-mysteries of Bengal.
(title only) V Summaries, 218
Ānandaghana, the Jain mystic. (title only) VI. xvi
The conception and development of the sūnya
doctrine in mediaeval India. VII. 405-32
Locana Paṇḍita's Rāgatarāṅgiṇī and its historical
importance. (summary) XII Summaries, pt. i. 150-51

Sen, Malati, (Mrs.)

The Kāśikā and the Kāvya-lāṅkārasūtravṛtti.
(title only) VII. xxxvii

Sen, Priyaranjan

Western influence in Oriya literature. VI. 387-91
Basali worship in Orissa. (title only) VI. xvi
The Rāṅgiṇī cult at Chota-Nagpur. VII. 337-43
Hindi in the College of Fort William.
(summary) VIII Summaries. 133-34

Sen, Priyaranjan (contd.)

- Hindoostanee publications in the College of
Fort William (1800-1820) (based on the records
of the Government of India). II. 1329-40

Sen, Saileswar

- The [structure of the] Kol language. (title only) II. lvi
The word 'avyapades'ya' in Nyāyasūtra I. i. 4.
(summary) X Summaries, 63-64
The genitive of apposition in Sanskrit.
(summary) X Summaries, 165

Sen, Sukumar

- The Sekasubhodaya: a mediaeval romance and
collection of tales from Bengal, written in
corrupt Sanskrit. IV vol. ii. 515-24
The use of the instrumental in Middle Indo-Aryan.
(summary) V Summaries, 44-48
[IL VIII]
Old Persian and Indo-Aryan dialectology.
(summary) XI Summaries, 171

Sen, Surendra Nath

- Marriage laws and regulations under the Peshwas.
(title only) II. liv
Hinduism and Muhammadan heretics during the
Pathan period. III. 401-05

[Pub. in the writer's book: "Studies in Indian History",
Calcutta, 1930, pp. 118-27]

Sen Gupta, Hirendralal

- The Buddhist schools in Brahminical literature.
(title only) II. xcvi
Exponents of the Mādhyamika philosophy.
(title only) IV. xv

Sen Gupta, N. N.

- The doctrine of sudden ecstasy in Śaivism and
Vaiṣṇavism. X. 264-75

Sen Gupta, N. N. (contd.)

The practice of concentration with material
aids in Buddhism and Kashmir Śaivism.
(summary) XI Summaries, 112

A study in spiritual 'leftism': an aspect of
'vāma-mārga' or the 'Sahaja' cult. XII vol. ii. 377-86

Sen Gupta, Nareschandra

The evolution of marriage ritual in ancient India.
(title only) II. liv

Sen Gupta, P. C., (Prabodha Chandra)

Āryabhaṭa, the father of Indian epicyclic astronomy.
(summary) V Summaries, 73-74

Presidential Address, Technical Sciences [section],
XII session, Benares. XII vol. ii. 180-92

The date of the Mahābhārata War: a criticism to
Dr. Daftari's views. XII vol. ii. 493-95

Seshachar, Karur

Prāktanakāla-yantra-vivaraṇam. [in Sanskrit]
(title only) VIII. xlv

Bhaumāntarikā-samsarga-nirūpaṇam.
[in Sanskrit] (title only) VIII. xlv

Tarudohada-vajralepādi - pradarsanam. [in Sanskrit]
VIII Paṇḍita paṇḍit section, 19-30

Seshadri, C.

Krishna III. [the Rashtrakuta king of the
10th century A.D.] (summary) VIII Summaries, 83

Seshia, B. V.

A critical survey of idiom and its evolution in
Telugu language. (summary) XI Summaries, 252-54

Seth, H. C.

Identification of Udayana of Kausāmbi with
Udayin of Magadha. X. 469-71
[ABORI XXI. 97-99]

Seth, H. C. (contd.)

Gandhara origin of the Maurya dynasty
and the identification of Chandragupta
and Sasigupta. (summary) IX Summaries, 55-56

Identification of Porus and Parvatesvar. (summary)
IX Summaries, 56

The date of the Mahābhārata battle. (summary)
XI Summaries, 127
(PO VII)

A critical examination of S'vetāmbara and
Digambara chronological traditions.
(summary) XII Summaries, pt. ii. 20-21

Seth, Mesrobian, J.

Armenia and India. VI. 97-99

Sevak, Krishna

Mādhavānala-kāmakandalā. [in Hindi] VII. 995-99

Shadani, W. H. A., (W. H. Andalib)

A forgotten Persian poet and his works. (title only) VI. xix

A critical examination of the quatrains attributed to
Abu Sa'id Ibn Abi'l-khayr. (title only) XI Summaries, 71

Shafi, Ali Naqi, S.

Āghosh-i-Mādar (Mother's lap—a poem).
[in Urdu] IV vol. ii. 322-16

Shafi, Mohammad

The Nurbakshi sect. III. 683-705

The Maykhāna: a little-known work on poetical
biography. IV vol. ii. 233-41

The earliest biographical notice of Umar Khayyām
and the author of this notice. (summary)
V Summaries, 210-11

The Afghan colony at Kasur. (summary) V Summaries, 211-12

Presidential Address, Islamic culture and
Religion [section], IX session, Trivandrum. IX. 265-31

Shah, H. A., (Hiralal Amritlal)

Kauṭilya and Kālidāsa. (summary) I vol. i. lix-lx
[QJMS X. 303-17; XI. 42-61, 139-45, 238-48]

Gupta era. (summary) I vol. i. cxxxvii-viii

Puṣyamitra—who is he? III. 377-89

Astronomical data in the dramas of Kālidāsa.

(summary) III Summaries, viii-xvi

The date of Mahāvīra. (summary) III Summaries, 132-34

Dates of Patañjali and Vātsyāyana. IV vol. ii. 145-55

The Vedic Gods. [I-IV] (summary only) VII. 125-30
[ABORI XVII. 97-176]

Virgin birth and nativity. (summary) VII. 333-36
[Pt. I. of the writer's article: "Two Gospels", ABORI XXIII. 465-72]

Historical incident in the Meghadūta. (title only) VII. xxxvi

Vedic Gods: V. Rudra-Kālī. VIII. 41-58

The son of man: miracles and betrayal.

(title only) VIII Summaries, 56
[Pt. II of the writer's article: "Two Gospels", ABORI XXIII. 472-79]

A controverted reading in the Meghadūta. [āṣāḍhasya
prathama-divase] (summary) IX Summaries, 96-97
[ABORI XXI. 264-65]

Vedic lores. (summary) IX Summaries, 97
[ABORI XXI. 262-63]

Historical glimpses of untouchables and

untouchability, with suggestion of remedies.

(summary) IX Summaries, 98-99

Shah, J. G.

Nature of the universe according to Suddhādvaita.

(summary) VII. 1085-87

Shah, T. L., (Tribhovandas L.)

Geneology of the Śiśunāga dynasty.

(title only) V Summaries, 216
[Incorporated in the writer's book "Ancient India", Vol. I]

Emperor Aśoka dislodged. (title only) V Summaries, 217

[Incorporated in the writer's book "Ancient India", Vol. II. Issued also
as a separate booklet]

Shah, T. L. (contd.)

- Can Khāravēla and Puṣyamitra ever be contemporaries? (summary) VII Summaries, 131-33
 [Incorporated in the writer's book "Ancient India", Vol. III]

Shahidulla, Muhammad

- The etymologies of Kubhā, lagh, √geṇayā, etc. in the inscription of Asoka. (title only) II. lvi
 [IHQ I. 100-09]
- Analogical changes in the noun declension in the successive changes of the Aryan language. (title only) II. lvi
- Sanskrit translation of Darius' second inscription at Persepolis. (title only) II. xcvi
- Bengal's contribution to Sanskrit learning. (title only) III. xix
- Muṇḍā affinities of Bengali. VI. 715-21
- Gopāla I of Bengal. (title only) VI. xviii
 [IHQ VI. 590-86]
- Presidential Address, Philology section, XI session, Hyderabad. XI pt. ii. 75-83
- The Varena country of the Avesta. (summary) XI Summaries, 22-28
 [Indo-Iranica, III. II (Oct. 1949)]
- Second sound shifting of consonant groups in Ardhamāgadhī. (summary) XI Summaries, 106-07
- Geneology from Tritsu to Sudas. (title only) XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. i.

Shahir, S. Muhammad Nuh

- Jawāni aur Za'ifi: (old age and youth—a poem). [in Urdu] IV vol. ii. 314-11

Shairani, H. M.

- Element of Urdu in an old Persian dictionary. (title only) V Summaries, 220

Sharadamma, M.

- The ebbs and tides of culture in Indian history. (summary) IX Summaries, 37-38

Sharma: See also Sarma.

Sharma, Aryendra

Derivation of the name Ganga. (summary)

XI Summaries, 175-76

Some new Indo-European parallelisms. XII vol. iii. 627-32

Some unexplained Vedic *hapax legomena*.

(title only)

XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. i

Sharma, D. S.

Tryambaka iva vihitācalasriyah. (title only)

XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. iii

Sharma, H. D., (Har Dutta)

The Jayamaṅgala and other commentaries on the

Sāṅkhya-saptatī of Īśvarakṛṣṇa.

V vol. ii. 1024-40

[IHQ V. 417-31]

Kuntaka's conception of guṇas.

VI. 581-91

[IHQ VIII. 257-66]

The Subhāṣitahārāvalī of Śrī Harikavi and some

poets enjoying the patronage of Muslim rulers. VII. 49-53

[IHQ X. 472-85]

The meaning of the word "upacāra" according

to Goṭama and the rhetoricians.

(summary)

VIII Summaries, 27-28

[PO I. i. 26ff.]

Nir. ayakaustubha or Laghunir. ayakaustubha of

Viśveśvarabhaṭṭa — its date and contents.

IX. 406-14

[IHQ XIV. 345-52]

Parasurāmapratāpa, its date, authorship and the

list of authorities quoted in it. [1531-1550 A. D.]

(summary)

XI Summaries, 89

[PO VII. i. ii. 1-26]

Sharma, Nagaraja

New light on Śrīvijayendrātīrtha's work's. (title only) VI. xv

Renaissance of realism in Indian philosophy. (title only) VI. xv

Sharma, Nilakantha

[Sanskrit paper on] Bhārata-subhikṣam.

(summary)

IV vol. i. Summaries, 66

Sharma, Pandeya, L. P. (Lochan Prasad)

A silver coin of king Prasannamātra, the grandfather of king Sudeva Raja of Sarabhpur.
[with plates]

V vol. i. 456-64

[cf. also *JAHRS* IV. 195-98; *IHQ* IX 595-96]

Maithal-kokil Vidyāpati Thakur. (title only)

V Summaries, 219

Similarity of the cave-men's art in India and America.

VII. 239-42

Where was the ancient town or city of Sarabhapura? (summary)

VIII Summaries, 98

[*IHQ* XV. 475-76, with a slight change in the title]

Kusasthalī — the capital of Kosala. (summary)

VIII Summaries, 98

The title 'Trikalīngādhipati' — the lord of the three Kālīngas.

IX. 892-97

The Gajalakṣmī seals of the rulers of Mahākosala. (summary)

IX Summaries, 91

A new copper-charter of Mahāsivagupta Bālārjuna, dated 57th year.

XII vol. iii. 595-96

Mention of gifts of 1000 cows in an early Brahmi inscription of 1st century A. D. (summary)

XII Summaries, pt. ii. 45

Sharma, Panduranga

Saṅkara on Buddha. (summary)

I vol. i. xcvii-xcviii

Sharma, Rakesh Ranjan

The Yogācāra theory of the external world.

V vol. ii. 883-911

Sharma, Ram Chandra

The Vedic ṛsis. (summary)

V Summaries, 19-21

Sharma, Rama, M. H.

Kṛṣṇadevarāya as Yavanarājya-sthāpanācārya. VIII. 532-36

Sharma, Ramavatara, Pandeya

Sanskrit lexicography (with special reference to the recent stage). (summary) IV vol. i. Summaries, 56-57

Kabīr kā kāvya. [in Hindi] (title only) VI. xx

Sharma, Shiva Dutta

Does the Gītagovinda of Jayadeva contain 12 slokas compiled by a king of Orissa? [in Hindi]. (summary) IX Summaries, 16

A summary of the 5th act of Svapnavāsavadatta of Bhāsa. [in Hindi] (summary) X Summaries, 35

Sharma, Sri Ram

A little-utilised source of Mughol history (1526-1707). [Mughol letter books] (summary) VII Summaries, 67-68

[IHQ X. 453-72, with a slight change in the title]

Hindi of Southern India and its background. (summary) XI Summaries, 219

Sharma, Upendra

The Eastern Chalukyas and their Telugu prose inscriptions. (summary) XII Summaries, pt. i. 147

Sharma, Venkatarama, V.

A note on nāḍa, sruti and svara. [full text] V Summaries, 189-208

Vyāptilakṣaṇam. [in Sanskrit] IX. 1353-57

Yamakakavi Vāsudeva. [in Sanskrit] X. 187-202

The poet Ravivarma Kulasekhara. (summary) XI Summaries, 90

[Pub. under the title: "Dakṣiṇa Bhojaraja", Kerala Varma Centenary Comm. Vol. (Malayalam), Quilon (Travancore), 1946, pp. 157-58]

Sukasandesa and its author. [Kariṇṇampalli nampūtiri] (summary) XI Summaries, 90

Sharma, Venkatarama, V., and V. Sankara Iyer

Mahārāja Svāti Tirunāl's contribution to the literature and art of Kerala. IX. 1073-92

Sharma: See also Sarma.

Sharma Shastri, Hiralal

Sāmājikadharmah. (title only) VII. xlvii

Shastri: See also Sastri.

Shastri, Ananthakrishna, R.

Sanskrit Mss., their search and preservation.
(summary) I vol. i. civ-cv

Shastri, Asutosh

Vedāntic intuition and mysticism. (title only) VI. xv

Shastri, Badri Nath

What were the methods adopted by the ancient
Indian thinkers to arrive at the truth?
[pramāṇas] (summary) IV vol. i. 90-91
Place of God in the early Vaiśeṣika as
represented by the sūtras. (title only) V Summaries, 216

Shastri, Bhargava

Adhyāsaḥ. (title only) VII. xlvii

Shastri, Brahmachari, D.

A note on the language of Idriya Sahib.
(summary) XI Summaries, 215-16

Shastri, Charu Deva

Bharṭṛhari: a critical study with special reference
to the Vākyapadīya and its commentaries. V vol. i. 630-55
[vide also the writer's *Introduction to his edn. of Vākyapadīya, Lahore, 1935*]

Shastri, Dakshina Ranjana

The Lokāyatikas and the Kāpālikas. VI. 287-97
[IHQ VII. 125-37]

Shastri, Devikanta Siddhanta

Tantratattvam. (title only) VI. xv

Shastri, Dhareshwar, R.

The subtle strength of Sāṅkhya. (title only) XI pt. i. 47

- Shastri, Durgashandar, K.**
Gurjara desh and Gurjara jāti. (title only) VII. xlvii
- Shastri, Hanumantha, C.**
How the teaching of Sanskrit can be improved.
(title only) XI pt. i. 45
- Shastri, G. P., (Gaya Prasad)**
Whether tuberculosis [is] incurable. (summary) XI Summaries, 209
Hindi and Muslim poets. (summary) XI Summaries, 219
- Shastri, Girijasankar**
Yogābhyāsasya āvāsyakatā. [in Sanskrit]
(summary) VII Summaries, 161-62
- Shastri, Haran Chandra**
Patañjali and his Mahābhāṣya. [in Sanskrit]
(title only) IV vol. i. Proceedings, 71
- Shastri, Huthibhai**
Presidential Address, Paṇḍita pariṣad, VII session,
Baroda. [in Sanskrit] VII. 1167-69
Ancient Dvārakā. [in Sanskrit] VII. 1171-73
- Shastri, K. L. V.**
Sriharṣa's place in Sanskrit literature. (title only) VI. xiv
[vide the writer's Introduction to his edn. of *Sriharṣa's Naisadha*,
Pt. I., Palghat, 1930]
- Shastri, Keshavram, K.**
Mediaeval Gajarathi. VII. 1980-94
- Shastri, Krishnaswamy**
Kālidāsa's political ideals. (title only) XI pt. i. 45
- Shastri, Lacchmi Dhar Kalla**
Birthplace of Kālidāsa. (title only) IV vol. i. Proceedings, 54
[vide the writer's book: *The Birthplace of Kalidasa*, Delhi Uty.
Publication No. 1 1926]
Original home of the Aryans.
(summary) V Summaries, 30-31
[vide the writer's book: *The the Home of the Aryas*, Delhi Uty.
Publication No. 2, 1930]

Shastri, Lacchmi Dhar Kalla (contd.)

- The home of the Aryas. (summary) VI. 723-24
[*vide : ibid*]
- Home of the Kapiṣṭhalas. VII. 139-41
- Yavanas identified [with the Greeks] in the
light of a grammatical illustration. VII. 583-86
- The myth of the five husbands of Draupadi.
(title only) VIII Summaries, 37
[*Woolner Comm. Vol pp. 311-16*]
- Is Gaṇeśa originally a corn-deity? IX. 998-1001
- Who were the Arurmaghas? (summary) IX Summaries, 4
- The trefoil-pattern in Mohenjo-daro.
(summary) IX Summaries, 58
- Jesus Christ in the Mahābhārata.
(summary) XI Summaries, 83
- Saka-pārthivaḥ. [Scytho-parthian kings]
(summary) XI Summaries, 84
- Etymology of the word Kashmir.
(summary) XI Summaries, 175
- Harappa. XII vol. iii. 611-15
- Abraham. [Dravidian origin of the Hebrew]
(summary) XII Summaries, pt. ii. 26-27

Shastri, M. D., (Mangal Deva)

- The relation of Pāṇini's technical devices to
his predecessors. IV vol. ii. 465-74
- Metrical basis of the Mimāṃsā-sūtras
of Jaimini. V vol. ii. 842-54
- Harisvāmin, the commentator of the Śatapatha
Brāhmaṇa. (title only) V Summaries, 214
- Harisvāmī, the commentator of the Śatapatha
Brāhmaṇa and the date of Skandasvāmī,
the commentator of the R̥gveda. VI. 595-605
- History of the word 'Īśvara' and its idea. VII. 487-503

Shastrī, M. D. (contd.)

The traditional basis of the udāharanās in
the Kāśikā and the Mahābhāṣya, and
the mutual relation of the two works
regarding the same.

XII vol. ii. 333-39

Shastri, Madhava

Vaidikavāṇmayam. [in Sanskrit]
(title only)

V Summaries, 214

Shastri, Narayan, M. A.

Old sāstraic learning. (summary)

I vol. i. clxvii

Shastri, P. S.

The R̥gvedic theory of poetry.

XII vol. ii. 232-39

R̥gvedic views on metre.

(summary)

XII Summaries, pt. i. 18-19

Plagiarism in Sanskrit literature.

(summary)

XII Summaries, pt. i. 69-70

Shastri, Prakash Kumar

The problem of religious consciousness as solved
in Sikhism. (title only)

VI. xvi

Shastri, R. M., (Raghuvara Mithulal)

New light on some foreign elements in
Hindu population. (summary)

III Summaries, 202-03
[K. Hitakari (Urdū) 1926]

Was Śrīharṣa a Bengali?
(summary)

IV vol. i. Summaries, 48

Kolhapur copper-plate inscription of Satyāsraya

Vinayāditya: 520 s'ake (?). (summary)

IV vol. i. 141

[All. Univ. St. XIII. Arts Section, 139-45]

Saṅkara and the Māṇḍūkyopaniṣad.

(title only)

V Summaries, 216

The culture of the Brāhmaṇa kāyasthas.

(title only)

V Summaries, 216

[Usha (Hindī) Nov. 1928, 2-15]

The Kāyasthas. (title only)

VI. xvii

[M in I XI. 116-59]

Shastri, R. M. (contd.)

- Sanskrit versions of non-Indian lores. (summary) XI Summaries, 80
- Re-orientation of the Gītā etc. (summary) XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. ii
- History of Prayāga. (title only) XII pt. iii. p. iii.
[*All. Univ. St.* XXII, ii. 74-79, with a slight change in title]
- Sāṅkara and the Upaniṣads. V vol. i. 691-720
- Mandasor inscription of Vatsabhaṭṭi. (title only) IX. lxv
- The authorship of the Adhyātmarāmāyaṇa.
(title only) XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. ii.
[*JGJRI* I. 215-39]

Shastri, Ramaswarup

- Prācīna-nyāya and Navya-nyāya. [in Sanskrit] VI. 283-86

Shastri, Sripad

- Dharmah. (title only) VII. xlv

Shastri, Subbiah

- Jain dharma and Jaina darśanas. (title only) VIII Summaries, 49
- Mokṣa and Mokṣamārga. [in Hindi] (summary) VIII Summaries, 50-51

Shastri, Udaya Vira

- Antiquity of the Sāṅkhya sūtras. V vol. ii. 855-82

Shastri, Vidyabhusan Dinanath

- Suparṇaciti method of measurement of time.
(title only) VI. xv

Shastri, Vitthalram

- Sāstras and voyage. [in Sanskrit] VII. 1179-83

Shastri: See also Sastri.**Shende, N. J.**

- The Atharvāṇic Upaniṣads.
(summary) XII Summaries, pt. i. 19-22
[*Pracya Vani* I. ii (Apr. 1944)]

Shende, S. R., (Shankar Ramachandra)

The extent of Mahārāṣṭra as found in the
Aihole inscription. (summary) X Summaries, 195-97
[ABORI XXIII. 494-509]

The language of Mahārāṣṭra: its antiquity,
stages and names. (summary) X Summaries, 197-99

The names of the language of Mahārāṣṭra.
(summary) XII Summaries, pt. i. 133

How, where and when Mahārāṣṭra came
into being? (summary) XII Summaries, pt. ii. 24

Sherwani, H. K., (Haroon Khan)

Deccani diplomacy and diplomatic usage in
the middle of the fifteenth century. VIII. 541-57

El-Fārābī's political philosophy. IX. 337-60

Shoostary, S. A. M.

Music. (summary) VII Summaries, 153-54

Advent of rāgas and subsequently the dhorpads.
(summary) VII Summaries, 154

Shoostary: See also Shustery.

Shrigondekar, G. K.

Polo under the Chalukyas. IV vol. ii. 373-82

The Vaidyanātha and Nakulesvara of Kārvaṇ
in the Baroda state. (summary) VII Summaries, 130

Shuja, F. M.

Development of Persian music during
pre-Islamic age. (summary) VI Summaries, 143-45

Hafiz, the greatest bard in the whole range of
Persian poetry. (title only) VII. xliv

Shukla, K. S., (Krishna Shankar)

Theories of rasa examined by Jagannātha. (title only)
XI pt. i. 45

Shukla: See also Sukla.

Shustery, M. A.

History of Sufism.

II. 583-99

Rustum, the Indra of Iran.

III. 109-12

Azi Dahāka or anti-Christ.

VIII. 145-50

*Shustery: See also Shoostary.**Siddiqui, A., (Abdul)*

Ibn Duraid on loan-words in Arabic. (summary)

III Summaries, xlv

The letter 'q' and its importance in Persian
loan-words in Arabic.

IV vol. ii. 221-32

*Siddiqui, A. M., (Abdul Majid)*The organisation of the central and provincial
governments of the Deccan under the
Bhamanides.

VIII. 463-81

Character and personality of Abul Hasan
Qutub Shah, the last king of Golconda.
(summary)

IX Summaries, 42

The contribution of the Deccan to the sources
of history of the mediaeval period. (title only)

XI pt. i. 49

Shaikh Azari Isfaraini. (summary)

XI Summaries, 72-73

*Siddiqui, Abdus Sattar*Presidential Address, Urdu section, XI session,
Hyderabad. [in Urdu]

XI pt. ii. Urdu section, 1-8

Siddiqui, Amir Hasan

Position of non-Muslims in Islamic state. (summary)

XI Summaries, 65-66

*Siddiqui, Faiz Mohammad*A scheme for the compilation of an encyclopaedia
in Urdu. [in Urdu] (summary)

XI Summaries, 232-34

Siddiqui, M. Z., (Muhammad Zubayr)

Al Beruni and his works. (title only)

VI. xix

Siddiqui, M. Z. (contd.)

The glory of Arabic literature. [Biographical literature] VIII. 187-206

Presidential Address, Islamic section, XI session, Hyderabad. XI pt. ii. 19-26

Siddiqui, Z.

Fairs in early Arabia. V vol. ii. 1217-26

Singh, Gulbahar

Sanskrit prose. (summary) V Summaries, 89

Singh, S. Mohan

Bhai Gurdas Bhalla's *Hir*, a comparative study. (title only) V Summaries, 220

The nature of Hindu contribution to modern Urdu poetry. (title only) VI. xx

Singh, Thakur Gopal Saran

Presidential Address, Poets' Congress, VIII session, Mysore. VIII. 867-70

Singhal, Jwala Prasad

Some lights on ancient world history from the Purāṇas. (summary) IV vol. i. Summaries, 32-34 [JHQ III. 25-47]

Basis of Dharma. (summary) IV vol. i. Summaries, 67-69

Sinha, Kumar Ganganand

The place of Videha in ancient and mediaeval India. (title only) II. liv [J Dept. Lett. xv. 80-82]

Is Dhāmat religion, Buddhism? III. 537-43

Maithili literature — a bird's eye view. XII vol. iv. 79-84

Sircar: See also Sarkar.

Sircar, D. C., (Dines Chandra)

King Sātakarṇi of the Sanchi inscription. IX. 686-90 [E. W. Thomas Vol., 291-93]

Sircar, D. C. (contd.)

- King Candra of the Meharauli pillar inscription.
(summary) X Summaries, 91
- The city of Bengala. (summary) XI Summaries, 128
[BV V. 34-42]
- Vikrama Samvat. XII vol. ii. 510-11
- Who overthrew the Kushana empire?
(remarks) XII vol. ii. 516-17
- Kushana chronology. XII vol. ii. 519
- Harṣa and Dhruvabhāṭa. XII vol. ii. 524-27

Sircar, M. K.

- The institutes of Kāśyapa. (summary) V Summaries, 22-23
- The Kanawri dialect. (summary) V Summaries, 56
- The devayonis or the mythological races in
the Himalayas. (summary) V Summaries, 188

Sircar: See also Sarkar.

Sitaram, K. N.

- The place of Chidambaram in the evolution of
the dance in India. (summay) III Summaries, xxvii-xxx

Sitaramaiya, K.

- Old Telugu literature. (summary) I vol. i. lxxviii-lxxx

Sivaramamurti, C.

- Custom in memorial stones. (summary) XI Summaries, 185
- Sanskrit literature and texts on painting.
(summary) XI Summaries, 202

Somanna, G.

- Telugu language and literature. (summary) I vol. i. lxxx
- Words and their ways in Telugu. (summary)
III Summaries, 44

Somasundaram, J. M.

- Makūṭāgama. (summary) X Summaries, 45-46
- Kuravanchi kuttu. (summary) XI Summaries, 186

Somayaji, G. J.

The historic accent shift in 'Telugu'. (summary)
VIII Summaries, 122

Some words denoting relationship in the Dravidian
languages. IX. 1288-98

The 'present' in Tamil and Telugu. (summary)
IX Summaries, 85

The influence of Sanskrit grammar on Telugu
grammar. (summary) X Summaries, 171

The origin and development of the post-positions
in Telugu. (summary) XI Summaries, 247

Somayajulu, R. V.

The importance of the study of philology.
(title only) XI Summaries, 180

Sovani, V. V.

Māgha on the bhinna-ṣadja. (title only) II. li

Srikantaiya, T. N.

The mutation of I, U, E and O in Kannada. VIII. 769-800

Imagination in Indian poetics. (summary)
VIII Summaries, 35
[IHQ XIII. 59-84]

Srikantiah, B. M

Presidential Address, [summary only], Kannada
section, X session, Tirupati: Purvada
Halagannada and Tamil. X. 648-53

Srinivasachar, D.

A critical review of the Bhāvapradīpikā—an old and
unpublished prācīna-ṭīkā on Śrī Madhvācārya's
Gitābhāṣya. V vol. ii. 1009-23

A critical review of Sattarka-dīpāvalī—a prācīna-ṭīkā
recently unearthed. (title only) VI. xv

Srinivasachar, H.

Kannada language. [in Kannada] VIII. 813-18

Srinivasachar, H. (contd.)

Sābdas in Mahābhāṣya. [in Sanskrit]
(summary)

VIII Summaries, 122

Srinivasachari, C. S.

Some glimpses of ancient Tamil polity, ideal
and real. (title only)

II. liv

Influence of South Indian imperialism on mediaeval
Hindustan.

III. 391-400

The ancient Tamils and the Nāgas.
(summary)

IV vol. i. 175-76

[IHQ III. 518-20]

Further light on Pañcamahāśabda.

VII. 653-58

The kaval system in the Tamil country.

VIII. 667-75

Shahaji and his achievement in the Carnatic.

IX. 777-88

Presidential Address, History section, X session,
Tirupati.

X. 368-89

European pioneer studies in South Indian languages.
(summary)

XII vol. iii. 644-46

[LV V. 71-86]

Srinivasacharya, N.

Veṅkaṭarāṭha, the Vedāntist.
(summary)

III Summaries, xxxiv-ix

Srinivasacharya, P., (Pulla Gummi)

Contribution of the Gadwal state towards Sanskrit
and Telugu. (title only)

XI Summaries, 84

Words corrected by grammar for usage: Sādhukṛta-
padamālā. (summary)

XII Summaries, pt. i. 133

Srinivasamurthi, G.

Presidential Address, Technical Sciences section,
X session, Tirupati: Scientific methodology in
Āyurveda and modern medicine — similarities
and dissimilarities.

X. 583-929

Srinivasan, K. R.

- Lecture with magic lantern slides. [Jain frescoes of Sittannavāsai, 600-640 A. D.]
(summary) X Summaries, 130
- Cave-temples in the Pudukkottai state.
(summary) XI Summaries, 153

Srinivasaraghavacharya, T.

- Sanskrit language and its immortal aspect.
(title only) III. xv.ii
- The be-knighted three. [Jaṭāyu, Śabari and Sugriva]
(summary) X Summaries, 70
- Lakṣmaṇa, the niṣkāmakarma-yogi.
(summary) X Summaries, 70-71
- Bharata's example. [in the Rāmāyaṇa]
(summary) X Summaries, 186-87

Srinivasarangacharya, T.

- Kannada as originated from Sanskrit.
[in Kannada] (summary) VIII Summaries, 129

Sternbach, Ludwick

- The harmonising of the law to the requirements of economic conditions according to the ancient Indian Dharmasāstras, Arthasāstras and Gṛhya-sūtras.
XI Summaries, 126-27
[ABORI XXIII. 528-48]
- Juridical aspects of the gāndharva form of marriage.
XII vol. ii. 340-44
[PO X. 69-78]

Stutterheim, W. F., (William F.)

- Development of Indian art in Java.
[lantern lecture] (summary) IX. 42-43
- The note on cultural relations between South India and Java. (summary) IX Summaries, 38-39

Subhan, A.

- The history of Arabic poetry from the 1st century B.C. to the 6th century A. D.: its gradual development. (title only) VI. xix

Subramaniam, C. K.

The spoken languages of South India. (title only) III. xx

Subramaniam, K.

The metaphysics of the Śaiva siddhānta system. III. 569-82

Subramaniam, K. G.

Paṭaṅjali and kāvya literature presumed by him. III. 96-99

A note on Kātyāyana—a Southerner. (summary)

III Summaries, 21-22

Authorship of the Uṇādisūtras. (title only) IV vol. i. 217

[JOL. I 58. 6]

Subramaniam, K. R.

The age of the Nāyanārs. [600-900 A. D.]

(summary)

III Summaries 66-67

[JOL. I. 287.96]

The religious conditions of the Thevāram period

(7th century A. D.). (summary) V Summaries, 165-70

Were the Nāgas a historical race and were they the

Dasyus and Asuras. (summary) V Summaries, 186-88

The date of Rājārāja Narendra, the Eastern

Čālūkyan king. VIII. 538-84

Some noble families of the Eastern Čālūkyan
period—615-1070 A. D.

IX. 742-45

Foreign contact with Āndhradeśa in the early cent-

uries of the Christian era. (summary) IX Summaries, 46

Paḍapa and Tala—two Eastern Čālūkyan kings. X. 440-42

Subramaniam, R.

Gonka II, king of Velanadu—A. D. 1132-1163.

(summary)

IX Summaries, 41

A note on the Kōmmuchikkala plates of Anavota

reddi. (summary)

IX Summaries, 61-62

Subramaniam, T. N.

The Brāhman kingdom of Deccan. (title only)

II. liii

A note on Urāgapuram. [identified with Tiru-

Nāgeśvaram, near Kumbhakonam]

VII. 597-603

Subramaniam T. N. (contd.)

The Pullalore battle of Pallava Mahendravarman I.
VII. 605-23

Suhravardy, Shahid

Presidential Address, Fine Arts and Technical
Sciences section, VIII session, Mysore. VIII. 677-89

Sukla, K. N., (Kesari Narayan)

Bhāratendu kālīna kāvya kī navajāgrti [in Hindi]
(summary) X Summaries, 215-16

Bālmukunda Gupta kī ārthika tathā rājanitika
kavitā. XII vol. iv. 59-73

Sukla: See also Shukla.

Sukthankar, V. S., (Vishnu Sitaram)

The 100 original parvans of the Mahābhārata.
(title only) IV vol. i. Proceedings, 54

A newly discovered Nepali Ms. of the Ādiparvan.
(summary) IX Summaries, 105

[ABORI XIX. 201-52; Sukthankar Mem. Eān., Vol. I. Mahabharata
Studies, 387-86, under a changed title]

Presidential Address, Philology section, X session,
Tirupati: The position of linguistic studies in
India. X. 593-609

[BV II. 93-95; Suk. Mem. Eān., Vol. II. Anal. et al., 386-99]

Sukul, Lalita Prasad

A comparative study of the main current of English
and Hindi literature. (title only) V Summaries, 250

A glance on modern Hindi poetry. (title only)
V Summaries, 220

Modern Hindi poets. (title only) VII. xlv

Sundararajachar, H.

Of the three systems of vedānta, why Dvaita is
preferable. (summary) VIII Summaries, 52

Suntook, Behram Hormasji Dady

Some of the probable forgotten empires of

Iran. (summary)

XII Summaries, pt. i 38

Pristine pure teaching of Zarathustra.

(title only)

XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. i

Suri, Punja

Times of the Vedas. (title only)

VII. xlv

Saṃskṛtaviveka-sabdasāstra. (title only)

VII. xlvi

Jaiminikīta-Pūrvamīmāṃsā-sūtram. (title only)

VII. xlvii

Suryanarayana, R. N.

Vedic religion. (title only)

VIII. xxxiii

The exegesis of the Vedas with a special

reference to the 33rd chapter of the Aitareya

Brāhmaṇa. (summary)

VIII Summaries, 6

[FO III. 45-56, 281-49]

Hinduism. (title only)

VIII Summaries, 52

Tagore, Abanindra

[Painting] (title only)

II. lxxxix

*Taimuri, M. H. R.*Saracenic monuments in France, Switzerland
and Italy. (title only)

XI pt. i. 42

Arabism in French literature. [in Urdu]

(summary)

XI Summaries, 71-72

Archaeology and excavations in India.

(title only)

XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. iii

Talwalkar, V. R.

Gujarat in mediaeval times.

VII. 555-67

Antiquities of Gujarat. (summary)

VII Summaries, 62-64

Tandan, Harihar Nath

Kaviratna Satyanārāyaṇa. [in Hindi]

VIII. 858-64

Hindi accent. [in Hindi] (summary) VIII Summaries, 131-32

Tarapore, J. C.

Some Aryan myths on the origin of fire.

(summary)

XII Summaries, pt. i. 39-40

Taraporewala, I. J. S., (Sorabji)

Aitareya & Aṅgīra.

I vol. i. 95-99

The word Ahura in Sanskrit and the home of the
Gobhilas. (title only)

II. xlix

[*Ind-Ir.St.* 1925, 143 ff.]

The Amesha Spentas. (title only)

II. l

A note on Sanskrit compounds. (title only)

II. lvi

[*Sir Asutosh Mookerjee Silver Jub. Vols.*, Vol. III. pt. ii. 449-54]

Contamination in language. (title only)

II. lvi

[*Sir Asutosh Mookerjee Silver Jub. Vols.*, Vol. III. pt. ii. 608-16]A scheme for a simplified phonetic script for
Bengali by a committee consisting of Sir G. A.
Grierson and others. (title only)

II. lviii

On a uniform Braille system for Indian vernaculars
by Prof. P. M. Advani. (title only)

II. lviii

Three passages from the Yasna.

II. 83-94

Presidential Address, Philology section, II session,
Calcutta: On the future of linguistic studies
in India.

II. 481-86

The main lines of language growth.

IV vol. ii. 439-63

The origin of the Brāhmī alphabet.

IV vol. ii. 625-62a

Some principles of Gathic interpretation.

V vol. i. 199-206

Presidential Address, Philology section, VI session,
Patna: The Indo-European homeland:
a re-statement of the question. [with a map]

VI. 685-42

Presidential Address, Avesta and Iranian section,
VII session, Baroda: Some aspects of Iranian
studies in India.

VII. 839-57

The Gathic metres. [and chanting]
(summary)

XI Summaries, 19

[*BDCRI* III. 219-22]**Tarkabhushan, Pramathanatha**

Presidential Address, Vedic section, X session,

Tirupati: Gifts of the Vedic literature to humanity. X. 1-9

Tatachariar, D. T.

The first stanza of Raghuvamśa. (summary)

III Summaries, vii-viii

Macdonnell and a ṛk (X. 18. 8). (summary)

IV vol. i. Summaries, 7

Tawfiq, Marghoob Ahmad

The idea of state in Islam. (title only)

XI Summaries, 64

Taylor, G. P.

Note on some Valabhi coins. (summary)

I vol. i. cix

Taylor, L. F.

The dialects of Burmese.

I vol. ii. 171-86

Tekkali, Raja Bahadur of: See under Raja Bahadur of Tekkali.**Telang, M. R.**Ancient Sanskrit works on Indian music and
its present practice. (summary)

VII Summaries, 90-91

Thakore, B. K.

The text of the Sākuntala. (summary)

I vol. i. lx-lxiii

Mālavikāgnimitra—a study. (summary)

VII. 85-89

[IHQ XI. Supplement, 44 pp.]

Thakur, Adya DattaŚrīkṛṣṇa of Bhāgavata as an apostle of
selflessness. (title only)

V Summaries, 218

Thakur, AmareshwarLaws of ownership with special reference to
treasure-trove as under the Smṛtis. (title only)

VI. xv

Thandavakrishna

The Kuchipudi dance. (summary)

X Summaries, 196-202

Thero, Kodaguda Upasena

Pali Nirutthi. (title only)

II. lvi

Thimmappaiya, Muliya

Veṅgināḍu. (title only)

VIII. xlv

Kavirāja Mārgakarapa Holabu. (title only)

XI pt. i. 59

Thomas, F. W.

General Presidential Address, IX session,
Trivandrum. IX. 15-38

Presidential Address, Classical Sanskrit section,
IX session, Trivandrum. IX. 391-405

Tirumalachari, T.

The temple in Hindu culture.
(summary) XI Summaries, 157-58

Tripathi, Pandita Karunapathi

Mugalkālina kavi Rāmānand. [in Hindi] XII vol. iv. 47-58

Tripathi, Yamuna Prasad

Dharma and its importance. (title only) VI. xvii

Tritton, A. S.

Yemen in the seventeenth century. II. 579-82

Asservations and oaths in Hebrew and Arabic. III. 707-09

Ed Dajjāl, anti-Christ. V vol. ii. 1127-27

Trivedi, A. K.

Comparative religion. (title only) VII. xlvii

Ethics in the Upaniṣads and modern life. VII. 481-85

Trivedi, G. G.

Vyākaraṇamahābhāṣya-gatānām bhūgolika-sthānānām
saṅgrahaḥ. (title only) VII. xlvii

Pāṇinīyasūtre deśavīcārah. [in Sanskrit]
(summary) VII Summaries, 119

Trivedi, H. V.

The origin of the Yādavas of Seṇapadesa.
(summary) XII Summaries, pt. ii. 52-53

Trivedi, U. J.

Leianitz and Vallabha on personality. (title only) VII. xxxix

Trivikrama Tirtha, Svami

Location of the river Sarasvati.

[in Gujarathi]

VII. 1117-26

Tulpule, S. G.

The linguistic importance of Mahānubhāva

literature in the Yadava period. (title only)

X. lix

Turner, R. L.

The loss of vowel-alternation in Indo-European. II. 487-94

Ulahannan, P. V.

Church paintings in Kerala. (title only)

IX. lxvi

Unwala, J. M.

The importance of philology for modern languages.

(summary)

I vol. i. xlviii-xlix

Hephthalite coins with Pahlavi legends.

(summary)

XI Summaries, 156-57

[JNSI IV. 37-46]

Presidential Address, Iranian section,

XII session, Benares: Wide scope of Iranian

studies.

XII vol. ii. 36-57

Supplementary notes on the coins of Tabaristan.

(title only)

XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. iii

Upadhyaya, Manisankar Vasantaram

Vedānāmapauruṣeyatvam. [in Sanskrit] (summary)

VII Summaries, 124-25

*Upadhyaya, S. C.*The authorship and date of Paumacariya, the oldest
extant epic in the Jaina Mahārāṣṭrī language.

(summary)

VII. 109

*Upadhyaya, Sabhapati Sarma*Saṃskṛta-pāṭhasālāsu pāṭhana-pāṭhana-
paddhatih. [in Sanskrit]

XII vol. iv. 21-23

Upadhye, A. N.

The Lesya doctrine.

VII. 391-98

Upadhye, A. N. (contd.)

Padmaprabha and his commentary on Niyamasāra.

VIII. 425-34

[Revised form in JUB XI. 100-10]

Orthographical explanation of certain Prākṛt forms.

VIII. 729-38

References to Syādvāda in the Ardha-Māgadhī canon.

IX. 669-72

Mystic elements in Jainism.

IX. 672-77

On the authorship of a maṅgala-verse in inscriptions.

[of South India] (summary)

IX Summaries, 59

[NIA II. 111-12]

Kaṁsavaho, a Prākṛt kāvya. [of Rāmapāṇivāda]

(summary only)

X. 213

[cf. Intro. to the writer's Edn. of the work, Bombay, 1940]

Jaṭā-simhanandī of Kōpāl inscription.

(summary)

X Summaries, 80-81

Presidential Address, Prākṛt section, XI session,

Hyderabad: The present position of Prākṛt, Jaina

and Buddhist studies and their future. XI pt. ii. 27-60

[For extracts see JA VIII. 1-7, 69-86; IX. 47-60]

Harīṣeṇa's Dharmaparīkṣā in Apabhraṁśa.

(summary)

XI Summaries, 101-02

[ABORI XXIII. 572-608]

The Prākṛt Dhūrtākhyāna: a unique Indian satire.

XII vol. ii. 464-67

[See Intro. to the work edited by the writer, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, Bombay, 1945]

K-suffix in Sanskrit.

XII vol. iii. 635-36

Usha, Syed

Awahaduddin Daulatabadi. (title only)

X. 1

Utgikar, N. B., (Narayan Bapuji)

The mention of the Mahābhārata in Āsvalāyana

gṛhya-sūtra.

I vol. ii. 46-61

The story of the Ṛṣi Āṇi-Māṇḍavya in its Sanskrit

and Buddhistic sources.

II. 221-38

Utgikar, N. B. (contd.)

Some notes on the Mokṣadharmā section of the Sānti-
parvan of the Mahābhārata. IV vol. ii. 107-32

Vachaspati, Sitikantha

Criminal law in ancient India. [in Sanskrit]
IV vol. ii. Papers in Sanskrit, 37-45

Vader, V. H.

Was Vyāsa a contemporary of the Persian prophet
Zoroaster? (summary) IV vol. i. Summaries, 9-11

Situation of Rāvaṇa's Laṅkā: on the equator.
(summary) IV vol. i. 170-72
[QJMS XVII. 17-22; IHQ II. 345-50]

Determination of the vernal equinox in the
constellations Punarvasu, Puṣya, Āsleśa, etc.
or further researches into the antiquity of
the Vedas. IV vol. ii. 69-103

The Garuḍa legend of the Mahābhārata and its
astronomical interpretation. (summary)
V Summaries, 91-93

Groups of deities of the first seven Manvantaras
and their inter-relation, if any. (summary)
V Summaries, 180-81

Vadhyar, Chidambara, K.

Comparative sphageology. (summary) IX Summaries, 3

Vadnerkar, V. V.

Architecture in ancient India. VII. 801-05

Town planning in ancient India. VII. 807-12

Vaidya, C. V.

Gotra and Pravara. I vol. ii. 34-46

Date of the Bhāgavata-purāṇa. (summary)
III Summaries, 23-24

The date of Shivaji's birth. (summary) IV vol. i. 167-69
[JBBRAS I. 144-58]
[JIH VI. 177-97, with a slight change in title]

Vaidya, C. V. (contd.)

Taittiriya Brāhmaṇa.

V vol. i. 278-91

Early Indian history with correct dates found
in the Skānda purāṇa.

VII. 575-82

The Vedic deity Vaisvānara explained.
(summary)

VII Summaries, 142-43

*Vaidya, M. P.*Education of ancient Aryans. [System of ancient
education] [in Gujarathi] (summary)

VII. 1143-46

Vaidya, N. V.

A note on the varṇakas or typical descriptions.

XII vol. ii. 472-73

*Vaidya, P. L.*Presidential Address, Prākṛt section, VIII
session, Mysore.

VIII. 411-14

A missing chapter in the history of the
Rashtrakutas.

VIII. 414-18

Vaidya, V. P., (Visvanath P.)

Nyāya of Bhāsarvajña. (title only)

II. lv

Bhāsarvajña.

III. 583-87

Gujarathi in relation to Marathi.

VII. 1075-83

*Vaidyanathan, K. S.*The members of the ancient South Indian army.
(title only)

X. lviii

[QJMS XXXII. 127-45, 293-303, 399-407]

Vakil, Jehangir B. Shah, (Bahman Shah)

Ideals of life in Zoroastrian religion.

IX. 222-43

The ideals of love and service in Zoroastrianism:
their value to humanity. (title only)

X. 1

Need for adoption of the basic principles of
Zoroastrianism. (summary)

XI Summaries, 5 }

Valiuddin, Mir

The nature of Evil. [in Urdu]
(summary)

XI Summaries, 62-63

Vallabhacharya, Srikrishna

Darsana-mīmāṃsā. (title only) XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. ii

Vansi Dhar

The form of tragedy in Sanskrit drama.
(summary)

XI Summaries, 94-95

Varadachar, K.

Authorship of Karṇāṭaka-Sabdānusāsaṇa.

[in Kannada] (summary)

VIII Summaries, 129-30

Varadachari, K. C.

A clue into the nature of the relationship into
the mystical and religious consciousness as
seen in the interpretation of the Īśāvāsyopanīṣad
by Śrī Vedānta Deśika.

X. 276-84

Dehātma-dharma in Viśiṣṭādvaita philosophy.

(summary)

XI Summaries, 113-14

Varadachari, V.

Nañjiyar and Nārāyaṇamuni.

(summary)

X Summaries, 71-72

Vardacharya, M. R.

Review of Kesirāja's Sabdamāṇidarpaṇa.

[in Kannada]

VIII. 819-25

A study on Sūdraka's Mṛcchakaṭika. [in Kannada]

(summary)

VIII Summaries, 37

Varadalakshmi Veeraraghavan, K. (Mrs.)

Rāgas and rasas with particular reference to

South Indian opera. (summary)

X Summaries, 140-41

Varma, Goda, K.

Phonological observations on Sanskrit ē, ē, āi
and āu and Middle-Indian e and o.

IX. 1209-31

Varma, Goda, K. (contd.)

- Dravidian pronouns of the first and second persons — a historical and comparative study.
(summary) X Summaries, 161-62

[NIA IV 201-17, under a slightly changed title]

- Internal evidences to prove that the authors of the Kārikāgrantha and the Vṛttigrantha of Dhvanyāloka are different.
(summary) XI Summaries, 86-87

[NIA V. 265-72, with a slight change in title]

- Studies in Coorg phonology. (summary) XI Summaries, 179
[Dr. C. Kunhan Raja Presentation Vol. 418-22, with a slight change in the title]

Varma, Ravi, L. A.

- Presidential Address, Āyurveda and Technical Sciences section, IX session, Trivandrum. IX, 1121-42

Varma, Siddheswar

- The Nighaṇṭu and the Nirukta. I vol. ii. 68-76

- The neuter gender in Bhadarwāhi.
(summary) V Summaries, 31-32

[IL 1. ii-iv. 38 pp 1]

- Studies in the accentuation of the Sāma-veda. VI. 517-28

- Nidāna-sūtram of Sāma-veda. VI. 551-54

- The dialects of the Khasālī group (summary). VI. 687-88

- Presidential Address, Philology and Grammar section, VII session, Baroda: The present and future of linguistics. VII. 159-64

- Studies in Burushaski dialectology.
(summary) VII Summaries, 24

- Some new Sanskrit verbs in Kṣīrasvāmin's commentary on the Amarakośa. VIII. 765-68

- Bhalesī dialect. (summary) X Summaries, 167

- The Arabic language as it strikes a Sanskritist.
(summary) XI Summaries, 171-73

- The Bhalesī dialect. (summary) XI Summaries, 214

Varma, Siddheswar (contd.)

A questionnire on the problem of a *lingua franca* for India. (summary) XI Summaries, 220-24

Varma, Vatakkumkur Rajaraja

Sanskrit Mahākāvya in Kerala. (title only) IX. lxvii
[vide the writer's "History of Sanskrit Literature in Kerala"
(in Malayalam), Trivandrum, Pt. I. 69-71]

Varsneya, Laksmisagar

Fort William College and Hindi prose.
(summary) X Summaries, 211-12

Vasavada, Arwind U.

Radhakrishnan, the great reconciler. XII vol. ii. 392-97

Vashi, Nataraj

Hindu dancing. (summary) XI Summaries, 192-96

Vasu, Nagendranath

Presidential Address, Bengali section,
VI session, Patna. VI. 251-64

Vatsa, M. S.

Cruciform Indo-Aryan śikhara temples at Dudhai,
district Jhansi, and similar shrines elsewhere in
India. [with two plates] XII vol. iii. 602-07

Vedachalam, Swami

The conception of God as Rudra.
(summary) III Summaries, 179-82

Vedantatirtha, Vanamali

Presidential Address, Classical Sanskrit section,
VI session, Patna: Historical grammar of
Sanskrit. VI. 557-76

Vedavyasa

The literature of the Jaiminiyas. V vol. i. 292-98

Velankar, H. D.

Apabhraṃśa and Marathi metres.
(summary) VIII Summaries, 134-35
[NIA I. 215-28]

Velankar, H. D. (contd.)

The story of Saptavadhri and Vadhrimati—
 R̥gveda V. 78. (summary) X Summaries, 5-6
 [P. V. Kane Vol. pp. 547-51]

The family-hymns in the family-maṇḍalas.
 (summary) XI Summaries, 10-11
 [JBBRAS XVIII. 1-22]

A family hymn of the Agastyas. [R V. I. 165]
 XII vol. ii. 223-31

Metres and music. (summary) XII Summaries, pt. i. 72-74
 [PO VIII. 31-4]

Venkata Krishna Ram

Bhāmaha and Daṇḍin—their relative chronology.
 (summary) V Summaries, 74-78

Venkataraman, K. R.

The Jains in Pudukkotta state.
 (summary) IX Summaries, 91-94
 [JOR XIII. 1-14]

More about the Aiññūttuvar. X. 349-53

Two unique South Indian monuments. X. 559-65

The religious policy of the Wālājāhi nawābs of
 the Carnatic. (summary) XI Summaries, 148
 [QJMS XXXVI. 181-90]

Bengali Śaivācāryas in Tamil country. XII vol. iii. 625-26

Venkataramana, Y.

The early Telugu drama. IX. 1273-87

Krishna Deva Raya's economic policy.
 (summary) IX Summaries, 53-55
 [IHQ XVII. 97-103]

The historical importance of Narasabhapāliyam.
 (summary) X Summaries, 169-70

Sāraṅgadhara caritramu of Samukhamu
 Venkaṭakṛṣṇappa Nāik. (summary in English)
 [paper in Telugu] X Summaries, 174-75

The Velanāti Codas. (summary) XI Summaries, 135-36
 [QJMS XXXVI. 79-83]

Venkataramanayya, B.

The soul of the *kāvya*. [*rasa*] (summary) IX Summaries, 14
 Andhra's contribution to Sanskrit poetics:

1. *Rasagaṅgādhara*. (summary) X Summaries, 34-35

The necessity to re-edit *Narasabhūpāliya*.

(summary) X Summaries, 170

A note on *Srinātha's Karṇāṭa-Bhāṣā*.

(summary) XI Summaries, 247-48

Viṣṇubhakti-sudhākaramu. [of *Vijayarāmāṇḍu*]

(summary) XI Summaries, 248-49

Venkataramanayya, C.

The sun and its conceptions in the *Vedas*.

(summary) VIII Summaries, 6-8

Venkataramanayya, N.

Puruṣottama-Gajapati. VIII. 585-99

The founders of *Vijayanagara* before the foundation
 of the city. (summary) IX Summaries, 48-51
 [JOR XII. 17-30]

Jaṭāeṣa Bhīma and the interregnum in *Veṅgai*.
 (summary) X Summaries, 97-98

[*Proceedings of the Ind. Hist. Cong.*, III session, Calcutta, pp. 605-26]

Malik Hoshang's rebellion. (summary) X Summaries, 137-39

[*vide the writer's book: "The Early Muslim expansion in South India",*
1912, Madras, pp. 196-99]

The problem of *Bhāskara-Rāmāyaṇam*. (summary)
 X Summaries, 176-78

Interregnum in the history of *Cālūkyas* of
Bādāmi. XII vol. ii. 534-41

Venkataramayya, A.

The ethics of *Cālūkyā Vikramāditya VI's* accession
 and vindication of his character. (title only) II. liii

Venkataramayya, A. V.

Who is the mysterious *Candra* of *Delhi* iron pillar
 inscription. (title only) VII. xl

Venkatarangayya, M.

The Āndhras and Telugus. (summary) III Summaries, 68-69

Venkataratnam, T.

Language reform in Andhra. (summary)
X Summaries, 178-79

Venkatasubbiah, A.

Guṇaviṣṇu and Sāyaṇa. (summary) VIII Summaries, 8-9
[JOR IX. 335-61]

Venkataswamy Gupta, Doma

Significance of Sanskrit in Telugu language.
(summary) V Summaries, 50-51

Significance of Sanskrit in Telugu. (summary)
V Summaries, 61

Venkatesaiya, M. G.

[An analysis of Kannada roots] (summary)
XI Summaries, 271-72

Venkatesvara, S. V.

The antiquity of the Bhagavadgītā. (summary) I vol. i. c

Errors and imperfections of Sāyaṇa as a
Bhāṣyakāra. (title only) II. xlix

The general development of Hindu iconology.
(title only) II. lii

The Mitra coins of Magadha. (title only) II. lii

India in the second century B. C. III. 407-15

Traces of stone-age in the Vedic texts.
(summary) III Summaries, 24-25

Origins of Hindu iconism. (summary) III Summaries, 83-84
[JHQ III. 298-306]

Sea power in early South Indian history.
(summary) III Summaries, 149
[QJMS XVI. 256-67]

Vedic texts relating to planetary bodies.
(summary) IV vol. i. Summaries, 11-12

The rise of the Maurya empire. (summary) IV vol. i. 129-30

The history of the ghaṭika at Kāñchi.
(summary) IV vol. i. 182-83

Venkatesvara, S. V. (contd.)

- Traces of pre-historic art in the Vedic texts. V vol. i. 206-13
 Vedic iconography. (summary) V Summaries, 21
 [Rupam XII. 21-27]
 Expansion of the Sātavāhanas. (title only) VI. xvii
 Eclecticism before Akbar. VI. 143-48
 Trita. VI. 547-50

Verma, B. D.

- The original text of Seh Natbr-i Zuhuri.
 (summary) XI Summaries, 73-74
 Two Persian inscriptions from Maheshwar.
 [Indore state: Mughol inscriptions]
 (summary) XI Summaries, 161-62

Vesavevala, A. K.

- The Avestan archangels and Sanskrit deities,
 a comparison. I vol. ii. 100-11
 The dialogue between Yama and Yami in the R̥gveda
 compared with Mashya and Mashyani in the
 Bruddehish. (title only) II. xlix

Vidyabhusan, Bhababibhuti

- Female education in ancient India. (title only) II. lv

Vidyabhusana, Kedaranatha

- Vedic literature. [in Sanskrit]
 IV vol. ii. Papers in Sanskrit, 2-8

Vidyabhusana, Satish Chandra

- Funeral-place of poet Kālidāsa, a query.
 (summary) I vol. i. clxxii-clxxiii
 Presidential Address, Buddhism section, I session,
 Poona: The revival of Buddhism. I vol. i. 61-70
 Nāgārjuna, the earliest writer of the renaissance
 period. I vol. ii. 125-30

Vidyalankar, Jaya Chandra

- Raghu's line of conquest along India's northern
 border. VI. 101-21

Vidyalankar, Jaya Chandra (contd.)

The Indian emperor contemporary of Augustus.

[Poros or Pulumāvi]

VII. 625-27

Vidyalankara, Vagisvara

The birth-place of Kālidāsa. (title only)

V vol. i. 170

Vidyashekhara, Akkiraju Umakanta

The foreign connection of Buddha. (summary)

III Summaries, 139

Some fundamental principles of Indian grammar.

V Summaries, 27

(summary)

Vira Raghavacharya, E. V.: See *Raghavacharya, E. V. V.**Viswanath*

Evolution and the Vedas. [in Sanskrit]

(title only)

IV vol. i. Proceedings, 71

Viswanatha, S. V.

Ārya and Daśyu — a chapter in social history.

(summary)

I. vol. i. xvi-xvii

[vide pp. 33-45 of the writer's book, "*Racial Synthesis in Hindu Culture*," London, 1928]

Famine relief in ancient India. (title only)

II. liv

Aspects of ancient Indian industrial life.

II. 397-404

The sphere of the state in ancient Hindu polity.

III Summaries, 192-93

A short note on the Nāgas. (summary)

IV vol. i. 174-75

[vide pp. 77-81 of the writer's book, "*Racial Synthesis in Hindu Culture*"]

Symbolism of Visvāmitra. (title only)

IV vol. i. 218

[vide *ibid* pp. 134-39]The early migration of South Indian culture
to Indo-China and the East Indies.

V vol. i. 428-55

Viswanathan, K.

Integral Vedānta. (summary)

X Summaries, 76-77

[*Kalyanakalpataru* VII. 812-5C]

Vyas, S. N.

The city of Alaka in Meghadūta.
(title only)

X Summaries, 154
[BV III. 171-74]

Wadia, A. R.

Dualism in Avesta and its philosophic import. VIII. 133-44

Wadood, Q. A.

Mushafi and his circle. (title only) VI. lxiv

Wahhab, Abdul, A.

The pre-Islamic poetry and Quran.
(summary) III Summaries, xlii-xlii

Wahid, Khwajah Abdul

The scientific spirit in the Quran. (summary)
V Summaries, 149

Warier, Govinda, A.

Literary patronage under the Zamorins of Calicut.
(summary) V Summaries, 85-86
[IHQ VI. 87-96]

Warrier, Balakrishna, M. R.

The black art and ritual in ancient Kerala. IX. 1002-21

Wijesekera, N. D.

The folk-songs of the Sinhalese. XII vol. ii. 568-74

Wodeyar, Virupaksha, Swami

Viseṣādvaita. (summary) I vol. i. clxxviii-clxxix
On Viśiṣādvaita philosophy. (title only) II. lv

Woolner, A. C.

The philological argument for an upper limit to the
date of the R̥gveda. I vol. ii. 20-33

Indian linguistics at the present day. IV vol. ii. 433-37

Presidential Address, Vedic section, V session,
Lahore. (summary) V vol. i. 197-99

R̥gveda and the Punjab. (title only) VI. xiv
[BSOS VI. 549-54]

Woolner, A. C. (contd.)

Presidential Address, [Classical] Sanskrit-Vedic section, VII session, Baroda. (summary only) VII. 3-4

Yajnik, R. K.

The Gujarati comedy of art. VII. 1107-16

Yamani, Shaikh Abdur-Rahman

The Arab's belief in idolatory. (title only) XI pt. i. 41

Yamunacharya, M.

Christian sacraments, Hindu saṃskāras and the rationale of ritualism. VIII. 401-09

The evolution of the monotheistic conception in the Bhagavadgītā. (summary) VIII Summaries, 55-56

The human personality and its destiny according to Viśiṣṭādvaita. (summary) IX Summaries, 23

Mysticism of Nammālvār, the great Vaishnava saint of South India. (summary) IX Summaries, 31-32

The cult of sun-worship in India. X. 497-502

A note on Viśiṣṭādvaita cosmology. (summary) X Summaries, 73-74

The concept of Dharma. (summary) XI Summaries, 113

Yazdani, G., (Ghulam)

Presidential Address, Archaeology section, VII session, Baroda. VII. 637-41

General Presidential Address, XI session, Hyderabad. XI pt. i. 74-95

Origin of the apsidal plan of early temples. (summary) XI Summaries, 163

Yennemadi, Indira V.

The position of women in the Kauṭīliya Arthasāstra. (summary) XII Summaries, pt. i. 92-94

Yoganarasimha, H.

A critical review of the Subhāṣitasudhānidhi,
an unpublished work of Sāyaṇācārya. VII. 121-24

Kannāḍabhāṣā mleccabhāṣetyatra Śāradātanayasya
sākṣyam. (title only) VII. xlvii

Yusfzai, Haimidullah Khan

Similarity of words. (summary) IV vol. i. 189-90

Yusuf Ali, A.

The caste of Harshavardhana. (summary) IV vol. i. 131-34

Zacharias, Fr.

Indian eschatologies. IX. 630-39

Zamin Ali, S. M.

The epic poetry in Urdu. (summary) IV vol. i. 206-08

Wāqī'āt-karbalā aur uskā Asar (The tragedy of
Karbalā and its effect). [in Urdu] IV vol. ii. 312-269

Ziauddin, M.

Contents of the "Tuhfatul—Hind". (summary)
VII Summaries, 100

Zimmerman, R.

Logic in the philosophical systems of Śaṅkarācārya
and Aristotle. I vol. ii. 287-301

The identity between Varuṇa and Ahura Mazda. III. 113-25

The evidence of the Ṛk-text for the meaning of
Ṛta. V vol. i. 213-22

Zore, S. M. Q.

Hyderabad's contribution to Urdu literature.
(title only) XI. pt. i. 56

Zutshi, C. N.

Aspects of Aryan civilisation as depicted in the
Rāmāyaṇa. (summary) IV vol. i. Summaries, 20-26

PART II
TITLE INDEX

II. TITLE INDEX

- Āyī country and its kings, a forgotten chapter in South
Indian history. *V. R. Ramachandra Dikshitar* IX. 691-708
- Ābhāsavāda, aesthetic experience in the light of the,
(summary) *K. C. Pandey* XI Summaries, 110-11
[JGJBI II. 19-30, 145-57]
- Abhinavagupta's theory of meaning (summary)
K. C. Pandey X Summaries, 134-35
[NIA V. 241-48]
- Abhinayam (summary)
K. V. Srinivasa Iyengar III Summaries, xxx-xxxii
- Aboriginal tribes of the Deccan (title only)
Mrs. Marguerite Milneard IX. lxxv
- Abraham. [Dravidian origin of Hebrew] (summary)
Lacchmidhar Shastri XII Summaries, pt. ii. 26-27
- Abu Sa'id Ibn Abi'l-Khayr, a critical examination of the
quatrain attributed to, (title only)
W. H. A. Shadani XI Summaries, 71
- Abu Tamman, Abbasid raids on the Roman territory
mentioned in the diwan of, *Abdul Haq* VII. 919-22
- Abu Tamman and his poetry (title only)
Syed Mohd. Badr-ud-Din Alavi V Summaries, 217
- Abu Tamman, the historical contents of Diwan,
A. Haq V vol. ii. 1204-16
VI. 443-51
- Abu Tamman's poetry. *A. Haq*
- Abul Hasan Qutub Shah, the last king of Golconda,
character and personality of, (summary)
Abdul Majeed Siddique IX Summaries, 42

- Ācāra — the heart of Hindu ethics. (summary)
M. S. Srinivasa Sarma IX Summaries, 28-29
- Accumulation droll, on two new types of, (title only)
Saratchandra Mitra II. li
 [J Dept. Lett. XI, 108-29]
- Achaemenians, the names of the, in Alberoni.
B. T. Anklesaria XII vol. iii. 692-702
- Achaemenides, ostracism of the, from the Pahlavi literature.
 (summary) *Hormazdiar P. Mirza* XI Summaries, 43-44
- Adhvaryu's duties, the, : prescription and practice. (title only)
 [in Sanskrit] *V. P. Ramachandra Charlu* II. xlix
- Adhyāsaḥ. (title only) *Bhargava Shastri* VII. xlvii
- Adhyātma-Rāmāyaṇa, the authorship of the, (title only)
Raghuvar Mithulal Sastri XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. ii
 [JGJRI I. 215-39]
- Ādina Beg, the governor of Lahore. (summary)
Fazl-i-Haqq V Summaries, 156
- Ādiśvaracarita, the, the first book of the
 Triṣaṣṭiśālākāpuruṣacarita of Hemacandrācārya. (summary)
Helen M. Johnson V Summaries, 67-70
- Advaita philosophy. (summary)
Rev. J. F. Pessein III Summaries 161-64
- Advaita, the jīva in, *M. Lakshminarasimhiah* VIII. 336-51
- Advaitācāryas of the 12th and 13th centuries.
 (summary) *S. Srikanta Sastri* VIII Summaries, 85-86
 [IHQ XIV. 401-03]
- Advaitam darsanam, paramārtham, [in Sanskrit]
S. Viṭhala Sastri VIII Paṇḍita pariṣad section, 5-9
- Advaitātmadarsana-samikṣā. [in Sanskrit]
 (summary) *Amritlal Sarma* VII Summaries, 116

- Advaitavidyāmukura, the, [of Raṅgarāja, father
of Appayya Dīkṣita] (summary)
S. S. Suryanarayana Sastri VIII Summaries, 52
[JOR IX. 279-94]
- Advaitic view-points, the Buddhistic and the,
P. T. Raju X. 255-63
- Advaitin's theory of external reality, the, (summary)
K. Gopalakrishnamma V Summaries, 101-02
- Advaitin's theory of external reality, the, (title only)
K. Gopalakrishnamma VII. xxxix
- Aesthetic experience in the light of Ābhāsavāda.
(summary) *K. C. Pandey* XI Summaries, 110-11
[JGJRI II. 19-30, 145-57]
- Aesthetic function in Sanskrit literature.
(title only) *Shrinivasa Rao* II. li
- Aesthetics, Hindu, the development of the concept of
suggestion in, (summary) *P. S. Naidu* X Summaries, 133-34
[J Ann. U. X. 1-12, with a slight change in the title; See also
P. V. Kane Comm. Vol. 291-301]
- Aesthetics, Indian, *M. Hiriyanna* I vol. ii. 229-50
- Afgan colony at Kasur, the, (summary)
Mohammad Shafi V Summaries, 211-12
- Āfrīnakan-i-Dahmān, the Pahlavi version of, (title only)
J. S. Bulsura XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. i.
- Āgamas, the Vedas and the, (summary)
C. K. Subramania Mudaliyar X Summaries, 189
- Agastyas, a family-hymn of the, [RV. I. 165]
H. D. Velankar XII vol. ii. 223-31
- Agency division, scope of anthropological research in the,
(summary) *R. Subba Rao* III Summaries, 203-04
- Agency division, scope of anthropological researches in the,
[the Chenchūs] *R. Subba Rao* IV vol. ii. 325-33

- Āghosh-i-Mādar* (Mother's lap—a poem) [in Urdu]
S. Ali Naqi Sāfi IV vol. ii. 322-16
- Agni* image, a new, from Mathura (summary)
M. M. Nager XI Summaries, 153
- Agni*, *Vahni* and *Āngiras* in the *R̥gveda*—a philological study
 (summary) *P. Subrahmanya Sastri* X Summaries, 11-12
- Agriculture* v. *Industry* (title only)
R. B. Hiralal V Summaries, 219
- Aheerani* dialect, research of, (title only) *D. G. Borse* X. 1
- Ahivātaroga* (title only) *Kalipada Mitra* VI. xvi
- Ahura Mazda*, *Maya Asura* and, *P. K. Acharya* IV vol. ii. 735-51
- Ahura Mazda*, the identity between *Varuṇa* and,
R. Zimmerman III. 113-25
- Ahura*, the word, in Sanskrit and the home of the *Gobhilas*
 (title only) *I. J. S. Taraporewala* II. xlix
 [Ind.-Ir. St. (1925) 143ff.]
- Aiñōūttuvar*, more about the, *K. R. Venkataraman* X. 349-53
- Airyana Vaejō*, the cradle of the *Āryans* and *Māzainya Daeva*,
 the *devas* of *Mazandran* or *Brahminical devas*.
J. D. Nadirsha I vol. ii. 84-94
- Aitareya & Aś ra*. *I. J. Sorabji Taraporewala* I vol. ii. 95-99
- Aitareya Brāhmaṇa*, mantras cited by *pratikas* in the,
 and not traced to the *R̥gveda* (summary)
P. K. Narayana Pillay XI Summaries, 5-6
 [BDCRI III. 489-530]
- Aitareya Brāhmaṇa*, the exegesis of the *Vedas* with
 reference to the 33rd chapter of the, (summary)
R. N. Suryanarayana VIII Summaries, 6
 [FO III. 45-56, 234-19]

- Akalaṅka** (summary) *V. Raghavan* X Summaries, 137
[JMA-Madras XII. 38-42, with a slight change in title]
- Akbar**, eclecticism before, *S. V. Venkateswara* VI. 143-48
- Akbar**, king, and the Persian translations from Sanskrit
(summary) *J. J. Modi* I vol. i. lxxv-lxxviii
[ABORI VI. 83-107; Or. Conf. Pap. 26-57]
- Akbar**, note on the library of A. Rahim Khan
Khanan, the first prime minister of the emperor,
(title only) *Hafiz Nazir Ahmad* II. lvii
- Akbar's** illiteracy: was he utterly unlettered?
Mahfuzal Haq V vol. i. 556-64
- Akṣilabhāratiya-Saṁskṛtapaṇḍita-pariśadaḥ sthāyi-
saṅghaṭanānam mukhapatrasaṁcālanam ca** [in Sanskrit]
Ramacharya XII vol. iv. 28-33
- Akṣamālikopaniṣad**, the philological aspect of the,
(summary) *S. V. Sastry* XI Summaries, 176-77
- 'Akṣapāṭalika'** — "Accounts and records officer"
of ancient Indian administration (summary)
Lakshmi Chandra Khurana V Summaries, 137
- Alaka**, the city of, in the Meghadūta (title only)
S. N. Vyas XI Summaries, 154
[BV III. 171-74]
- Alaṅkāra literature**, the Buddhistic and neo-Buddhistic
nucleus of thought in, (summary)
Siva Prasad Bhattacharya V Summaries, 78-80
- Alaṅkārasāstra**, a new approach to the study of,
(summary) *M. M. Gurunath* XII Summaries, pt. i. 70
- Alaṅkārasāstra** and its bearings on the creative aspect of
poetry — (A critical study of Dhvanyāloka from
this view-point). (summary)
S. Kuppuswami Sastri IV vol. i. Summaries, 57-59

[*Alaṅkārasāstra*] Some observations on Sanskrit rhetoric
(title only) *Surendranath Bhattacharya*

IV vol. i. Proceedings, 54

Alaṅkārasāstra, three lost masterpieces of,
[*Bhāmahavivarāṇa* of *Udbhaṭa*, *Hṛdayadarpaṇa*
of *Bhaṭṭa-Nāyaka* and *Kāvya-kautuka* of *Bhaṭṭa*
Taṭṭa] (summary)

S. P. Bhattacharya

XII Summaries, pt. i. 59-60

[*Prachya Vani* I. i]

Ālāol, comparative study of the story of, in Hindi
and in Bengali translations (summary)

Kalidas Mukherjee

X Summaries, 219-20

Alauddin Hussain Shah, king of Bengal, an inscription of,
of 1509-10 A. D., at Nawadah near Barh in
Patna district [with a plate] *Syed Mohammed*

VI. 181-84

Ālavandār's contribution to *Viśiṣṭādvaita* philosophy
(summary) *V. Anantachariar*

III Summaries, 150-51

Al Beruni and his works (title only) *M. Z. Siddique*

VI. xix

Al Beruni, the names of the Achaemenians in,
B. T. Anklesaria

XII vol. iii. 692-702

Alchemy, ancient Indian chemistry and, in the
chemico-philosophical *siddhānta* system
of the Indian mystics.

C. S. Narayanaswami Aiyar

III. 597-614

Alexander romance in India, the, *Skanda* — ,
N. Gopala Pillai

IX. 955-97

Alexander, the great, and Brahmin *sanyāsins* (title only)
R. Krishna Rao Bhonsale

VII. xl

Alexander, the great, and the devastation of the ancient
literature of the Parsis at his hand (summary)

Jivanji Jamshedji Modi

III. 101-07

[*Or. Conf. Pap.* 58-116]

- Allahvardi-, Nawab, -'s character and administration.
 (summary) *Kalikinkar Datta* VIII Summaries, 70
[vide ch. VI of the writer's work: "Alivardi and his times," Calcutta, 1939]
- Almanac reform, Hindu, (title only) *Satkari Chatterjee* II. lvii
- Alphabet, Iranian origin of the, (summary)
Shorab J. Bulsara XI Summaries, 34-36
- Alphabet, origin of, (title only) *R. N. Saha* II. lii
- Alphabet, origin of the Indian,
D. R. Bhandarkar I vol. ii. 305-18
[Sir Asutosh Mookerjee Silver Jub. Vols., Vol. III. Pt. i. 493-514]
- Alphabet, the discovery of the complete grammatical
 law of sound-shifting or sound-correspondence
 for all the letters of the, in any language or
 dialect showing the primary method of origin of
 words and also proving that the invention of the
 alphabet is the *sine qua non* of the formation of the
 vocabulary of the spoken speech (summary)
R. N. Saha V Summaries, 51-55
- Alphabet, the origin of the, (summary) *R. N. Saha*
 V Summaries, 32-38
- Alphabets, ancient Indian: their Iranian origin.
Sohrab Jamshedjee Bulsara X. 103-11
- Altars, the constructive geometry of, in the Vedas
 (summary) *R. N. Apte* I vol. i. cliii-cliv
[ABORI VII. 1-16, under a slightly changed title]
- Amarakośa, reflections on the, (summary) *V. K. Rajwade*
 III Summaries, 14-16
[ABORI VI. 75-82]
- Amāvāśya in mythical and philosophical thought
 (summary) *Maryla Falk* XI Summaries, 109-10
[IHQ XVIII. 26-45]
- [Ambikāpariṇaya of Tirumalāmbā] A newly discovered
 prose romance. *Lakshman Sarup* IV vol. ii. 181-83

- Ambikāpariṇaya**, Tirumalāmbā's, *Lakshman Sarup* V vol. i. 590-602
 [The work edited by the writer with a modern commentary, Lahore]
- Amesha Spentas**, the, (title only) *I. J. S. Taraporewala* II. 1
- Amreli**, the copper-plate grant of, (title only)
Prataprai Giridharlal Metha VII. xlii
- Ānandaghana**, the Jain mystic (title only) *Kshitimohan Sen* VI. xvi
- Anantavarma-choda-Ganga**, the administrative history of
 the reign of, (A. D. 1076-1147). *R. Subba Rao* VII. 521-27
- Andhra**: *See also under Telugu.*
- Andhra coinage and its value** (summary) [*Anonymous*]
 IV vol. i. 145-47
- Andhrades'a**, foreign contact with, in the early
 centuries of the Christian era (summary)
K. R. Subramanian IX Summaries, 46
- Andhrades'a**, the Sātavāhanas and the,
M. Rama Rao XII vol. ii. 528-33
- Āndhra-Mahābhārata** —, the, ancient methods of warfare
 (summary) *K. Lakshmi Ranjanam* XI Summaries, 263-64
- [**Āndhra**]-**Mahābhārata**, the time of, [in Telugu]
 (summary) *Savitri Devi Mazumdar* XI Summaries, 246-47
- Andhras**, contribution of the, to Indian culture (summary)
K. S. Kameswara Rao IX Summaries, 51-53
- Andhras'** contribution to Sanskrit poetics:
 1. *Rasagaṅgādhara* (summary)
B. Venkataramanayya X Summaries, 34-35
- Andhras of the south** (summary)
M. M. Gurunath XII Summaries, pt. ii. 26
- Āndhras**, the, (summary) *T. Rajagopala Rao* V Summaries, 60

- Andhras, the, and Telugus (summary)
M. Venkatarangayya III Summaries, 68-69
- Andhras, the poetic heritage of the, (summary)
R. Subba Rao XI Summaries, 254-56
- Āndhra-s'abda-cintāmaṇi, authorship of the, [in Telugu]
 (summary) *V. Chinnasitaramaswami Sastri* III Summaries, 69
- Āṅgiras, Vahni, Agni and, in the Ṛgveda —
 a philological study (summary)
P. Subrahmanya Sastri X Summaries, 11-12
- Angkor, the ruins of, (summary)
Gauranganath Banerji IV vol. i. 170
- Animal offering, the evolution of,
N. K. Venkatesem Panthulu IX. 173-76
- Āṇi-Māṇḍavya, the story of R̥ṣi, in its Sanskrit and
 Buddhist sources. *N. B. Utgikar* II. 221-33
- Anthropological research in the Agency division, scope of,
 (summary) *R. Subba Rao* III Summaries, 203-04
- [Anthropological researches in Agency divisions, scope of,]:
 The Sugalis (summary) *R. Subba Rao* VII Summaries, 29-30
- Anthropological researches in the Agency division,
 scope of, [the Chenchūs] *R. Subba Rao* IV vol. ii. 325-333
- Anthropology, how physical, can be applied to
 the solution of some Indian problems (summary)
Tarak Chandra Das XI Summaries, 181-82
- Anthropology, importance of, and its progress in
 Travancore (title only) *L. A. Krishna Aiyar* IX. lxx
- [Anthropology section] Ethnology & Folklore section,
 Presidential Address, II session, Calcutta: The study
 of Anthropology: its importance and necessity.
L. K. Ananthakrishna Iyer II. 121-31

- Anthropology section, Presidential Address, VI session,
Patna. *Sarat Chandra Roy* VI. 303-27
- Anthropology section, Presidential Address, VII session,
Baroda. *Sarat Chandra Roy* VII. 193-238
- [Anthropology section] Ethnology and Folklore section,
Presidential Address, VIII session, Mysore.
C. Hayavadana Rao VIII. 635-46
- [Anthropology section] Ethnology and Folklore section,
Presidential Address, IX session, Trivandrum:
Some problems in Indian ethnic history.
G. S. Ghurye IX. 911-54
- Anthropology section, Presidential Address, X session,
Tirupati. *M. H. Krishna* X. 482-93
- [Anthropology section] Ethnology section, Presidential
Address, XI session, Hyderabad: The science of Man:
its problems and needs. *M. D. Raghavan* XI pt. ii. 84-97
- [Anthropology section] Ethnology, Indian History, Geography,
and Folklore [section], Presidential Address,
XII session, Benares. *H. C. Ray* XII vol. ii. 147-58
- [Anthropology section] Anthropology and Archæology
[section], Presidential Address, XII session,
Benares. *C. R. Krishnamacharlu* XII vol. ii. 159-68
- Anthropology, the study of, its importance and necessity:
Presidential Address, Ethnology and Folklore
section, II session, Calcutta.
L. K. Ananthakrishna Iyer II. 121-31
- Āṇubhāṣya, the double authorship of,
G. H. Bhatt IV vol. ii. 799-806
- Anukramaṇī literature, the, (summary) *C. Kunhan Raja* VI. 541-42
- Anumānam, trividham, or a study in Nyāyasūtra I. i. 5.
A. B. Dhruva I vol. ii. 251-80

- Anumaraṇapradīpa, a treatise on the practices of sati
by Gaurisabhaṭṭa (summary) *N. G. Sardesai* IX Summaries, 66
- Anurmakṣa inscription, the, of Kaketi Rudra (title only)
M. Rama Rao VI. xviii
- Anwari family, the share of the, in the early struggle of the
English and the French in India (title only)
Md. Ghaus VI. xviii
- Apabhraṁśa, an unassimilated group in,
A. M. Ghatage XII vol. ii. 444-63
- Apabhraṁśa and Marathi metres (summary)
H. D. Velankar VIII Summaries, 134-35
[NIA I. 215-28]
- Apabhraṁśa literature and its importance to philology.
P. D. Gune I vol. ii. 151-70
- "Apar matan i Shāh vahrām i varchāvand", a note on the
words 'Zirak triman' in a Pahlavi text, [contains also
a transcription and translation of this text]
E. M. F. Kanga XII vol. iii. 687-91
- Apavārita speech, the, in Sanskrit drama. *N. B. Purohit* IX. 421-35
- Appayya Dikṣita, the Āryāśataka of, (summary)
N. A. Gore XII Summaries, pt. i. 62-63
[The paper published and the work edited in IO VIII. iii-iv; Separately
edited with a short gloss by Dr. V. Raghavan, Poona, 1946]
- Appayya Dikṣita II and III. *V. Raghavan* X. 176-80
- Arab and America (title only) *Sayid Sulaiman Nadvi* VI. xix
- Arab expeditions to India, early, *M. A. Khaliq* XII vol. ii. 551-53
- Arab invasion of Sind, the, and its significance on the
cultural life of the country (summary)
Shibli Ibrahim XI Summaries, 60-61

- Arab invasions of India. *R. C. Majumdar* VI. 51-64
- Arab period in Ma'bar], the grave of the Saheb-i-Ukkasha,
[the companion of the Prophet] at Mahmood Bunder
[ie. Porto Novo] [and the monuments of the,
(summary) *M. G. Md. Ali Marakkayar* XI Summaries, 157
- Arab scholars, researches of the early, in the domain of
biological and spiritual evolution (summary)
Wahed Husain VIII Summaries, 21
- Arab ships, the, [Navigation of the Arabs] (summary)
M. G. M. A. Marakkayar XI Summaries, 68-69
- Arabia, fairs in early, *Z. Siddique* V vol. ii. 1217-26
- Arabia, some historical facts about pre-Islamic, (summary)
Abdul Aleem X Summaries, 30
- [Arabic and Hindi] Some important features of the ancient
language, developed at Bijapore and Golconda.
(summary) *Abdul Quadir Sarvari* IX Summaries, 95-96
- Arabic and Latin script in Turkey (title only)
Julius Germanus VI. xix
- Arabic and Persian, criticism on the teaching of,
in Indian Universities (title only) *A. M. M. Latif* II. lvii
- Arabic, asserations and oaths in Hebrew and,
A. S. Tritton III. 707-09
- Arabic grammar, metaphysical aspect of, (summary)
H. K. Ghazaufar X Summaries, 27
- Arabic, Ibn Duraid on loan-words in, (summary)
Abdul Siddiqui III Summaries, xliv
- Arabic language, poverty of, — a criticism (title only)
Shakhul Jami V Summaries, 220

- Arabic language, the, as it strikes a Sanskritist
(summary) *Siddheshwar Varma* XI Summaries, 171-73
- Arabic language, unique beauty of the, (title only) *A. Latif* VI. xix
- Arabic literature, the glory of, [Biographical literature]
M. Z. Siddiqi VIII. 187-206
- Arabic loan words in Persian literature (summary)
Ram Kumar Chaube IV vol. i, 202
- Arabic medicine, the *Mukhtar* of ibn Hubal—an important
work on, (title only) *Syed Ahmadullah Nadvi* XI pt. i. 41
- Arabic ode, an unknown ancient, [of an-Nazzār
b. Hāshim al-Asadī] [Text also edited with an
English translation] *S. M. Hussain* VI. 453-66
- Arabic, Persian and Urdu manuscripts, the importance
of and need of a Catalogus Catalogorum of the,
(title only) *S. Abdul-Haqq* XI pt. i. 43
- Arabic philosophy, some peculiar aspects of, (summary)
Hamid Hasan Qadiri V Summaries, 152-54
- Arabic poetry, an appreciation of pre-Islamic, with
special reference to the poetry of an-Nābighah-adh-
Dhubyānī (summary) *Abid Ahmad Ali* V Summaries, 148-49
- Arabic poetry, Dr. Taha Hussain and pre-Islamic,
[in Arabic] *K. Muhamed* IX. 370-90
- Arabic poetry, notice of an unknown anthology of ancient,
Muntha 'l-Ṭalab min Ash 'ār-i 'l-'Arab, by Muhammad
b. al-Mubārak b. Muhammad b. Maimūn.
S. M. Hossain VIII. 219-27
- List of poets noticed in this anthology. VIII Appendix, 1-14
- Arabic poetry, the history of, from the 1st century B. C.
to the 6th century A. D.: its gradual development
(title only) *A. Subhan* VI. xix

- Arabic scholars, need for better co-operation between
scientists and, (summary)
Abdur Rahman Khan XI Summaries, 78-79
[*The Hyderabad Academy Studies* No. 3 (1942) 103-08]
- Arabic, the affinity of Persian, Urdu, Hindi and
Bengali with, [by the law of interchange] (title only)
R. N. Saha VI. xix
- Arabic, the Iranian words introduced into, and the Arab
words taken in Sanskrit. *B. T. Anklesaria* VIII. 81-132
- Arabic, the letter "q" and its importance in Persian
loan words in, *A. Siddiqi* IV vol. ii. 221-32
- Arabic, the mother of Semetic tongues (title only)
S. M. Badruddin Alavi VI. xix
- Arabic section, Persian and, Presidential Address,
VII session, Baroda. *Aga Pour-e-Davoud* VII. 883-86
- Arabic and Persian section, Presidential Address,
XII session, Benares. *Mohamad Iqbal* XII vol. ii. 68-75
- Arabic section: *See also Islamic section.*
- Arabic students, some urgent needs of, (title only)
Shaikh Inayatullah XI pt. i. 43
- Arabic word "Ta-un" for plague, the Chinese origin of the,
(summary) *S. Mahdi Hasan* XI Summaries, 204
- Arabism in French literature [in Urdu] (summary)
M. H. R. Taimuri XI Summaries, 71-72
- Arab's belief in idolatory, the, (title only)
Shaikh Abdur-Rahman Yamani XI pt. i. 41
- Arabs, discovery of America by the, from the evidences
of Koran (title only) *R. N. Saha* II. lvii
- Arabs, mythology of pre-Islamic, [in Urdu] (summary)
Md. Abdul Mu'id Khan X Summaries, 25-26

- Arabs, the advent of the, in Hindustan: their relations with the Hindus, and their occupation of Sind.
Shams Ul 'ulama M. A. Ghani X. 403-10
- Arabs, the discovery of America and the gulf-stream by the, from the evidences of Koran about 5th century
A. D. (summary) *R. N. Saha* V Summaries, 154-55
- Arabu-Tamil (title only)
M. G. Md. Ali Marakkayar XI Summaries, 213
- Achaeological evidence in support of the origin and development of Indian Painting and musical instruments from ancient times (summary).
Manoranjan Ghosh VI. 241-42
- Archaeology and ancient history (title only) *A. Ghose* II. lii
- Archaeology and excavations in India (title only)
M. H. R. Taimuri XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. iii
- Archaeology in India and its importance for Indian history: Presidential Address, History and Archaeology section, VI session, Patna.
Hirananda Sastri VI. 1-15
- Archaeology, science in the service of, *S. Paramasivan* VII. 677-79
- Archaeology section, Presidential address, II session, Calcutta.
H. Krishna Sastri II. 267-70
- Archaeology and History section, Presidential address, V session, Lahore. *S. Krishnaswami Aiyangar* V vol. i. 301-13
- Archaeology section, History and, Presidential Address, VI session Patna: Archaeology in India and its importance for Indian history. *Hirananda Sastri* VI. 1-15
- Archaeology section, Presidential address, VII session, Baroda. *Ghulam Yazdani* VII. 637-41
- Archaeology section, Presidential address, VIII session, Mysore. *K. N. Dikshit* VIII. 605-12

- Archaeology section, Presidential address, IX session,
Trivandrum. *M. H. Krishna* IX. 843-51
- Archaeology section, Presidential address, X session,
Tirupati *R. C. Majumdar* X. 339-48
- Archaeology section, Presidential address, XI session,
Hyderabad. *V. V. Mirashi* XI pt. ii. 68-74
- Archaeology section, Anthropology and, Presidential
address, XII session, Benares.
C. R. Krishnamacharlu XII vol. ii. 159-68
- Architecture, ancient Indian, (summary)
M. A. Ananthwar I vol. i. ciii-civ
- Architecture in ancient India. *V. V. Vadnerkar* VII. 801-05
- [Architecture in Cola temples] Two unique South Indian
monuments. *K. R. Venkataraman* X. 559-65
- [Architecture] Indian columns. *P. K. Acharya* II. 277-84
- [Architecture, Indian] Determination of the cardinal
points by means of a gnomon. *P. K. Acharya* V vol. i. 414-27
- Architecture, Indian, — scheme for renovation (summary)
Sris Chandra Chatterji VIII Summaries, 108
- Architecture of Travancore temples, the,
M. S. Duraswami Ayyangar IX. 1093-1108
- Architecture, significance of temple, *R. Shama Sastry* VII. 781-83
- Architecture, the Indo-Aryan style of, (summary):
Y. R. Gupte I vol. i. clxxiii-clxxvii
- Architecture, the styles of Indian, *P. K. Acharya* III. 243-49
- Architecture, what India owes to central Asia in Islamic,
M. Abdulla Chughtai VII. 915-17

- Arctic background of the conceptions of māyā, sat,
asat, puruṣa, prakṛti, etc., the, (summary)
Rama Chandra Krishna Prabhu VII Summaries, 51-53
- Ardhamāgadhi, second sound shifting of consonant
groups in, (summary) *M. Shahidullah* XI Summaries, 106-07
- Aradhamāgadhi, the relation between Pāli and, (summary)
P. V. Bapat IV vol. i. 183-84
- Armenia and India. *Mesroob J. Seth* VI. 97-99
- Army, the members of the ancient South Indian,
(title only) *K. S. Vaidyanathan* X. lviii
[QJMS XXXII. 293-303, 399-407]
- Āromar and his times (summary) *M. D. Raghavan*
X Summaries, 207
- [Ārṣeyopaniṣad, tentatively edited and translated]
S. K. Belvalkar III. 31-35
- Art, a theory of Indian, Presidential address, Fine Arts section,
IX session, Trivandrum; *Stella Kramrisch* IX. 1029-40
- Art, Bengal school of, (summary) *Satis Chandra Mitra*
III Summaries, 74-75
- Art, Buddhist, in China (title only) *G. Banerji* III. xx
- Art, development of Indian, in Java [lantern lecture]
W. F. Stutterheim IX. 42-43
- Art, Dravidian and Aryan elements in Indian, (title only)
John Marshall II. lii
- Art, Indian, dohada or the woman and tree motif in,
(lantern lecture). (summary) *K. R. Pisharoti*
VIII Summaries, 114-15
[JISOA III. 110-24]
- Art, Indian pictorial, as revealed in book illustrations
(summary) *Hira Nand Shastri* V vol. ii. 1108-10
[Gaekwad's Arch. Ser. I. 1-24, with 19 plates]
- Art, mithuna as a motif in Buddhist, (summary)
O. C. Gangoly XI Summaries, 202-03

- Art, some problems in the origin of culture and,
in India (title only) *Suniti Kumar Chatterji* VI. xviii
[VEQ VIII (1930-31) 268-83]
- Art, the Indo-Javanese, *Gauranganath Banerjee* V vol. ii. 1081-11 07
- Art, the need for museums of, in India: Presidential
address, Fine Arts section, VI session, Patna.
Ajit Ghose VI. 221-31
- Art, traces of pre-historic, in the Vedic texts.
S. V. Venkateswara V vol. i. 206-13
- Art, tradition in Indian,: Presidential address,
Fine Arts, Architecture and Iconography section,
VII session, Baroda. *Nanlal C. Mehta* VII. 743-62
- Art : *See also Fine arts.*
- Artaksir Bapak, founder of the Sasanian Zoroastrian
empire of Iran. *P. N. Daruwalla* III. 103-08
- Arthāpatti : its logical significance. *P. T. Raju* XII vol. ii. 398-414
- Arthasāstra in Telugu literature, works on, (summary)
M. Ramakrishna Kavi X Summaries, 111
[ASVOI I. iii. 103-16]
- Arthasāstra, is, secular? *V. R. Ramachandra Dikshitar* III. 615-31
- Arthasāstra, note on salaries and allowances in Kaṭilya's,
(title only) *Harihara Sastri* IX. lxiv
- Arthasāstra of Kaṭilya, the Manusmṛiti and the,
(summary) *V. V. Mirashi* III Summaries, 187-88
- Arthasāstra, religion and belief in the,
Narayana Chandra Banerjee II. 471-77
- Arthasāstra: *See also under Aksapatalika, Kautiliya and Kautilya.*
- Article, the origin of the, (title only)
R. N. Saha V Summaries, 214

- Arupa Pras'na and Atharva-veda (summary)
N. Venkatesam Pantula VIII Summaries, 9
 [QJMS XXVIII. 260-68]
- Arurmaghas?, who were the, (summary)
Lacchimidhar Shastri IX Summaries, 4
- Ārya and Dasyu—a chapter in social history (summary)
S. V. Viswanatha. I vol. i. xvi-xvii
 [vide pp. 35-45 of the writer's book: "Racial Synthesis of Hindu Culture",
 London, 1928]
- Āryabhata, the father of Indian epicyclic astronomy
 (summary) *P. C. Sengupta* V Summaries, 73-74
- Āryan and Dravidian Hindus, totemism, exogamy and endogamy
 among the, (summary) *J. A. Saldanha* I vol. i. cli-clii
- Āryan colonisation of Eastern India (title only)
Haranchanda Chakladar II. liii
- Āryan language, analogical changes in the noun declension
 in the successive changes in the, (title only)
Md. Shahidullah II. lvi
- Āryan morality in the Brāhmaṇa period (summary)
Bhaves Chandra Chatterji V Summaries, 17-19
 [Pathak Comm. Vol. pp. 15-22]
- Āryan races of the Vedic times (title only)
Agastya Sanyasi V vol. i. 124
- Āryanisation of Eastern India (summary)
V. R. Ramachandra Dikshitar XII Summaries, pt. ii. 21-22
 [IHQ XXI. 29-33]
- Āryanism, chronology and, with special reference
 to Vedic origins, racial and cultural (title only)
H. Bruce Hannah II. xlix
- Āryans, Airyana Vaejo the cadle of the, and Māzainya Daeva,
 the devas of Mazandran or Brahminical devas.
J. D. Nadirsha, I vol. ii. 84-94

- Aryans**, an early attempt of the, against the Nāga cult
(summary) *A. P. Karmarkar* XI Summaries, 14-17
[NIA V. 184-89]
- Aryans**, original home of the, (summary)
Lacchmidhar Kalla V Summaries, 30-31
[vide the author's monograph: "The home of the Aryas", Delhi Univ. Publication
No. 2, 1930]
- Aryans**, the antiquity of R̥gvedic culture and the
early home of the, (summary)
Abinash Chandra Das IV vol. i. Summaries, 1-3
[Incorporated in the writer's book, "R̥gvedic Culture", Calcutta,
1925, ch. I. (pp. 1-44)]
- Aryans**, the importance of the conception of vrata
in the social and religious life of the R̥gvedic,
and its bearing on the problem of the later vratyas
(summary) *V. M. Apte* XI Summaries, 9
[BDCRI III. 407-88, under a changed title]
- Āryas**, the home of the, (summary)
Lacchmidhar Kalla VI. 723-24
[vide the author's monograph: "The home of the Aryas",
Delhi Univ. Pub. No. 2, 1930]
- Āryā-sataka**, the, of Appayya Dikṣita (summary)
N. A. Gore XII Summaries, pt. i. 62-63
[The paper published and the work edited in FO VII. III-iv;
The work separately edited with a short gloss by Dr. V. Raghavan, Poona, 1946]
- al-Asma 'I**, the anthology of, (summary)
S. M. Husain X Summaries, 23-24
- Asoka** and Jainism (title only)
Kanta Prasad Jain VIII Summaries, 71
- Asoka**, emperor, dislodged (title only)
Tribhovandas L. Shah V Summaries, 217
[Issued as a booklet; also incorporated in the author's "Ancient India", Vol. II]
- Asoka**, the etymologies of Kubha, √lagh-, gevaya, etc.,
in the inscriptions of, (title only) *Md. Shahidullah* II. lvi
[IHQ I. 100.02]
- Asoka**, the Maṅgalasutta and the rock edicts of,
(title only) *Sailendranath Mitra* II. lvii

- As'oka, the minor rock edict I of, (reconsidered).
Radha Kumud Mookerji IV vol. ii. 673-80
- As'oka, the religion of, *M. Ghosh* II. 553-58
- Asokan chronology. *Radha Kumud Mookerji* VI. 17-24
- Asokan edicts, new, discovered at Yerragudi (title only)
C. Narain Row VI. xviii
- As'okan edicts, the chronology of the,
Radha Kumud Mookerji IV vol. ii. 663-72
- As'okan pillar, the possibility of an, in Eastern India
 (summary) *Srijut Sarbeswar Kataki* IX Summaries, 58
- As'oka's dhammalipis (title only) *Harit Krishna Dev* II. lii
- As'oka's dharma and religion (summary) *H. Heras* IV vol. i. 118-29
 [QJMS XVII. 255-76]
- As'oka's edicts and Kauṭilya's Arthasāstra, parallelisms
 between, *Radha Kumud Mookerji* V vol. i. 329-47
- Āsramas, development of the system of, *P. M. Modi*. VII. 315-16
- Assamese, contributions of the Assamese Muslims in the
 literature of, (title only) *Muhammad Saleh* XI pt. i. 55
- Assamese historical literature *Suryyakumar Bhuyan* V vol. i. 525-55
 [IHQ V. 457-78]
- Assamese language, the progressive study of the, from
 1826-1941 (title only) *S. Kataki* XI pt. i. 55
- Assamese literature, the place of S'aṅkara deva in,
 (title only) *Haramohan Das* XI pt. i. 55
- Assamese script, the ancient, (summary)
Sarwesvara Kataki VII Summaries, 100
- Assamese, types of past participle in, (summary)
B. Kakati. X Summaries, 222

[Cf. the writer's book: "Assamese, its Formation and Development",
 1941, Gauhati", (Assam), pp. 339-43]

- As-Sanaubari**, the life and book of the poet, with special reference to the Arabic literature of the period (summary) *Akhtar Imam* XI Summaries, 69
- Aṣṭādhyāyī**, references to earlier grammarians in the, and the forms sanctioned by them (summary) *S. P. Chaturvedi* XI Summaries, 84
[*J Nag. Univ.* VII, 46-54]
- Aṣṭādhyāyī**, technical terms of the, *S. P. Chaturvedi* IX. 1191-1208
- Aṣṭamaṅgalapras'na** of Malabar, the, and the Pras'namārga (summary) *K. Madhava Krishna Sarma* X Summaries, 153-54
- Astronomical phenomena**, on the use of the, in fixing the chronological periods in Indian history. *V. B. Ketkar* I vol. ii. 445-59
- Astronomy and astrology**, Kerala's contribution to, *K. Sundaram Iyer* IX. 1109-19
- [**Astronomy**] Hindu almanac reform (title only) *Satkari Chatterji* II. lvii
- Astronomy**, lunar position in ancient Hindu, according to Dṛk and Parahita systems of calculation (summary) *H. Subramonia Iyer* IX Summaries, 71
- [**Astronomy**] Pañcāṅgasuddhipaddhati [in Sanskrit] *L. Subrahmanya Sastri* IX. 1359-64
- Astronomy**, precession in Hindu, (title only) *Paresprasad Majumdar* II. lvii
- Astronomy**, principle by which dhruvam or longitude of the apse line of the lunar orbit is determined in Dṛk and Parahita systems of calculation in ancient Hindu, (summary) *H. Subramonia Iyer* IX Summaries, 71-72
- Astronomy**, some researches in Hindu, (title only) *Dayananda Jha* VI. xv

- Astro-theology of the Hindus or the logos of the solar system (summary) *R. N. Saha* IV vol. i. Summaries, 71-72
- Asura. *V. K. Rajwade* I vol. ii. 1-19
- Asura domination in R̥gvedic India (summary) *V. G. Paranjape* XII Summaries, pt. i. 25
- Asuras, Devas and, (summary) *N. K. Venkatesam Pantulu* VIII Summaries, 9-10
[QJMS XXVIII. 28-39]
- Asuras, some traditions of, in Orissa (title only) *S. N. Ray* VI. xviii
- Āsvalāyana-Gr̥hya-mantra-vyākhyā, a note on the authorship of, [Cakrapāṇi and not Haradatta is the author of the 1st adhyāya] (summary only) *M. Lakshminarasimhiah* X. 13
[IHQ XVII. 518-23]
- Āsvalāyana-Gr̥hya-Sūtra, a textual criticism of the, based upon the non-inclusion in the Āsvalāyana-mantra-saṁhitā of some RV. mantras cited in the Āsvalāyana-Gr̥hya-sūtra (summary only) *V. M. Apte* X. 41
[BDCRI I. 394-410]
- Āsvalāyanamantra-saṁhitā, a detailed account of the contents of two rare manuscripts of the unpublished, in the library of the India Office (summary only) *V. M. Apte* X. 40
[ABORI XX. 249-51]
- Asva medha (title only) *Agastya Sanyasi* V vol. i. 124
- Asvins, the, (summary) *R. Shama Shastri* V Summaries, 4
[QJMS XX. 80-88]
- Asvins, the twin-gods, of the R̥gveda (summary) *Ekendra Nath Ghosh* V Summaries, 4-5
[IHQ VI. 172-75]

- Atharul-Wuzura of Saifuddin Haji B. Nizam al-Aqili,
a critical study of, (summary)
Syed Mubarizuddin XII Summaries, pt. i. 47-48
- Atharvan medicine (summary)
K. Venkateswara Sarma XII Summaries, pt. i. 152-53
- Atharvanic apariśads, the, (summary)
N. J. Shende XII Summaries, pt. i. 19-22
[Fraser's *Vani* 1, ii. (April 1941)]
- Atharva-veda, aruṇa-praśna and, (summary)
N. K. Venkatesam Pantulu VIII Summaries, 9
[QJMS XXVIII, 260-66]
- Atharva-veda, takman of, *Ekendranath Ghosh* VI. 513-46
- Atharva-veda, the place of the, in Vedic literature
(summary) *N. K. Venkatesam Pantulu* IX Summaries, 95
[QJMS XXIX, 387-416]
- Atharva-veda, Zend Avesta and, (summary)
N. K. Venkatesam Pantulu VII Summaries, 95
[QJMS XXX, 397-417]
- Āman and anātmān, the doctrine of,
Vidhusekhara Bhattacharya V vol. ii. 995-1008
[VDBQ VI (1928-29) 333-400]
- Atthakavagga and Pārāyaṇavagga as two independent
Buddhist anthologies. *B. M. Barua* IV vol. ii. 211-19
- Auckland, Lord, -'s civil undertakings (title only)
D. B. Diskalkar VIII Summaries, 65
- Audbhijja as a dynastic designation in ancient India.
H. C. Ray Chaudhuri IX. 812-15
- Aurangabad, a monograph on the history and architecture
of the city of, (summary) *G. Ahmed Khan* VIII Summaries, 90-91
- (Aurangazib's history), 'the tribulations of India' a hitherto
neglected source of, *Kazi Ahmad Mian Akhtar* IX. 763-76

- [Aurang-Nama of Haqir] An unpublished contemporary history of Aurangazib's accession in verse.
Mohammad Abdulla Chughtai VI. 25-28
- Austrie, Indo-Aryan and,—some further cases of affinity
 (summary) *Suniti Kumar Chatterji* VIII Summaries, 123
 [JGIS III. 48-49, under a changed title]
- Auttarāha-bhāṣā [in Sanskrit] (title only) *V. Bhimachar* VIII. xlv
- Avalokiteśvara images, identification of, [with plates]
Benoytosh Bhattacharya II. 285-90
- Avantisundarikathā of Daṇḍin. *M. Ramakrishna Kavi* II. 193-201
 [Available portions Ed. by the writer, Madras]
- Avesta and Iranian section, Presidential address, VII session,
 Baroda: Some aspects of Iranian studies in India.
I. J. S. Taraporewala VII. 839-57
- Avesta, caste system in the, *B. K. Chatterjee* II. 95-100
- Avesta, constituents of the human body according to the,
 (summary) *Jal Dorabji Kanga* XI Summaries, 33-34
- Avesta, dualism in, and its philosophic import.
A. R. Wadia VIII. 133-44
- [Avesta Mss.] Description of some rare and unique manuscripts, written in Iranian and Indian languages (summary)
Jamshed Cawasji Katrak XI Summaries, 53
 [Sanj Vartaman, Annual No. 1943, Bombay, pp. 55-58]
- Avesta: See also Zend Avesta.
- Avestan and Pahlavi words, interpretation of some,
Ervad M. F. Kanga X. 129-39
- Avestan archangels and Sanskrit deities, the, a comparison.
A. K. Vasavewala I Vol. ii. 100-11

- Aviation in ancient India (title only)**
Umacharan Banerjee II. lvii
- Avicenna, persecution of, by Sultan-i-Mahmūd, a myth.**
Fida Ali Khan V vol. ii. 1227-40
- Avijñāptirūpa (concealed from activity), what is,**
V. V. Chokale IX. 623-29
- Awhaduddin Daulatabadi (title only) Syed Usha** X. 1
- Āyodhyā in ancient India (summary)**
B. C. Law XII Summaries, pt. ii. 27-30
 [IC XI. 109-22; JGJRI I. 423-43]
- Āyurveda and Technical Sciences section, Presidential address, IX session, Trivandrum.**
L. A. Ravi Varma IX. 1121-42
- Āyurveda, antenatal care in, (summary)**
Miss M. Lalita X Summaries, 151-52
- Āyurveda, dietetics in, : how could it be popularised and adopted to modern conditions.**
V. Narayanaswami IX. 1143-52
- [Āyurveda] Difficult labour and its treatment according to the ancient Hindu physicians.** *Ekendranath Ghosh* II. 565-75
- Āyurveda, greatness of, (title only)** *Atrideva Gupta* VII. xlv
- Āyurveda, influences of darsanas on, (summary)**
V. Narayanaswami XI Summaries, 206
 [J Ind. Med. Oct. 1948]
- Āyurveda, methods of diagnosis according to, (summary)**
M. Visvesvara Sastrulu X Summaries, 152-53
- Āyurveda, principles of treatment in, (summary)**
N. Madhava Menon X Summaries, 149-50

- Āyurveda, scientific methodology in, and modern medicine—Similarities and dissimilarities: Presidential address, Technical Sciences section, X session, Tirupati. *G. Srinivasamurti* X. 583-92b
- [Āyurveda] S'odhakarmas. *T. Jiyar Doss* IX. 1153-56
- [Āyurveda] The special Malabar treatment (summary) *N. M. Menon* XI Summaries, 205-06
- [Āyurveda] Tridoṣa theory (summary) *N. Madhava Menon* IX Summaries, 72-73
- Āyurveda-ṛitṃ blood-pressure-vicārah (title only) *P. S. Rama Sarma* IX. lxvi
- Āyurvedic dietology. *D. Bangacharyulu* IX. 1157-63
- Āyurvedic treatment, diseases of the heart and its, (summary) *P. Venkiteswarasastri* IX Summaries, 70
- Azar kaiwan, (Dastur), a Parsi high priest, with his Zoroastrian disciples at Patna in the 16th-17th centuries A. C. (summary) *Jivanji Jamshedji Modi* VI. 35-41
[Or. Conf. Pap. 269-358; J. Cama Inst. XX. 1-85]
- Azari Isfaraini, Shaikh, (summary) *Abdul-Majid Siddiqi* XI Summaries, 72-73
- Azi-Dahāka or anti-Christ. *M. A. Shustery* VIII. 145-50
- Azi Dahāka's astronomical observatory. *B. T. Anklesaria*. X. 140-46
- Bādarāyaṇa and Gauḍapāda (summary) *Prataprai M. Modi* V Summaries, 120-21
- Bādarāyaṇa or Kṛṣṇa-dvaipāyana?, the traditional author of the Vedānta sūtras—, *V. V. Mirashi*. II. 463-70

Bādarāyaṇasūtras, the relation of the Bhagavadgītā and the,
(summary) *R. D. Karmarkar* I vol. i. xciv
[ABORI III. 73-79]

Bādarāyaṇa-sūtras: *See also Brahmasutras and Vedantasutras.*

Baihmāni kings, rare and important coins of,
Khwaja Mahammad Ahmad VII. 737-40

Baijavāpa-Gṛhya-Sūtra, fragments of the, [reconstructed text
edited] *Bhagavad Datta* IV vol. ii. 59-67

Baji rao, causes of enmity between, the Peshwa and
Trimbakarao Dabhade, the senāpati of Gujarat
(summary) *Jal Pestonji Birdy* VIII Summaries, 69

Bakhshali manuscript.
A. A. Krishnaswami Ayyangar VIII Summaries, 109

Bālacaritas [of Bhāsa], are there two,? (summary)
A. D. Pusalkar IX Summaries, 14
[P. V. Kane Comm. Vol., 339-44, under a slightly changed title]

[Āṭhākṛṣṇastuti of saint Vilmaṅgala edited]
Ulloor S. Parameswara Aiyar IX. 484-87

Bālamukund-Guṇḍa ki ārthik tathā rājanītik kavita [in Hindi]
Kesari Narayan Sukla XII vol. iv. 59-73

Bālarām, a new statue of, *Prayag Dayal* VIII. 623-25

Bālī, historical and cultural research in, (title only)
S. K. Chatterji VI. xviii
[MR XLIX. 134-41]

Bappa Raval, a new gold coin of, *A. S. Altekar* VII. 703-05

Barbaraka of the popular gossip of Gujarat (title only)
S. Banerjee XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. iii.

- Barhut, age of the stūpa of, *B. M. Barua* IV vol. ii. 681-92
- Barhut bas-relief, identification of a, (title only) *N. G. Majumdar* II. lii
- Barhut-votive labels, message from the, *B. M. Barua* III. 251-56
- Baroda, capture of, by Mahārāja Abhayasingh of Marwar
(summary) *Bisheshwarnath Reu* VII Summaries, 66-67
- Basali worship in Orissa (title only) *Priyaranjan Sen* VI. xvi
- Basavesvara (summary) *S. Srikanta Sastri* VIII Summaries, 128
- [Bāskaleyopaniṣad, tentatively edited and translated]
S. K. Belvalkar III. 19-25
- Bauls, the folk-mysteries of Bengal (title only)
Kshitimohan Sen V. Summaries, 218
- Ba'ūrah, the world, in Murāj ul-zahab of Al-Mas'ūdī
(title only) *H. C. Ray* XI pt. i. 49
[IHQ XVIII. 369-73]
- Behari Lal, was the Hindi poet, a riddle-writer?
(summary) *Ram Kumar Chaube* IV vol. i. 200
- Beknighted three, the, [Jaṭāyu, Sabari and Sugriva]
(summary) *Srinivasaraghavacharya* X Summaries, 70
- Benares, ancient history of, (summary)
A. S. Altekar VIII Summaries, 62-63
- Benares plates of Harirāja of Śūra dynasty [with a plate]
Ahi Bhusan Bhattacharya XII vol. iii. 590-94
- Benares: *See also Kasi.*
- Bengal, a phonetic sketch of the dialect as current in,
(title only) *Anonymous* XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. iv

- Bengal and China in ancient time, relation between,
D. C. Ganguly XII vol. ii. 542-47
- [Bengal] Aryan colonisation in Eastern India (title only)
Haranchandra Chakladar II. liii
- Bengal castes, anthropological notes on some West,
 (title only) *Bhupendra Nath Datta* V Summaries, 218
- Bengal, geography of ancient, (title only)
Anubhuti Bhattacharya II. lviii
- Bengal, new light on the history of, (title only)
H. C. Ray IX. lxiv
 [IHQ XV. 507-11]
- Bengal school of art (title only)
Satis Chandra Mitra III Summaries, 74-75
- Bengal sculpture, a Pallava motif in an ancient,
 (summary) *U. N. Ghosal* X Summaries, 81
 [IHQ XVI. 489-96, under a changed title]
- Bengala, the city of, (summary)
Dines Chandra Sircar XI Summaries, 128
 [BV V. 34-42]
- Bengali, a scheme for a simplified phonetic script for,
 by a committee consisting of Sir G. A. Grierson
 and others (title only) *I. J. S. Taraporewala* II. lviii
- Bengali, Munda affinities of, *Muhammed Shahidullah* VI. 715-21
- Bengali Śaivācāryas in the Tamil country.
K. R. Venkataraman XII vol. iii. 625-26
- Bengali sector, Presidential address, VI session,
 Patna. *Nagendranath Vasu* VI. 251-64
- Bengali, the origin of onomatopoetic words in,
 (title only) *G. C. Saha* VI. xxi
- Bengal's contribution to Sanskrit learning
 (title only) *Md. Shahidullah* III. xix

- Bhādarwāhi, the neuter gender in, (summary)
Siddheswar Varma V Summaries, 31-32
 [IL I. ii-iv, 98 pp.]
- Bhagavadajjukīyam—some new problems (summary)
Ashokanath Bhattacharya IV vol. i. Summaries, 49-51
 [vide the author's paper: "Rupakas—How many are they?" IHQ II. 413-15]
- Bhagavadgītā, is, post-Buddhist? *M. V. Kibe* VI. 281-82
- Bhagavadgītā, philosophy of the, [in Sanskrit] (title only)
N. S. Ananthakrishna Sastri II. lviii
- Bhagavadgītā, the antiquity of the, (summary)
S. V. Venkateswara I vol. i. c
- Bhagavadgītā, the, as a treatise on adhyātma, karma,
 yoga and dvandva. *V.B. Athavaile* XII vol. ii. 370-74
- Bhagavadgītā, the authorship of the, in the light of the
 vibhūti-adhyāya of the Gītā (title only)
R. D. Karmarkar VIII Summaries, 37
- Bhagavadgītā, the Bhaktisūtras of Nārāyaṇa and the, (title only)
P. K. Gode II. lv
 [ABORI IV. 63-95]
- Bhagavadgītā, the doctrine of the, a triad of the three dyads.
P. M. Modi VII. 377-90
- Bhagavadgītā, the evolution of the monotheistic conception
 in the, (summary) *M. Yamunacharya* VIII Summaries, 55-56
 [QJMS XXV. 119-34]
- Bhagavadgītā, the Lord's message of Vedāntic theism (summary)
G. Radha Kanthacharya XII Summaries, pt. i. 101-02
- Bhagavadgītā, the relation of the, and the Bādarāyaṇa sūtras
 (summary) *R. D. Karmarkar* I vol. i. xciv
 [ABORI III. 73-79]
- Bhagavadgītā, the sovereign secret of, (title only)
S. Ramakantacharya VIII Summaries, 48

Bhagavadgītā, theory of interpolations in the, as held
by Prof. R. Garbe and other Western scholars
(title only) *S. C. Roy*

II. lv

Bhagavadgītā : *See also Gita.*

Bhāgavata, a hitherto unknown Ms. of Haripaṇḍita's
Bhāvabodhini commentary on the XI skandha
of the, [in Marathi] (summary)

C. N. Joshi

XI Summaries, 242-44

Bhājavata and Jaina religions, origin of the, (summary)

Prahlad C. Divanji

XI Summaries, 117-18

[ABORI XXIII. 107-25]

Bhājavata plays in Mysore, the, *L. Narasimhachar* VIII. 698-708

Bhāgavata-Purāṇa, date of the, (summary)

C. V. Vaidya

III Summaries, 23-24

[JBERAS I. 144-58]

Bhājavatam Kilippāṭṭu, regarding the authorship of,

(summary) *P. V. Krishnan Nair*

X Summaries, 207-08

Bhāgavṛtti, the, and its author.

S. P. Bhattacharya

XII vol. ii. 273-87

Bhakta māl ki abhinava mīmāṃsā [in Hindi]

Padmanarayana Acharya

XII vol. iv. 74-78

Bhakti cult, origins of the, (summary)

R. K. Prabhu

VII Summaries, 45-47

Bhakti doctrine in the S'āṇḍilya-sūtra, the, *B. M. Barua* II. 413-38

Bhaktiratnāvali, further light on the date of Viṣṇupuri
and his work, (summary) *G. V. Devasthali*

XII Summaries, pt. i. 58-59

[IC XI. 93-107]

- Bhaktisūtras**, the, of Nārada and the Bhagavadgītā
(title only) *P. K. Gode* II. lv
[ABORI IV. 63-95]
- Bhaktiyoga** (title only) *P. M. Modi* IV vol. i. 218
- Bhalesī dialect** (summary) *Siddheswar Varma* X Summaries, 167
- Bhalesī dialect**, the, (summary) *Siddheswar Varma*
XI Summaries, 214
- Bhāmaha and Daḍiṇ**—their relative chronology
(summary) *Venkata Krishna Ram* V Summaries, 74-78
- Bhāmaha's Kāvyaśālikāra**, some readings in, (title only)
H. R. Divekar VI. xiv
- [**Bhāmaha-vivaraṇa** of Udbhaṭa] Three lost masterpieces
of Alaṅkārasāstra (summary)
S. P. Bhattacharya XII Summaries, pt. i. 59-60
[Prachya Vani I. i]
- Bhamnides**, the organisation of the central and
provincial governments of the Deccan under the,
A. M. Siddiqui VIII. 463-81
- (**Bhāna**), a note on the Sanskrit monologue play, with
special reference to the Caturbhāṇi
(summary) *S. K. De* III Summaries, 2-4
[JRAS (1926) 63-90]
- Bhandak plates** of Kṛṣṇarāja I, on the localities
mentioned in the,; Saka 694. *K. N. Dikshit* II. 625-27
- Bhānudatta**, author of Rasamañjarī, the date of,
S. K. De IV vol. i. Summaries, 40-43
- Bhārasivas**, who were the,? (summary)
A. S. Altekar XII vol. ii. 512
[NIA VI. 119-20]
- Bhāratadharmaśāstram** (title only)
Lakshman Sastri Joshi VII. xlvii

- Bharatanāṭya poses, a functional classification of some,
(summary) *P. S. Naidu* X Summaries, 145-46
[ASVOI I. iv. 45-49]
- Bharatanāṭya, the, (summary)
S. Subrahmanya Sastri X Summaries, 147-48
- Bharatanāṭya — the Indian dance, the future of:
Presidential address, Fine Arts and Bharatanāṭya
section, X session, Tirupati. *Rukmani Devi* X. 580-82
- Bharata's example [in the Rāmāyaṇa] (summary)
T. Srinivasaraghavachari X Summaries, 186-87
- Bhāratasubliṣṣam [in Sanskrit] (summary)
Nilakanta Sharma IV vol. i. Summaries, 66
- Bhāravi and Daṇḍin (summary)
G Harihara Sastri IV vol. i. Summaries, 44-47
[IHQ III. 169-71]
- Bhāravi, home of, (summary)
N. C. Chatterji XII Summaries, pt. i. 80-82
[IC XI. 245-50]
- Bhartṛhari, a Bauddhā?
V. A. Ramaswami Sastri VIII. 254-57
[J Ann. Univ. VI. 65-69]
- Bhartṛhari: a critical study with special references
to the Vākyapadīya and its commentaries.
Charu Deva Shastri V vol. i. 630-55
- Bhartṛhari, a pre-Sāṅkara advaitin.
V. A. Ramaswami Sastri IX. 548-62
[J Ann. Univ. VIII. 42-53]
- Bhartṛhari in Ibn Muqaffa (summary)
G. K. Nariman I vol. i. clxxxii
- Bhartṛhari, the conception of time according to,
(title only) *N. Gopala Pillai* XI pt. i. 47
[Sri Citra, The Sanskrit College Magazine, Trivandrum] II (1942) ii. 1-6]

- Bhartṛprapañca**, fragments of,
M. Hiriyanṇa III. 439-50
- Bhāruci**, a new commentator on *Manusmṛti*.
T. R. Chintamani XII vol. ii. 352-60
- Bhāsa**, a new drama of, [Viṇāvāsavadattam]
(summary) *C. Kunhan Raja* VI. 593
[Available portions edited by the writer: Acts I-III; *Madras Or. S. No. 2*, being
a reprint from *Supplements to JOR* I, III, IV, V; Act IV: *Supp. to JOR*
X, iv; Acts V-VI: *BV V Supp.* 41-52; Act VII: *JOR XVI*, 1-6]
- Bhāsa** problem, the, — a criticism (summary)
K. Rama Pisharoti III Summaries, 13-14
[*IHQ* I. 103-11, 39C-40]
- Bhāsa**, two more dramas of, [Dāmaka and Traivikrama]
M. Ramakrishna Kavi III. 80-84
- Bhāsa**, two seventeenth century works [Padyaracanā
and Sabhyalāṅkāra] on, (summary)
A. D. Pusalkar XII Summaries, pt. i. 65-66
- Bhāsa** verse, one, and its bearing on the Bhāsa
problem (summary) *A. D. Pusalkar* IX Summaries, 20
[*IC* IV. 522-25]
- Bhāsa**, Yajñaphalam: a newly discovered drama by,
(title only) *A. D. Pusalkar* XI pt. i. 45
[*JBBRAS* XVIII. 23-30]
- Bhāsa**: See also under *Trivandrum Plays*.
- Bhāsarvajña**. *V. P. Vaidya* III. 583-87
- Bhāsarvajña**, Nyāya of, (title only) *Visvanath P. Vaidya* II. lv
- Bhāṣā** vuddhi (title only) *K. V. Raghavachar* XI pt. i. 59
- Bhāskara**cārya's *Lilāvati*, misinterpretation of the
commentaries on, (title only)
Baldeva Jotishacarya XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. iv

- Bhāskararāmīyaṇam**, the problem of, (summary)
N. Venkataramanayya X Summaries, 176-78
- Bhāskara's cakravāla method**, an inductive study of, (summary)
A. A. Krishnaswamy Ayyangar VIII Summaries, 110
- Bhatinda in the Punjab**, identification of, (title only)
Dayaram Sahni II. ci
- Bhaṭṭanāyaka**, fragments of, *T. R. Chintamani* IV vol. ii. 185-93
 [JOR I. 267-76]
- [**Bhaṭṭanāyaka's Hṛdayadarpaṇa**] Three lost masterpieces of Alaṅkārasāstra (summary)
S. P. Bhattacharya XII Summaries, pt. i. 59-60
 [Prachya Vani I. 1]
- Bhaumāntarikṣa-saṃyoga-nirūpaṇam** [in Sanskrit] (title only) *Karur Seshachar* VIII. xlv
- Bhavabhūti and Mīmāṃsā** (summary)
S. K. Ramanatha Sastri III Summaries, iv-v
- Bhavabhūti, Maṇḍana, Suresvara**: the problem of their identity (title only) *D. C. Bhattacharya* VI. xiv
 [IHQ VII. 301.03]
- [**Bhāvanāmukuram** of saint Vilvamaṅgala edited]
Ullur S. Parameswara Aiyar IX. 488-91
- Bhāvanāviveka**, a new commentary on Maṇḍanamīra's, (summary) *V. A. Ramaswami Sastri and K. A. Sivaramakrishna Sastri* X Summaries, 65-66
 [The work edited by the writers serially in the J. Anna. U. and issued in the Anna. U. S. S.]
- Bhāvārthadīpikā**, a critical review of the, — an old and unpublished prācinatīkā on Śrī Madhvācārya's Gītābhāṣya. *D. Srinivasachar* V vol. ii. 1009-23
- Bīṣaviveka** and his method of exposition.
N. Aiyaswami Sastri X. 285-95
- Bīṣaviveka**, the Madhyamārtha-saṅgraha of, (Restoration from the Tibetan version) (title only). *Ayyaswami Sastri* VI. xv

Bhedābhedavicārah [in Sanskrit]

S. Narasimhacharya VIII Paṇḍita paṛiṣad section, 10-18

Bhoja Paramara of Malwa, a note on Tilakwādā
copper-plate inscription of the time of king,
(vikrama saṁvat 1103). *J. S. Kudalkar*

I vol. ii. 319-26

Bhoja, some luminories contemporaneous with king,
(summary) *E. V. Viraraghavacharya*

X Summaries, 173-74

Bhojabandha of Vedāntavāgīśa Bhaṭṭācārya—
a nāṭaka in two acts, a note on an India
Office Sanskrit drama of the 16th century;,
H. C. Ray

X. 156-59

[Ed. with an introduction, *IHQ* XVII. Supplement, 27 pp.]

Bhojanakutūhala of Raghunātha Navahasta, a contemporary
manuscript of the, belonging to Shāmji Nāyak
Puṇḍe. Between A. D. 1650 and 1685 (summary)
P. K. Gode

XII Summaries, pt. i. 57-58

[*ABORI* XXII. 254-63]

Bhṛṅgalūtam — a new khaṇḍakāvya.
S. P. Chaturvedi

VI. 630-32

[The work Ed. by the writer in *J Nag. U.* Dec. 1937]

Bhūtaçāra, the cult of, *B. Bhattacharya*

VI. 349-70

Bhūṣaṇa, mahākavi, and his patrons (title only)
Bhagirathi Prasad Dikshit

V Summaries, 219

Bhūṣaṇakāra, who is,? (summary)
M. A. Krishnaswami

X Summaries, 67

Bible and the Qur'an, the story of Joseph in the,
a comparative study (title only)
Shabih Ahmad

XI Summaries, 59

Bible and yoga (title only)
K. Venugopal Rao

XII Summaries, pt. iii, p. ii

Bihzad, a new and authentic signature of, (title only)
M. Mahfuz-ul Haq

VI. xix

- Bijapore and Golconda, some important features of the ancient language developed at, (summary)**
Abdul Quadir Sarvari IX Summaries, 95-96
- Birthday ceremony in ancient India.**
B. Bhattacharya VIII. 647-54
- Bodhāyana and Dramiḍācārya, two old Vedāntins pre-supposed by Rāmānuja.**
S. Kuppuswami Sastri III. 465-73
- Bodhāyana, Upavarṣa and, (summary)**
T. K. Gopalaswamy Aiyangar X Summaries, 43-44
- Bombay, a brief history of the survey of the ethnography of, (summary)** *J. J. Modi* I vol. i. cxlix-clii
- Brahma, the logos or the, : World's debt to India's spiritual idealism (summary)**
R. N. Saha V Summaries, 170-71
- Brahmacarya, treatment of, (summary only)**
S. Ramachandra Rao X. 42
- Brahmadatta: an old vedāntin.**
M. Hiriyanna IV vol. ii. 787-98
 [JOR II. 1-9]
- Brahman and jagat, the identity of, in the light of some sūtras of the Brahmasūtras (title only)** *P. M. Modi* XI pt. i. 47
 [IC VIII. 149-53, with a slight change in title]
- Brahman, the logos or the, (summary)**
R. N. Saha V Summaries, 176-80
- Brahman, relation between the two aspects of, the personal higher than the impersonal, in earlier metrical upaniṣads (summary)**
P. M. Modi X Summaries, 51-52
 [IHQ XVII. 160-71]
- Brahman, the tatastha and svarūpalakṣaṇas of, (summary)** *T. R. V. Murti* XII Summaries, pt. i. 97
- Brāhmaṇa kāyasthas, the culture of the, (title only)** *R. M. Shastri* V Summaries, 216
 [Usha (Hindi) Nov. 1928, 2-15]

- Brāhmaṇa**, position of the, in Kauṭilya.
Hemachandra Ray II. 389-96
- Brāhmaṇas**, age of the, (summary)
B. V. Kameswara Aiyar I vol. i. i-viii
[QJMS XII, 171-93, 222-46, 357-66]
- Brāhmaṇas**, education in the, and upaniṣads (summary)
Radhakumud Mookerji I vol. i. ix
[Sir Asutosh Mookerjee Silver Jub. Vols. Vol. III, Pt. I, 217-51]
- Brāhmaṇas**, etymological speculations in the, (summary)
M. A. Krishnaswamy IX Summaries, 1
- Brāhmāṇḍapurāṇa**, similies in the, (summary)
S. V. Dixit XII Summaries, pt. i. 77-80
- Brahmapuri** excavations, Kolhapur, archaeological finds in,
(summary) *K. C. Kundangar* XII vol. iii. 599-601
- Brahmasūtras**, defects of the traditional method of
interpreting the, : a study of S'āṅkarācārya
as a bhāṣyakāra. *P. M. Modi* XII vol. ii. 361-69
- Brahmasūtras**, drṣṭāntas in, (summary)
S. K. Belvalkar VII Summaries, 121-22
[Harvard JAS I. 28-32]
- Brahmasūtras**, meaning of Smṛti in the Smṛtipāda in the,
[(II i.): the word refers to the Bhagavadgītā or a similar
work and not to a Sāṅkhya work]
Pratīprai Mohanlal Modi VII Summaries, 44-45
- Brahmasūtras**, method of interpretation of the, some
suggestions (title only) *P. M. Modi* XI pt. i. 45
- Brahmasūtras**, pre-Sāṅkara mutilation of the text
of the, : some suggestions for corrections.
P. M. Modi VII. 433-35
- Brahmasūtras**, system of, (title only)
P. M. Modi XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. ii.

- Brahmasūtras, the destiny of the brahmajñānin
in the light of the, *P. M. Modi* IX. 539-47
- Brahmasūtras, the identity of Brahman and Jagat in the
light of some sūtras of the, (title only) *P. M. Modi* XI pt. i. 47
[IC VIII. 149-58, with a slight change in title]
- Brahmasūtras, the problem of *tad uktam* sūtras in the,
(title only) *P. M. Modi* VIII. xxxviii
[ABORI XVIII. 351-50; IHQ XIII. 512-20]
- Brahmasūtras I. 1-3, the scheme of:—a re-approachment
(summary) *P. M. Modi* VIII Summaries, 44-45
[JUB IV. iii. 112-20]
- Brahmasūtras: *See also Badarayana-sutras and Vedānta-sutras.*
- Brahmavidyā, progress of, from the upaniṣads to the sūtras.
Umesh Chandra Bhattacharya V vol. ii. 809-42
- Brāhmi alphabet, the origin of the,
I. J. S. Taraporewala IV vol. ii. 625-62a
- Brāhmi inscription, a wooden pillar with a, (summary)
Hirananda Sastri III Summaries: 77-79
- Brāhmi inscription of 1st century A. D., mention
of gifts of 1000 cows in an early, (summary)
L. P. Pandeya XII Summaries, pt. i. 45
- Brāhmi inscriptions, Buddhist monachism and post-
Asokan, (summary) *Miss D. N. Bhagavat* X Summaries, 84
- Brāhmi inscriptions, the caverns and, of Southern India.
H. Krishna Shastri I vol. ii. 327-48
- Brāhmi inscriptions, the, of Southern India.
C. Narayana Rao IX. 863-73
- Brajabuli language, a brief analysis of non-Maithili
elements in, *Subhadra Jha* XII vol. iii. 637-41

- Br̥haspati, Vedic, and classical Gaṇapati, problems of identity: i., *P. P. Subramanya Sastri* X. 43
- Bronzes, pre-historic, (summary) *S. Paramasivan* XI Summaries, 209
- Bruddehish, the dialogue between Yama and Yami in the R̥gveda compared with Mashya and Mashyani in the, (title only) *A. K. Vesaewala* II. xlix
- Buddha, lord, the great rationalist of his age (title only) *K. A. Padhye* VIII. xxxviii
- Buddha nirvāṇa, the date of, (summary) *E. M. Subramania Pillai* III Summaries, 137-38
- Buddha the foreign connection of, (summary) *Akkiraju Umakanta Vidyasekhara* III Summaries, 139
- Buddham, some Buddhist antiquities recently discovered at, *M. Rama Rao* XII vol. iii. 608-10
- Buddha's first sermon, some points concerning, (title only) *B. M. Barua* V Summaries, 220
- Buddhism: *See also Hinayana and Mahayana.*
- Buddhism, a school of South Indian, in Kanohi. *S. Krishnaswami Iyengar* IV vol. ii. 807-30
- Buddhism,—a universal religion (title only) *D. A. Dharmacharya* IV vol. i. Proceedings, 54
- Buddhism and Kashmir Saivism, the practice of concentration with material aids in, (summary) *N. N. Sen Gupta* XI Summaries, 112
- Buddhism as depicted or represented in ancient [Hindu] Sanskrit dramas (summary) *Keshav Appa Padhye* VII Summaries, 168-71
- Buddhism, Burmese, (title only) *S. Jambunathan* V Summaries, 218

- Buddhism, expulsion of, from Sourashtra conterminous with the fall of the Valabhi dynasty (summary)**
R. N. Ra'nina III Summaries, 120
- Buddhism in ancient Kerala (summary only)**
V. Narayana Pillai X. 505-06
- Buddhism in India, the history of early,**
V. R. Ramachandra Dikshitar V vol. ii. 911-36
- Buddhism in Tibet (summary)**
Rahula Sankrityayana VII Summaries, 156
[vide "Cultural Heritage of India", Calcutta, 1st edn., Vol. I. 297-309]
- Buddhism, Mahābhārata and, (title only)** *A. K. Padhya* IX. lxiv
- Buddhism, Mahāyāna, in the Bombay Presidency (summary)** *H. D. Sankalia* VII Summaries, 137-40
- Buddhism, nirvāṇa in, (title only)**
Shyamacharan Chakravarty IV vol. i. 219
- Buddhism section, Presidential address, I Session, Poona: The revival of Buddhism.**
Satis Chandra Vidyabhusana I vol. i. 61-70
- Buddhism section, Presidential address, II session, Calcutta.** *The Anagarika Dharmapala* II. 517-34
- Buddhism section, Prākṛits, Jainism and, Presidential address, IX session, Trivandrum.** *N. P. Chakravarti* IX. 659-68
- Buddhism section, Pāli and, Presidential address, XII session, Benares.** *P. V. Bapat* XII vol. ii. 99-130
- Buddhism, some characteristic features of, (title only)**
Ramaprasad Chaudhury II. xcvi

- Buddhism, some reference about, in Iranian literature
and history (summary) *Aga Pour-e-Davoud* VII. 869-79
- Buddhism, the Gaudapāḍakārikā and, *N. B. Purohit* VIII. 352-82
- Buddhism, the internal forces in the spread of,
Nalinaksha Dutt II. 535-47
- Buddhism, the place of, in Indian history (title only)
V. R. Ramachandra Dikshitar V Summaries, 215
- Buddhism, revival of, : Presidential address, Buddhism section,
I session, Poona. *Satis Chandra Vidyabusana* I vol. i. 61-70
- Buddhism: *See also under Mahayana.*
- Buddhist anthologies, Attakavagga and Pārāyanavagga as two
independant, *B. M. Barua* IV vol. ii. 211-19
- Buddhist art in China (title only) *G. Banerji* III. xx
- Buddhist conception of sublimation, the,
J. K. Sarkar V vol. ii. 953-65
- Buddhist conception, the, of negation (summary)
P. T. Raju XI Summaries, 112-13
- Buddhist deities in Hindu grab. *B. Bhattacharya* V vol. ii. 1277-98
- Buddhist historiography, studies in early, *U. N. Ghoshal* X. 443-54
[IHQ XVII. 149-59]
- Buddhist images, four, in the Baroda museum [with plates]
B. Bhattacharya IV vol. ii. 723-27
- Buddhist inscription from Kara, a, (title only)
N. P. Chakravarty VII. xlii
[Ep. Ind. XXII pt. i. 37-39]
- Buddhist literature, slave girls, dancing girls and courtesans
in, (summary) *Bimala Caran Law* IV vol. i. 192

- Buddhist monachism and post-Asokan Brahmi inscriptions
(summary) *Miss D. N. Bhagavat* X Summaries, 84
- Buddhist monasteries in Valabhi. *D. B. Diskalkar* VII. 813-18
- Buddhist philosophy of birth and death, saṃsāra or,
(summary) *Bhikku Narada* IV vol. i. 92-94
[IHQ III. 561-70; pub. also as ch. XIII of 'Buddhist Studies',
Ed. B. C. Law, Calcutta, 1931]
- Buddhist philosophy of change (summary)
Maung Shwe Zan Aung I vol. i. xxix
- Buddhist schools in Brahminical literature, the, (title only)
Hirendralal Sen Gupta II. xcvi
- Buddhist sculpture, the identification of a, from
Jaggayyapeta. *T. N. Ramachandran* VII. 763-72
- Buddhist social life, sidelight on ancient, (summary)
Kalipada Mitra V Summaries, 137
- [Buddhist] Sogata Nāyasattham (the Buddhist philosophy)
[in Prākṛt] *Widurupola Piyatissa* I vol. ii. 131-38
- Buddhist studies, the present position of Prākṛt, Jaina and,
and their future: Presidential address, Prākṛt section,
XI session Hyderabad. *A. N. Upadhye* XI pt. ii. 27-60
[For extracts see: JA VIII. 1-7, 69-86; IX. 4-10]
- Buddhist vihāras (summary) *Nalini Nath Das Gupta*
VIII Summaries, 95-96
- Buddhist antiquities recently discovered at Buddhān, some,
M. Rama Rao XII vol. iii. 603-10
- Buddhist remains in Berar and in ancient Vidarbha
(summary) *Y. K. Deshpande* VII. 729-30
- Buddhist, the, and the advaita view-points. *P. T. Raju* X. 255-63
- Buddhists, the Vinaya literature of the, (summary)
N. K. Bhagavat I vol. i. xxix-xxx

- Bull and boar fights, some, from India (title only)
Kshitischandra Sarkar II. 1
 [J Dept. Lett. XV. 301-03]
- Bundahishn, an attempt to restore a mutilated passage in
 Pahlavi, (summary) *D. D. Kapadia* XI Summaries, 46-47
- Burmese Buddhism (title only) *S. Jambunathan* V Summaries, 218
- Burmese etymology, a prolegomenon to the study of,
 (title only) *S. Jambunathan* V Summaries, 218
- Burmese, the dialects of, *L. F. Taylor* I vol. ii. 171-86
- Burushaski dialectology, studies in, (summary)
Siddheswar Varma VII Summaries, 24
- Caldwell, supplementing, (title only)
C. N. Ananta Ramaiya Sastri VIII. xliv
- Caitanya, Sr, his religion and philosophy (summary)
Basanta Kumar Chatterji V Summaries, 117-19
- Cakradhara, the date, the Mānabhāva, (summary)
G. K. Chandorkar I vol. i. cxix-cxx
- Chalukya : See Chalukya.
- Campa or ancient Annam, cult of Shiva in, (title only)
R. C. Majumdar IV vol. i. 219
 [Incorporated in the writer's book: "Ancient Colonies in the Far East,"
 vol. I. pp. 170-92]
- Cāmaṇḍarāya] Saṅgraha [of, [in Kannada] (summary)
 VIII Summaries, 125
- Cāṇakyaṇiti, traces of, in Tibetan Vinaya (title only)
Johan Van Manen II. lvi
- Canarese poets of Telugu origin (summary)
T. Rajagopala Rao V. Summaries, 57-58
- Canarese: See also Kannada.

Caṇḍeśvara's own account of himself and of his
patron, Harisimhadeva. *Bhabatosh Battacharya* X. 171-75

Caṇḍi, the origin and folklore of Maṅgal-,
B. A. Gupte II. 145-50

Candra. *V. K. Rajwade* V vol. i. 273-77

Candra, Madanapāla's coronation and the identification of,
(summary) *Radhagovinda Basak* IV vol. i. 116-17
[IHQ V. 35-48]

Candra, who is the mysterious, of the Delhi iron pillar
inscription (title only) *A. V. Venkataramayya* VII. xl

Cāṇikya, Kauṭilya and, (summary) *J. Jolly* IV vol. i. 107-111

Carmelite orientalist, a, in Travancore [Fr. Paulinus]
R. Vasudeva Poduval XII vol. ii. 349-51
[For extracts see: Travancore Information & Listener IV. vii-viii. 27-28]

Carnatic: See *Karnataka*.

Cārudatta of Bhāsa, the relation of Śūdraka's Mṛcchakaṭīka
to the, *S. K. Belvalkar* I vol. ii. 189-204

Cārudatta, problems and passages in the,
N. Sivarama Sastry IX. 445-70

Cārvāka system, a critical estimate of the, (summary)
G. N. Chakravorthy IX Summaries, 30

Cārvāka system, the, (summary) *Umesh Mishra* IV vol. i. 102-03

Castes, note on the dissolution of, and the formation
of new ones (summary) *S. V. Ketkar* I vol. i. cxl-cxlii

- Catuh'sataka** of Āryadeva, chapter VII, the,
[Reconstructed Sanskrit text edited with
the original Tibetan and an English translation]
Vidhusekhara Bhattacharya IV vol. ii. 831-71
- Caturbhāṇī**, a note on the Sanskrit monologue play
[bhāṇa], with special reference to, (summary)
S. K. De III Summaries, 2-4
[JRAS (1926) 63-90]
- Caturdaṇḍī** in Karṇāṭa music (summary)
M. Ramakrishna Kavi X Summaries, 139-49
[JMA-Madras XI. 87-89]
- Cavemen's art** in India and America, similarity
of the, *L. P. Pandeya Sharma* VIII. 239-42
- Cāvers**, the, or death riders of Kerala (summary)
K. V. Krishna Ayyar XI Summaries, 142-44
[The Zamorin's College Magazine IV. ii. 45-49]
- Cave-temples** in the Pudukkottai state (summary)
K. R. Srinivasan XI Summaries, 153
- Ceṇṇuttuvan**: See *Senguttuvan*.
- Ceras**, early, from classical Tamil works (summary)
A. Satakoparamanujacharya III Summaries, 64-65
- Ceravaṁśa-kirīṭapāṭi** Jayasimhadeva, Idarāyakūḍi
inscription of, (summary)
K. Sivaramakrishna Sastri X Summaries, 83
- Cerebral sibilant 'ṣ'**, a note on the guttural 'kh'
sound of the, *N. B. Divatia* II. 495-505
- Ceylon**, Sanskrit literature in, (summary)
C. E. Godakumbura XI Summaries, 81-83
- Ceylonese art and culture**, glimpses of Indian
influences on, *Kshitish Chandra Sarkar* VIII. 709-14

- [Chāzaleyopanīṣad, tentatively edited and translated]
S. K. Belvalkar III. 25-30
- Chalabi Begh Farigh, a biographical sketch of, (title only)
A. H. Harley VI. xix
- Chalukya Bhimadeva II of Gujarat, the Āhādā grant of,
 (Vikrama year 1263) [with plates]
H. Gauri Shankar Ojha VII. 643-48
- Chalukya grants, three spurious Western,
C. R. Krishnamacharlu X. 359-65
- Chalukya rulers of Gujarat, chronology of the, (summary)
D. B. Diskalkar IV vol. i. 156-59
- Chalukya Vikramaditya VI's accession, the ethics of, and vindication
 of his character (title only) *A. Venkataramanayya* II. liii
- Chālūkyan dynasty, a newly discovered copper-plate
 inscription of the son of Mādhavavarman of the
 Western, (summary) *C. Narayana Rao* VIII Summaries, 98
 [JAHS IX. 24-35]
- Chālūkyar, eastern, period, some noble families of the,
 615-1070 A. D. *K. R. Subramanian* IX. 742-45
- Chālūkyan kings, Badapa and Tala—two eastern,
K. R. Subramanian X. 440-42
- Chalukyas, Goṅka II and, *K. A. Nilakanta Sastri* X. 419-22
- Chalukyas of Bādāmi, interregnum in the history of,
 [between 643-55 A.D.] *Venkataramanayya* XII vol. ii. 534-41
- Chalukyas, Polo under the, *G. K. Shrigondekar* IV vol. ii. 373-82
- Chalukyas, the eastern, and their Telugu prose
 inscriptions (summary) *Upendra Sharma*
 XII Summaries, pt. i. 147

- 'Chamaz', 'Chemagh', or 'Chamak', new light on the origin, history and significance of the word, (summary) *Jamshed Cawasji Katrah* XII Summaries, pt. i. 51-52
- Chandragupta and Sasigupta, Gandhara origin of the Maurya dynasty and the identification of, (summary) *H. C. Seth* IX Summaries, 55-56
- Chandrasen, Rao, a forgotten hero of Rajputana. *Bisheshwarnath Reu* VI. 153-68
- Chauhan king, the, Baijala Deva II of Patnā state. *L. K. Pandya* VI. 43-49
- Chauthai, a note on the origin of, *A. G. Pawar* XII vol. ii. 565-67
- Chebrolu, the antiquities of, *M. Rama Rao* X. 351-58
- Chedi era, Kalachuri-, the epoch of the, *V. V. Mirashi* IX. 746-62
[ABORI XXVII, 1-55, revised form]
- Chemico-philosophical Siddhānta system of the Indian mystics, ancient Indian chemistry and alchemy of the, *C. S. Narayanaswami Aiyar* III. 597-614
- [Chenchus] Scope of anthropological researches in the Agency division. *R. Subba Rao* IV vol. ii. 325-33
- Chezarla, inscription from, (summary) *K. Gopaclachari* X Summaries, 88
- Chidambaram temple sculptures, the expression of the emotion (as analysed by Bharata in the Nāṭyaśāstra and as portrayed in the, (summary) *P. S. Naidu* X Summaries, 144-45
[ASVOI I. iii. 59-64]
- Chidambaram, the place of, in the evolution of the dance in India (summary) *K. N. Sitaram* III Summaries, xxvii-xxx

China, relation between Bengal and, in ancient time.

D. C. Ganguly

XII vol. ii. 542-47

Chinese transcription of foreign words (title only)

P. C. Bagchi

VI. lxiii

-Chinese, two Sanskrit-, dictionaries of the 7th-8th centuries and some problems of Indo-Aryan linguistics.

Suniti Kumar Chatterji

IX Summaries, 105
[NIA II. 740-47]

Chodhras of Gujarat, social life of the, *B. H. Metha*

VII. 323-31

Chola monument, a, at Matakari (summary)

L. Narasimhachar

VIII Summaries, 96

[Chola temples] Two unique South Indian monuments.

K. R. Venkataraman

X. 559-65

Cholas: *See also Kongu Cholas.*

Chota-Nagpur, short catalogue of some aboriginal rites and customs from, (title only)

Kshitish Chandra Sarkar

V Summaries, 219

Chota-Nagpur, some aspects of totemism in, (summary)

Sarat Chandra Roy

III Summaries, xli

Christ, Jesus, in the Mahābhārata (summary)

Lacchmi Dhar Shastri

XI Summaries, 83

Christian sacraments, Hindu saṃskāras and the rationale of ritualism. *M. Yamunacharya*

VIII. 401-09

[Christianity] Church painting in Kerala (title only)

P. V. Ulahannan

IX. lxvi

Christianity in ancient India [up to 600 A. D.]

(summary) *T. K. Joseph*

XI Summaries, 139-31

[vide the author's article 'An Indian Christian Date, A. D. 317, from Hindu documents', *JIH* XXVI. 27-44]

[Christianity] Kotamangalam [in Travancore]

and its churches (title only) *C. T. Kuriakose*

IX. lxvi

- Cidgaganacandrikā** of Kālidāsa, the language of the Tantric texts, why abstruse? with special reference to the,
(summary) *S. V. Sastry* XI Summaries, 111-12
- [Classical Sanskrit section] Sanskrit and Prākṛt section,
Presidential address, II session.
Haraprasad Sastri II. 173-86
- Classical Sanskrit section, Presidential address, VI session,
Patna: Historical Grammar of Sanskrit.
Vanamali Vedantatirtha VI. 557-76
- [Classical Sanskrit section] Sanskrit-Vedic section, Presidential address, VII session, Baroda. (summary)
A.C. Woolner VII. 3-4
- Classical Sanskrit section, Presidential address, VIII session,
Mysore. *S. K. De* VIII. 245-53
- Classical Sanskrit section, Presidential address, IX session,
Trivandrum. *F. W. Thomas* IX. 391-405
- Classical Sanskrit section, Presidential address, X session,
Tirupati. *C. Kunhan Raja* X. 147-55
- Classical Sanskrit section, Presidential address, XII session,
Benares. *P. V. Kane* XII vol. ii. 76-78
- Classics** (Being a study of Gupta sculpture at Benares)
(summary) *Adris Banerji* XII Summaries, pt. ii. 51-52
- Cochin history**, glimpses of, from literary sources
[1342-1505 A.D.] *K. R. Pisharoti* V vol. i. 471-91
[JOB IV, 141-51]
- Cola**: See *Chola*.

- Coinage, ancient South Indian gold, (summary)
R. Srinivasa Raghava Ayyangar IV vol. i. 151-54
 [IHQ III 48-53; JAHRS I. 132-76]
- Coins, foreign denominations of ancient Indian,
Surendra Kishor Charabortty IX. 882-91
 [IHQ XV. 65-74]
- Coins from Taxila, metallography of Indo-Greek,
 (summary) *S. Paramasivam* XI Summaries, 210
- Coins, new finds of punch-marked, in Patna (summary)
Manoranjan Ghosh VIII Summaries 94
- Coins, notes on some Valabhi, (summary) *G. P. Taylor* I vol. i. cix
- Coins of the early Delhi sultans (title only)
G. V. Acharya VII. xli
- Coins, some South Indian gold,
R. Srinivasaraghava Iyengar III. 269-73
- Coins, some South Indian gold, of Kavalivadavalli
 treasure trove case (summary)
R. Srinivasa Raghava Ayyangar IV vol. i. 148-51
 [JAHRS I. 137-43, under a changed title]
- [Coins] The Mitra sonis of Magadha (title only)
S. V. Venkatesvara Aiyar II. lii
- [Coins] Varāhas of Kṛṣṇa Deva Rāya of Vijayanagara.
R. Srinivasa Raghava Ayyangar V vol. i. 464-70
- Cola: *See Chola.*
- Commerce of Western India, notes on the early sea-borne,
 (summary) *H. G. Rawlinson* I vol. i. cxxxiv-cxxxv
- Consciousness, self-luminosity of, (summary)
R. R. Sarma XI Summaries, 118-19
- Coorg inscriptions, summary of the Kannada speech on the,
 (summary)
M. S. Ananthapadmanabha Rao XI Summaries, 275-77

- Coorg phonology, studies in, (summary)
K. Goda Varma XI Summaries, 179
 [Dr. C. Kunhan Raja Presentation Volume, pp. 418-22,
 under a slightly changed title]
- Coorg, the last rajas of, (summary) *N. Kasturi* VIII Summaries, 71
 [H-YJMU I-i. 75-79]
- Coorg, two folk-festivals of, *N. Kasturi* X. 516-21
- Copper implements found in the United Provinces
 (with plates). *Prayag Dayal* IV vol. ii. 729-34
- Coronation oath, the, in ancient India.
R. C. Majumdar VIII. 502-07
- Cruciform Indo-Aryan sikhara temples at Dudhai,
 district Jhansi, and similar shrines else-where in India
 [with two plates] *M. S. Vatsa* XII vol. iii. 602-07
- Csoma de Koros, a forgotten hero - some notes on
 the life and works of, traveller and scholar (1784-1842).
H. C. Rawlinson V vol. i. 315-28
 [JH VIII. 18-26]
- Culikā-Paisāci (title only) *P. C. Bagchi* VI. lxiii
 [J Dept. Lett. XXI. 10pp., with a slight change in the title.]
- Culture and art in India, some problems in the origin of,
 (title only) *Suniti Kumar Chatterji* VI. xviii
 [VBQ VIII (1930-31) 268-83]
- Cuṇḍa, the only image of, [with a plate]
P. Bhattacharya V vol. ii. 1111-13
- Cuniform system, the value of certain two letters in,
 ['ch' and 'd'] (title only)
[S. J. Bulsara] XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. i
- Cycles of recurrence, the use of, in chronological investigation.
L. D. Swamikkannu Pillai II. 309-17

- Dahamuhavaha** or the Rāvaṇavaha, the Setutattvacandrikā
Or a newly discovered commentary on the Prākṛta
epic, the, *Radha Govinda Basak* V vol. i. 656-65
- Dairtu'l-Maarif**, ten-yearly programme of the publication
of the, (title only) *Syed Hashim Nadvi Sahib* XI pt. i. 42
- Daivī-Mīmāṃsā**, the, [Sāṅkarsakāṇḍa] (summary)
B. A. Krishnaswamy Rao XI Summaries, 85-86
- Dajjāl**, ed, antichrist. *A. S. Tritton* V vol. ii. 1117-27
- Dakhini poets**, the themes of old, (summary)
[in Urdu] *Naseeruddin Hashimi* XI Summaries, 229-30
- [**Dāmaka** and **Traivikrams**] Two more dramas of
Bhāsa. *M. Ramakrishna Kavi* III. 80-84
- Danae** and the shower of gold, a descriptive note on
two remarkable paintings: (1) Venus recreating
herself with music, (2), (title only)
J. E. Saklatwala XI pt. i. 53
- [**Dance**] **Kuravanchi Kuttu** (summary)
J. M. Somasundaram XI Summaries, 186
- Dance** motifs in Indian art.
C. Krishnaswami Rao [IV vol. ii. 401-11
- Dance**, the Kuchipudi (summary)
Thandava Krishna XI Summaries, 196-202
- Dance**, the place of Chidambaram in the evolution of,
in India (summary)
K. N. Sitaram III Summaries, xxvii-xxx
- Dance** : See also *Bharatanatyā*.
- Dancing**, Hindu, (summary)
Nataraj Vashi XI Summaries, 192-96
- Daṇḍin**, ācārya, as a critic (summary)
S. Pattabhiraman III Summaries, 28-30

- Daṇḍin, ācārya, some clues to the identity of,
as a Tamilian. *N. Chengalvarayan* VII. 61-63
- Daṇḍin, Bhāmaha and,—their relative chronology
(summary) *Venkata Krishna Ram* V Summaries, 74-78
- Daṇḍin, Bhāravi and, (summary)
G. Harihara Sastri IV vol. i. Summaries, 44-47
(IHQ III. 169-71)
- Dara, prince, and the author of the *Lataif-ul-Akhabar*
(summary) *K. R. Canungo* V Summaries, 131-32
- Darius' second inscription at Persepolis, Sanskrit
translation of, (title only) *Md. Shahidullah* II. xcvi
- Darlung Kukis of the Lushai hills, the, (title only)
D. N. Majumdar VI. xvii
- Dars'anadigdars'anālokaḥ (title only) *Rupanath Jha* VII. xlvii
- Dars'anādvaita-darpaṇam [in Sanskrit] (summary)
Jagannatha Misra III Summaries, xxxiii
- Dars'ana-Mīmāṃsā (title only)
Shrikrishna Vallabhacharya XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. ii
- Dars'anavirodhasamīkṣā [in Sanskrit] (title only)
Nrisimha Deva V Summaries, 216
- Das'akumāracarita, Jātaka stories in the,
Nilamani Chakravarty II. 549-51
- Dasyu, Ārya and, — a chapter in social history
(summary) *S. V. Viswanatha* I vol. i. xvi-xvii
[Vide pp. 35-45 of the writer's book: "Racial Synthesis of Hindu Culture,"
London, 1928]
- Daud khan, role of, in Mir Jumla's campaigns in Bihar
and Bengal (summary)
Jagadish Narayan Sirkar XII Summaries, pt. ii. 33-34
[Patna Univ. J. I. ii]

- Daudig** copper-plate inscription of Kasasati,
Sākābda 1725 (title only) *K. M. Gupta* II. lii
- Dead**, disposal of the, in South India.
V. R. Ramachandra Dikshitar X. 530-33
- Dead**, some curious ways of disposing the, in Mysore
(summary) *M. H. Krishna* VIII Summaries, 103
- Deccan**, a peep into mediæval, (summary)
A. V. Venkatarama Ayyar I vol. i. cxv
- Deccan**, aboriginal tribes of the, (title only)
Mrs. Marguerite Milward IX. lxv
- Deccan**, early history of the north-east, from original
sources (from 3rd century A. D. to 9th century A.D.)
R. Subarao Garu V vol. i. 492-524
- Deccan**, the Brāhman kingdom of, (title only)
T. N. Subramaniam II. liii
- Deccan**, the contribution of the, to the sources of
history of the mediæval period (title only)
Abdul Majid Siddiqi XI pt. i. 49
- Deccani** diplomacy and diplomatic usage in the
middle of the fifteenth century.
H. K. Sherwani VIII. 541-57
- Delhi**, empire of, in early middle ages: organisation
of central government. *M. Habib* III. 309-28
- Dentistry** in ancient India [with plates]
Jamshedji Jivanji Modi IV vol. ii. 413-30
- Deotek** inscriptions, new light on, [with a plate]
V. V. Mirashi VIII. 613-22
- Desikar** as a poet (title only)
A. V. Gopalachari IV vol. i. Proceedings, 54

- 'Deva', the term, : the evolution in meaning it has undergone. *B. T. Anklesaria* IX. 244-48
- Devanagari inscription, the discovery of the oldest, at the Mityuñjaya Kālesvara Siva temple at Benares (summary) *R. N. Saha* V Summaries, 126-27
- [Devāṃpriya] History of an important historical word in the Pāṇiniyan school of grammar. *S. P. Chaturvedi* VIII. 739-44
- Devagāṇi, Nālanda copper-plate grant of, (title only) *Hirananda Sastri* II. lii
- Devapāla : *See also under Haravarsa.*
- Devās and Asuras (summary) *N. K. Venkatesam Pantulu* VIII Summaries, 9-10
[QJMS XXVIII. 28-39]
- Devayāna and the pitṛyāna, the, *R. D. Karmarkar* III. 451-64
- Devayonis, the, or the mythological races in the Himalayas (summary) *M. K. Sircar* V Summaries, 188
- Devīdāsa, the date of, the author Śrī Veṅkaṭeśvara stotra in Marathi (summary) *H. R. Divekar* X Summaries, 194
- Dhāmat religion, is, Buddhism? *Kumar Ganganand Sinha* III. 537-43
- Dhammapada, a comparative study of the, (in Pāli, Prākṛt, Sanskr̥t, Buddhist-Sanskrit, Chinese, and Tibetan versions). (summary) *Prabhat Kumar Mukherji* VII. 137-38
- Dhammapada, sidelights from the, on the origin and growth of poetry in Indian literature (title only) *B. M. Barua* II. li

- [Dhanabhūti, paleographic tests and the date of, and]
Khātravēla (title only) *Ramaprasad Chanda* II. lii
- Dharmah* (title only) *Sripad Shastri* VII. xlvii
- Dharma* and its importance (title only)
Yamuna Prasad Tripathi VI. xvii
- Dharma* as a political ideal (summary)
K. N. Venkatasubba Sastri IX Summaries, 31
- Dharma*, basis of, (summary)
Jwala Prasad Singhal IV vol. i. Summaries, 67-69
- Dharma*, pratitya-samutpada, [in Pali] (title only)
Mahathera Rajaguru Dhammadhara II. xcviii
- Dharma*, the concept of, (summary)
M. Yamunacharya XI Summaries, 113
- Dharma*, the Indian ideal of, in its rational application
to sociology and religion (summary)
N. Subrahmanya Iyer IV vol. i. Summaries, 67
- Dharma*, the meaning of, *H. D. Bhattacharya* IX. 640-57
- Dharma*, the sources of, and their comparative
authority *Batuknatha Battacharya* X. 160-70
- Dharmādaraprasthāpana-mārgaḥ* [in Sanskrit]
Raghunatha Sastri Kokaje XII vol. iv. 34-39
- Dharmaparīkṣā* (title only) *V. A. Krishna Sarma* III. xviii
- Dharmaparīkṣā*, Hariṣeṇa's, in *Apabhraṃśa* (summary)
A. N. Upadhye XI Summaries, 101-02
[ABORI XXIII. 592-608]
- Dharmasamuccaya*, discovery of the,
Dharmaditya Dharmacarya III. 142-50
[IIIQ I. 422-28, 677-79]

- [Dharmasāstra] Pre-Raghuṇandana digests of Bengal and Bihar. *Bhabatosh Battacharya* VII. 31-35
- Dharmasūri — his date and works.
E. V. Vira Raghavacharya IX. 503-17
[NIA II. 428-41]
- Dhūrtākhyāna, the Prākṛt, : a unique Indian satire.
A. N. Upadhye XII vol. ii. 464-67
[The work edited critically by the writer, *Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan*, 1945, Bombay]
- Dhvanikārikās, the authorship of the, *A. Sankaran* III. 85-89
[Vide the author's work: "Some aspects of literary criticism in Sanskrit OR Theories of Rasa and Dhvani", 1929, Madras, pp. 50-60]
- [Dhvanyāloka] Alankāra-sāstra and its bearings on the creative aspect of poetry (a critical study of Dhvanyāloka from this view point) (summary)
S. Kuppuswami Sastri IV vol. i. Summaries, 57-59
- Dhvanyāloka, an interpretation of a text from the, (summary) *K. Rama Pisharoti* VIII Summaries, 34
- Dhvanyāloka, internal evidences to prove that the authors of the kārikā-grantha and the vṛtti-grantha of, are different (summary)
K. Goda Varma XI Summaries, 86-87
[NIA V. 265-72, under a changed title]
- Dhvanyāloka, the, and the text of the dhvanikārikās.
Sivaprasad Bhattacharya VI. 613-22
- Dhvanyāloka, the passage in the, : tathā cādikaveḥ nihatasahacarivirahakātara etc. (summary)
P. R. D. Sarma IX Summaries, 11
- Dīgha Nikāya, the different strata in the literary material of, (summary) *P. V. Bapat* III Summaries, 37-38
[ABORI VIII: 1-16]
- Din-Ilahi. *Nowroz C. Mehta* X. 112-28

- Dīlāga**, the Nyāya-Praveśa [of, (summary)
A. B. Dhruva III Summaries, 4
- Dinoysius** in Megasthenes—who was he?
Kshetresachandra Chattopadhyaya III. 261-68
- Diṭṭhivāda**, remains of the Jaina śrutyaṅga,
H. L. Jain X. 214-32
- Divination**, some interesting forms of,
Firoze Cowasji Davar VII. 291-95
- Divination**, sorcery and, in primitive society
 (title only) *D. N. Majumdar* VI. xvii
- Divinity**, conception of, in Islam and Upaniṣads
 (summary) *Wahed Hussain* VIII Summaries, 21-22
- D.orce** (title only) *S. S. Mehta* II. 1
- Dogri dialect**, a short account of the, (summary)
Gauri Sankar V Summaries, 49-50
 [IL I. ii-iv. 83 pp]
- Dohada** or the woman and tree motif in Indian art
 [lantern lecture] (summary)
K. R. Pisharoti VIII Summaries, 114-15
 [JISOA III. 110-24]
- Doraswamy Iyer**, Pallavi, (summary)
C. Subrahmanya Iyer X Summaries, 143
 [JMA-Madras X. 64-75; XII. 57-66; XIII. 91-101]
- Drama**, a note on the popular element in the classical
 Sanskrit, *Sivaprasad Bhattacharya* II. 249-64
- Drama**, apavārita speech in Sanskrit, *N. B. Purohit* IX. 421-35
- Drama**, the form of tragedy in Sanskrit, (summary)
Vansi Dhar XI Summaries, 94-95
- Dramatic art**, the,—need for its preservation and
 development (summary)
F. G. Natesa Aiyar XI Summaries, 187

- Draṇḍācārya*, Bodhāyana and, two old vedāntins
pre-supposed by Rāmānuja.
S. Kuppuswami Sastri III. 465-73
- Draupadi*, had, five husbands? (summary)
Lakshman Sarup XI Summaries, 96
- Draupadi*, the myth of the five husbands of, (title only)
Lakṣmi Dhar Shastri VIII Summaries, 37
[Weolner Comm. Vol. pp. 311-16]
- [*Drāviḍa*] What was the original name of the proto-Indians?
(summary) *H. Heras* XI Summaries, 123-25
- Dravidian drama before the advent of the Aryans (summary)
M. Y. Achyuta Rao XI Summaries, 268-69
- Dravidian Hindus, totemism, exogamy and endogamy among
the Aryan and, (summary) *J. A. Saldanha* I vol. i. cli-ii
- Dravidian India, literary landmarks in the history of,
(summary) *A. P. Karmarkar* X Summaries, 108-09
- Dravidian infinitive, the, its nature and development
(summary) *K. Ramakrishnaiya* X Summaries, 162-63
[AOR VII. i]
- Dravidian 'l' [rzh] in Telugu, the development of the,
(summary) *K. Ramakrishnaiya* XI Summaries, 257-58
[AOR VII. i]
- Dravidian languages, inflection in, (summary)
Korada Ramakrishnayya III Summaries, 41-43
[AOR VI. ii. 1-36]
- Dravidian languages, plural suffixes in the,
M. Mariappa Bhat XII vol. iii. 662-66
[JOR XVI. 71-75]
- Dravidian languages, Sanskrit, the Prakṛts and the
modern Aryan languages of India, a comparative
table of roots in the, (summary)
C. Narayana Rao VIII Summaries 119-20

Dravidian languages section, Kannada and other, Presidential address, VIII session, Mysore: Antiquity of the Kannada literature as compared with that of the literatures of the sister languages of South India.
R. Narasimhachar VIII. 801-13

Dravidian languages section, Malayalam and, Presidential address, IX session, Trivandrum.
Ullur S. Parameswara Aiyar IX. 1283-60

Dravidian languages, some words denoting relationship in the,
G. J. Somayaji IX. 1288-98

[Dravidian languages] The inter-dependent evolution of vernacular literatures in South India during the Karnatic dominancy (summary)
C. M. Ramachandra Chettiar IX Summaries, 84

Dravidian languages, the pronunciation of the hard "r" in, (summary) *C. P. Venkatarama Aiyar* I vol. i. lxxxix-lxxxiv

Dravidian lexicography. *J. Ramaiyah Pantulu* III. 212-22

Dravidian mother tongue, the primitive, (summary)
K. Ramakrishnaiah IX Summaries, 78-79
[*Dr. S. K. Aiyangar Comm. Vol., 317-20*]

Dravidian neuter plural, the,
A. Chidambaranatha Chettiar XII vol. iii. 658-61
[IL IX. 1-6]

[Dravidian origin of the Hebrew] Abraham (summary)
Lacchmidhar Shastri XII Summaries, pt. ii. 26-27

Dravidian pronouns of the first and second persons—a historical and comparative study (summary)
K. Goda Varma X Summaries, 161-62
[NIA IV. 201-17, with a slight change in title]

- Dravidian pronouns, the Āryan affinities of,
R. Swaminatha Aiyar III. 152-202
- Dravidian religious development, the early, (summary)
T. R. Sesha Iyengar III Summaries, xvii-xix
- Dravidian tense-suffixes (summary)
R. Swaminatha Aiyar I vol. i. lxxi-lxxviii
- Dravidian, the affricate "c" in, (summary)
C. R. Sankaran and G. S. Gai XI Summaries, 177
 [NIA VII, 110]
- Dravidian, the demonstrative element "u" in, (summary)
C. R. Sankaran and G. S. Gai X Summaries, 165
 [IL VII. 242-50]
- [Dravidian] The South Indian stem of the Indo-Germanic
 group (title only) *T. Rajagopala Rao* II. lvi
- [Dravidian] The standard language of South India
 (summary) *R. P. Sethu Pillai* IX Summaries, 79-80
- Dravidian verb, the, (title only)
L. V. Ramaswamy Ayyar VIII Summaries, 128
- Dravidian verbal system, the and its development
 (summary) *K. Ramakrishnaiya* XI Summaries, 177-79
- [Dravido-Sumerian] Some contacts and affinities between
 the Egypto-Minoan and Indo-Sumerian cultures
 [Indo-Sumerian = Dravido-Sumerian] (summary)
H. S. David X. 503-04
- Dream psychology in Hindu system of thought (summary)
T. A. Venkateswara Dikshitar X Summaries, 78-79
- Durgācārya, date of, [1st century A. D.] (summary)
Lakshman Sarup VII Summaries, 145-46

- Durgāpūjā**, the astronomical significance of, as a Vedic solar worship, its connection with virgin Mary and Jesus, and the determination of the origin of Hebrew chronology (title only) *R. N. Saha* V Summaries, 218
- [*Dargāstuti* of saint Vilvamaṅgala edited] *Ullur S. Parameswara Aiyar* IX. 481-83
- Dassantaḥ**, eṣa rājeva, sārāṅgeṇātiraṁhasā (summary) *C. Kunhan Raja* VIII Summaries, 29
- Dutch exploits** in India and Ceylon as related by contemporary Jesuit letters (1607-1667). (summary) *D. F. Ferrol* X Summaries, 99-100
- Dutch inscription** on a temple bell (title only) *R. Vasudeva Poduval* XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. iii
[*Travancore Information & Listener* IV. xi. 42]
- Dutch**, Shah Alam II and the, *Kalikinkar Datta* XII vol. ii. 562-64
- Duty**, the call to, (summary) *B. R. Jatar* III Summaries, 153-55
- Dvādas'amañjarikā-stotra** of Saṅkara, an unpublished commentary on the, [of Svayamprakāśayati] *A. S. Nataraja Ayyar* XII vol. ii. 305-08
- Dvaita** is preferable, of the three systems of Vedānta why, (summary) *H. Sundararajachar* VIII Summaries, 52
- Dvaita literature**, some post-Vyāsācārya polemics in, *B. N. Krishnamurti Sarma* IX. 584-94
- Dvaita philosophy**, free will in, *N. K. Narasimhamurthy* IX. 570-74
- Dvaita-tattva-mīmāṃsā** [in Sanskrit] *Isvara Chandra Pant* IV vol. ii. Papers in Sanskrit, 9-26
- Dvārakā**, ancient, [in Sanskrit] *Hathibhai Shastri* VII. 1171-73

- Dvārakā**, ancient stone tubs at, (summary)
K. N. Joshi VII Summaries, 89
- Dvārakā**, is present, the ancient one? (title only)
M. V. Kibe VII. xxxviii
- Dvārāvati**, location of Kṛṣṇa's; [modern Junagad]
 (summary) *N. K. Bhattasali* VII Summaries, 135-36
 [IHQ X. 541-50]
- Dyāvāpṛthivī**. *R. Shama Sastry* XII vol. ii. 206-10
- Eagle**, reference to, and other mysterious birds in ancient literature. *Kaikhosrow Ardeshir Fitter* IX. 24C-55
- Earth**, worship of mother, in the hills (title only)
W. H. Emerson V vol. i. 153
- Eclecticism** before Akbar. *S. V. Venkateswara* VI. 143-48
- Economic conditions**, the harmonising of the law to the requirements of, according to the ancient Indian Dharmaśāstras, Arthaśāstras and Gṛhyasūtras
 (summary) *L. Sternbach* XI Summaries, 12C-27
 [ABORI XXIII. 528-48]
- Economic ideas** and speculations of the Hindus, on the, (title only) *Narayan Chandra Banerji* V Summaries, 215
- Education**, female, in ancient India (title only)
Bhababihuti Vidyabhusan II. lv
- Education** in the Brāhmaṇas and Upaniṣads (summary)
Radha Kumud Mookerji I vol. i. ix
 [Sir Asutosh Mookerjee Silver Jub. Vols. vol. III, pt. i. 217-51]
- Education** of ancient Aryans [in Gujarathi] (summary)
Chunilal B. Bhatt VII Summaries, 165-66

- Education of ancient Aryans** [in Gujarathi] (summary)
M. P. Vaidya VII. 1143-46
- Education of the prince, the, in ancient India** (title only)
S. K. Das VI. xiv
- Egypt and Minoan Crete, further affinities between the cultures of the Indus valley, Sumer, ancient,**
 (summary) *H. S. David* XI Summaries, 152
- Egypto-Minoan and the Indo-Sumerian cultures, some contacts and affinities between the, (Indo-Sumerian = Dravido-Sumerian) (summary only)** *H. S. David* X. 503-04
- Egypto-Sumerian civilisations, some further affinities and contacts between the Indo-Sumerian and,**
 (title only) *H. S. David* XI pt. i. 50
- Electricity and magnetism in ancient India.**
R. Krishna Rao Bhonsle III. 591-96
- Elephants in early western warfare, Indians and,**
 (summary) *C. A. Kincaid* IV vol. i. 172
- Emotion, the expression of the, (as analysed by Bharata in the Nāṭyaśāstra and as portrayed in the Chidambaram temple sculptures) (summary)**
P. S. Naidu X Summaries, 144-45
- English attempt, an early, to found a factory on the Tanjore coast.** *V. K. Bhandarkar* IX. 789-800
- Epic similes (summary)**
S. N. Gajendragadkar XII Summaries, pt. i. 75-77
- Epigraphic notes, two, [i. gosane and pugilu in an early Chalukya Karnataka inscription; ii. Pattadakal inscription]**
K. A. Nilakanta Sastri XII vol. iii. 619-20
- Epigraphical records, some, (title only)**
R. B. Daya Ram Sahni V Summaries, 220

- Erekhsha, the archer and his arrow.
B. T. Anklesaria I vol. ii. 79-83
- Eschatologies, Indian, *Zacharias* IX. 630-39
- Etawah, (U. P.), Sri Vidyāpīṭha of, (title only)
Pushkar Nath Raina V vol. i. 144
- Ethics, the springs of action in the Hindu, (summary)
Susil Kumar Maitra I vol. i. xcv-xcvii
- Ethnic history, some problems in Indian: Presidential
 address, Ethnology and Folklore section, IX session,
 Trivandrum. *G. S. Ghurye* IX. 911-54
- Ethnology section: *See Anthropology section.*
- European pioneer studies in South Indian languages.
C. S. Srinivasachari XII vol. iii. 644-46
 [BV V, 71-86]
- Evil, prophylactic disguise for averting, (summary)
Jivanji Jamshedji Modi III Summaries, 193-95
- Evil, the nature of, [in Urdu] (summary)
Mir Valiuddin XI Summaries, 62-63
- Eye vs. Ear (title only) *W. Dorasamy Iyer* VIII. xliii
- Famine relief in ancient India. (title only) *S. V. Vishwanath* II. liv
- el-Fārābī's political philosophy. *H. K. Sherwani* IX. 337-60
- Farrukhi, a study of the diwan of, (summary)
Mohd. Iqbal XII Summaries, pt. i. 46
- Farrukhsiyar, a letter of Maharaja Ajitsing relating to the
 death of emperor, *Bishveshwar Nath Reu* IX. 839-42
- Fine arts section, Presidential address, VI session, Patna:
 The need for museums of art in India.
Ajit Ghose VI. 221-31

- Fine arts, Architecture and Iconography section,**
 Presidential address, VII session, Baroda :
 Tradition in Indian Art. *Nanlal C. Mehta* VII. 743-62
- Fine arts and Technical sciences section,** Presidential
 address, VIII session, Mysore.
Shahid Suhravardy VIII. 677-89
- Fine arts section,** Presidential address, IX session,
 Trivandrum: A theory of Indian Art.
Stella Kramrisch IX. 1029-40
- Fine arts: Bhārata-nāṭya section,** Presidential address,
 X session, Tirupati: The future of Bharata-nāṭya —
 the Indian dance. *Rukmini Devi* X. 580-82
- Fine arts: Music section,** Presidential address,
 X session, Tirupati. *T. V. Subba Rao* X. 566-79
 [JMA—Madras, XII. 43-56]
- Fine arts: Sculpture and painting section,** Presidential
 address, X session, Tirupati. *O. C. Ganguly* X. 538-52
- Fine arts, youth and beauty in, (title only)**
P. K. Acharya V Summaries, 219
- Fire, some Aryan myths of the origin of, (summary)**
J. C. Tarapore XII Summaries, pt. i. 39-40
- Fiscal terms, some Hindu, discussed.**
Upendranath Ghoshal IV vol. ii. 201-10
- Fisher caste on the east coast of India, religion
 and customs of a, (summary)**
Haran Chandra Chakladar VII Summaries, 136-37
- Flute (summary)** *P. Sambamoorthy* III Summaries, xxvii
 [Published in book-form: "Flute—a critical study", Indian Music Publishing
 House, Madras, 1927; 2nd edn. 1943]
- Flying story, a, in the Pali commentary (title only)**
B. M. Barua II. lvii

- Folk-dance of Kerala, the, : forms and movements, themes and types (summary)**
M. D. Raghavan X Summaries, 146-47
 [Pub. as the last chap. of the writer's monograph: "Folk-plays and Dances of Kerala," Trichur, Cochin State]
- Folk-festivals, two, of Coorg.** *N. Kasturi* X. 516-21
- Folk-goddesses, some, of ancient and mediaeval India (summary)** *Jitendra Nath Banerjea* IX Summaries, 62
 [IHQ XIV. 100-09]
- Folk-lore, Kannada, (summary)**
N. S. Devudu VIII Summaries, 102-03
- [Folk-lore] Old songs and ballads (title only)**
C. I. Gopala Pillai IX. lxvi
- Folk-lore section, Ethnology and, Presidential address, II session, Calcutta: The study of Anthropology: its importance and necessity.**
L. K. Ananthakrishna Iyer II. 121-31
- Folk-lore section, Ethnology and, Presidential address, VIII session, Mysore.** *C. Hayavadana Rao* VIII. 635-46
- Folk-lore section, Ethnology and, Presidential address, IX session, Trivandrum: Some problems in Indian ethnic history.** *G. S. Ghurye* IX. 911-54
- Folk-lore [section], Indian History, Geography, Ethnology and, Presidential address, XII session, Benares.** *H. C. Ray* XII vol. ii. 147-58
- Folk-lore, the, in the Kongu country (summary)**
C. M. Ramachandra Chettiar IX Summaries, 63
- Folk-music, types of Telugu, (summary)**
G. Dwaraka Bai X Summaries, 138-39
- Folk-mysteries of Bengal, Bauls: the, (title only)**
Kshitimohan Sen V Summaries, 218
- [Folk-practices] Rainmaking rites among the Hindus of Assam (summary)**
Birinchi Kumar Barua XII Summaries, pt. ii. 30

- Folk-songs of the Sinhalese, the,
N. D. Wijesekera XII vol. ii. 568-74
- Folk-songs, the musical aspect of South Indian,
 (summary) *P. Sambamurthy* XI Summaries, 183
[Incorporated in the writer's "South Indian Music", Bk. III]
- Forts in ancient India. *Manoranjan Ghosh* VII. 549-53
- Fughānī (summary) *M. 'Ilm-ud-Din Salik* V Summaries, 160
- Gadādharaḥṭṭa, some further light on the date of,
 and the Rasikajivana (summary)
E. V. Vira Ragavacharya XI Summaries, 92-93
[Acharya Dhruva Comm. Vol. pt. iii. 229-34]
- Gadwal samsthan, origin of the, (summary)
M. Rama Rao VIII Summaries, 80-81
- Gadwal state, contribution of the, towards Sanskrit
 and Telugu (title only) *P. Srinivasachari* XI Summaries, 84
- Gahaḍavala dynasty, early history of the,
Dhirendra Chandra Ganguly VII. 533-38
- Gaharvals, Rāṣṭrakūṭas and, (summary)
Bisheshwar Nath Reu V Summaries, 133
[JBAS (1930) 111-21]
- Gaikwads of Baroda, the origin and early history of the
 family of the, (summary) *Jal Pestonji Birdy* VII Summaries, 141-42
- Gajalakshmi seals, the, of the rulers of Mahakosala
 (summary) *L. P. Pandeya* IX Summaries, 91
- Gajendramokṣa—an identification (summary)
A. N. Krishna Aiyangar XI Summaries, 140-41
[ALB VIII. 146-52, 170-73; IX. 99-100]
- Gajendramokṣa by Lakṣmīprasāda, a recently discovered
 Sanskrit poem, [saṁvat 1815—A. D. 1759]
 (summary) *L. R. Kulkarni* X Summaries, 42-43

- Gambhir Rai, a precursor of Bhūṣaṇa (title only)
R. K. Chaube XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. iv
- Gandarāditya—a saint king (title only)
S. Soma Sundar Desikar IV vol. i. Proceedings, 68
 [QJMS XVII. 192-99]
- Gandharva form of marriage, juridical aspects of the,
Ludwick Sternbach XII vol. ii. 340-44
 [FO X. 69-78]
- Gandharvas and kinnaras in Indian iconography
 [with plates] *R. S. Panchamukhi* X. 553-58
- Gaṇeśa originally a corn-deity?, is,
Lachmidhar Shastri IX. 998-1001
- Gaṅga, Anantavarma choda, the administrative history
 of the reign of, (A. D. 1076-1147)
R. Subba Rao VII. 521-27
- Gaṅga, derivation of the name, (summary)
Aryendra Sharma XI Summaries, 175-76
- Gaṅga era and the fixing of the initial era (title only)
R. Subba Rao VI. xvii
 [JAHS V. 200-04, with a slight change in title]
- Gaṅga era, eastern, the initial year of the little known,
R. Subba Rao VII. 517-20
 [Bharatiya Anusilana Grantha, Prayag, 1930, Section 2, pp. 20-22]
- Gaṅga era, the commencement of the epoch of the,
 (summary) *B. V. Krishna Rao* XI Summaries, 133-34
 [JAHS XI. 19-32, 147-48]
- Gaṅga era, the eastern, *R. Subba Rao* X. 472-77
- Gaṅga era, the initial year of the, (summary)
B. V. Krishna Rao VIII Summaries, 63-64
 [Incorporated in the writer's book: "A History of the Early Dynasties of
 Andhradeśa", Madras, 1942, pp. 578-92]

- Gangadikar Vokkaligars, some customs and ceremonies of the, (summary)
A. Srinivasa Iyengar VIII Summaries, 106
- Gaṅgas of Kalinga, Haihaya feudatories of the eastern, (summary) *N. Somasekhara Sarma* X Summaries, 110
- Gaṅgas of Talkad, the western, *R. Narasimhachar* II. 297-308
 [QJMS XIV. 10-22]
- Gaṅgas, the origin of the eastern, *R. Subba Rao* VIII. 573-82
- Gangetic valley, new light on an archaic civilisation in the, (summary) *A. Banerji Sastri* V Summaries, 133-34
- Garbhopaniṣad, the human body according to the, (summary) *Ekendranath Ghosh* VII Summaries, 40
- Garuḍa legend, the, of the Mahābhārata, and its astronomical interpretation (summary)
V. H. Vader V Summaries, 91-93
- Garuḍa, the only image of, (title only)
B. Bhattacharya V Summaries, 218
- Garudadhvaja, Heliodorana, (title only) *Govind Pai* XI pt. i. 59
- Gāthas, Sanskritised passages from the, (summary)
Dastur Kaikobad A. Noshervan I vol. i. xxi
- Gāthas, the dialect of the, and its relation with that of the younger Avesta. *Manilal Patel* VII. 859-67
- Gāthic interpretation, some principles of,
I. J. S. Taraporewala V vol. i. 199-206
- Gāthic metres, the, [and chanting] (summary)
I. J. S. Taraporewala XI Summaries, 19
 [BDCRI III. 219-24]
- Gauḍa Abhinanda and the Yogavāsiṣṭha-Rāmāyaṇa (summary) *Sivaprasad Bhattacharya* X Summaries, 32-33

- Gauḍapāda, absolutism of vedānta according to, (summary)
K. Venkatarama Sastry X Summaries, 75-76
- Gauḍapāda, Bādarāyaṇa and, (summary)
Prataprai M. Modi V Summaries, 120-21
- Gauḍapādabhāṣya and Māṭharaviṭṭi (title only)
Umesha Misra VI. xv
- Gauḍapādakārikā on the Māṇḍūkya upaniṣad, the,
Vidhusekhara Bhattacharya II. 439-61
- Gauḍapādakārikās, the, and Buddhism. *N.B. Purohit* VIII. 352-82
- Gauḍasārasvat: *See Konkani.*
- Gauḍī riti, the, in theory and in practice (summary)
Siva Prasad Bhattacharya IV vol. i. Summaries, 59-60
 [IHQ III. 376-94]
- Gautama, the founder of Nyāya, the theism of,
Ganganath Jha I vol. ii. 281-85
- Gautamasmṛti, the, (summary only)
A. N. Krishna Aiyangar X. 186
- General Presidential Address, I session, Poona.
Ramakrishna Gopal Bhandarkar I vol. i. 13-27
- General Presidential Address, II session, Calcutta.
Sylvain Levi II. lxxv-lxxix
- General Presidential Address, III session, Madras.
Ganganath Jha III. li-lxi
- General Presidential Address, IV session, Allahabad.
Jivanji Jamshedji Modi IV vol. i. Proceedings, 18-41
 [Or. Conf. Pap. 1-16]
- General Presidential Address, V session, Lahore:
 Sanskrit culture in modern India.
Haraprasad Shastri V vol. i. 62-110
 [PB XXX. 66-75, 126-33]

- General Presidential Address, VI session, Patna.
R. B. Hira Lal VI. xxxiii-iii
- General Presidential Address, VII session, Baroda.
Kashi Prasad Jayaswal VII. lix-lxxxii
- General Presidential Address, VIII session, Mysore.
S. Krishnaswami Aiyangar VIII. lxx-cix
- General Presidential Address, IX session, Trivandrum.
F. W. Thomas IX. 15-38
- General Presidential Address, X session, Tirupati.
Madan Mohan Malaviya X. lxxii-lxxx
- General Presidential Address, XI session, Hyderabad.
Ghulam Yazdani XI pt. i. 74-95
- General Presidential Address, XII session, Benares.
S. K. Belvalkar XII vol. ii. 9-22
- Geography, a chapter from our early economic, (summary)
Rudha Kamal Mookerji I vol. i. cxxxiii-cxxxiv
- Geography, Indian History, Ethnology and Folk-lore
 [section], Presidential address, XII session,
 Benares. *H. C. Ray* XII vol. ii. 147-58
- Geography of India, some notes on the ancient,
 (title only) *Surendra Nath Mazumdar* II. lviii
 [Sir Asutosh Mookerji Silver Jub. Vol. Vol. III, pt. ii. 423-26]
- Geometry of altars, the constructive, in the Vedas
 (summary) *R. N. Apte* I vol. i. cliii-cliv
 [AEORI VII. 1-16, under a slightly changed title]
- Georgian inscription, the discovery of a, near the
 Isvara Gangi Siva temple at Benares (title only)
R. N. Saha II. xviii

- Germans, the ancient, a few points in their constitution,
religion, society, etc., common to them and the
early Indo-Iranians (summary)
J. J. Modi I vol. i. cxxviii-cxxxiii
- Ghair-i-lo-Sakhum (title only) *Anonymous* IV vol. i. Proceedings, 56
- Ghanasyāms, paṇḍita, (summary)
V. A. Ramaswami Sastri V Summaries, 94-95
[JOR III. 231-43]
- Ghaṭakarparakāvya, a Ms. of, with a new commentary
(summary) *C. N. Joshi* XI Summaries, 239-42
[BV VI. 49-57]
- Ghazi-ud-din Khan's letters to Muhammad Ali, 1752 A. D.
(summary) *A. G. Pawar* XI Summaries, 149
- Ghaznavid poets, Zoroastrian mythology in, (summary)
Jehangir C. Coyajee XI Summaries, 52
- Ghoshi terracottas—a study (summary)
T. N. Ramachandran X Summaries, 81-82
- Ghulam Āli Āzād, nativity of, (summary)
Sayyid Makbul Ahmad IV vol i. 210
- (Gilgit), Reports on the manuscripts found at Navapura,
Madhusudan Koul VII. 5-10
- Gipsis and the spread of Indian culture (title only)
Bhoodeb Mookerjee II. 1
- Gitā, a critical study on the, on the intrinsic and
internal evidence of the Gitā text only—an
entirely new and original approach (summary)
V. B. Athavale XII Summaries, pt. i. 98-100
- Gitā conception of yoga, the, (summary)
T. R. V. Murti XII Summaries, pt. i. 102

- Gītā, belongs to 3000 B. C. period, some geographical and archaeological evidence to prove that the composition of the, *V. B. Athavale* XII no reference
[JGJRI 1, 199-207, with a slight change in title]
- Gītā, reorientation of the, etc. (title only)
R. M. Shastri XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. ii
- Gītā, the, as a compendium of the Hindu religion (summary)
Jatavallabhula Purushottam XI Summaries, 114-15
- Gītā, the concept of svadharma in the, (title only)
Umesh Chandra Bhattacharya VI. xv
- Gītā : See also *Bhagavadgita*.
- Gītādharmakaumudī (summary) *B. R. Kale* VII. 443-47
- Gītāṅgādhara of Śrī Nāṇjarājas'ekhara, the prime-minister-poet of Mysore.
A. N. Narasimha VIII Summaries, 30-31
- Gītāgovinda and its critics (title only)
Makhan Lal Mukerji V Summaries, 215
- Gītāgovinda of Jayadeva, does the, contain 12 slokas compiled by a king of Orissa? [in Hindi]
(summary) *Shiva Dutta Sharma* IX Summaries, 16
- Goa, ancient, (title only) *A. D. Braganza Pereira* II. liii
- Gobhilas, the word Ahura in Sanskrit and the home of the, (title only) *I. J. S. Taraporewala* II. xlix
[Ind.-Ir. St. (1925) 143ff.]
- God, corporeal, (summary)
Janaki Ballabha Bhattacharya IV vol. i. 84-85
- God, the place of, in the early Vaiśeṣika as represented by the sūtras (title only)
R. M. Shastri V Summaries, 216

- Gods, the, measures of, (title only)
P. K. Acharya VII. xliii
 [Jha Comm. Vol. 1-8]
- Gomata colossus, the art of the, [with a plate]
M. H. Krishna VIII. 690-91
- [Gomins] A new dynasty of the west coast.
C. R. Krishnamacharlu IX. 857-62
- Gona Gannaya Reddi, a note on the Raichur
 inscription of, [Kakatiya] (summary)
M. Rama Rao XI Summaries, 154-56
- Gonka II and the Chalukyas. *K. A. Nilakanta Sastri* X. 419-22
- Gonka II, king of Velanadu — A. D. 1132-1163
 (summary) *R. Subrahmanyam* IX Summaries, 41
- Gopala I of Bengal (title only) *Md. Shahidullah* VI. xviii
 [IHQ VII. 580-86]
- Gopichand, the legend of Raja, *Gopal Chandra Halder* VI. 265-78
- Gotra and pravara. *C. V. Vaidya* V vol. ii. 34-46
- Gotra and pravara and their incidence on marriage.
K. Rangachari III. 635-51
- Gotra and pravara in Vedic literature. *P. V. Kane* VII. 317-22
 [JBBRAS XI. 1-17]
- Gotra-pravara lists, the vamsas and the, of Vedic
 literature (summary) *U. N. Ghoshal* XI Summaries, 18
 [IHQ XVIII. 20-25]
- Gotras and pravaras of the katriyas, are the, the
 same as those of brāhmaṇas? *M. L. Bhargava* VI. 329-47
- Gotras, Vedic origin of, (title only) *Bhajanlal* VII. xlv
- Government, local, in pre-Buddhist India (summary)
Ratilal N. Mehta VIII Summaries, 75
 [MB LXIII. 656-59]
- Governmental ideals in ancient India (title only)
Narayan Chandra Banerjee II. liv

- Govindānanda and Rāmānanda, problems of identity: II—,
(summary only) *P. P. Subrahmanya Sastri* X. 44
- Grammar of Sanskrit, historical; Presidential address,
Classical Sanskrit section, VI session, Patna.
Vanamali Vedantatirtha VI. 557-76
- Grammar, some fundamental principles of Indian, (summary)
Umakanta Vidyasekhar V Summaries, 27
- Grammar: *See also under Vaiyakarana and Vyakarana.*
- Grantha-sampādanam [in Sanskrit]
Sivaprasad Bhattacharya VII. no reference
- Greater India, art and archaeology in, (title only)
Kalidas Nag V Summaries, 216
- [Greater India] Indian colonisation in the far east.
R. C. Majumdar III. 337-47
- Greater Indian Philosophy, cultural data in, (title only)
Kalidas Nag V Summaries, 216
- Greek synchronisms revised, the basic blunder in the
reconstruction of Indian chronology by Orientalists:
Or the, M. K. Acharya I vol. i. cxi-cxiv
- Ground-nut festival, a celebrated,—(kadlaka jatra), of
Bangalore, which reveals the origin of Basavangudi
(summary) *N. Chengalvarayan* V Summaries, 182
- Gūḍhalekhyā or secret-writing. *R. Shama Sastri* IV vol. ii. 195-200
- Gujarat, antiquities of, (summary)
V. R. Talwalkar VII Summaries, 62-64
- Gujarat, foreign influence on the life and culture of,
(summary) *D. B. K. M. Jhaveri* XII vol. ii. 548
- Gujarat, history of coinage in, *G. V. Acharya* VII. 689-702
- Gujarat in mediaeval times. *V. R. Talwalkar* VII. 555-67

- Gujarat, mediaeval writers of, [in Gujarathi]
Shantilal Sarabhai Oza VII. 1127-35
- Gujarat, pre-British education in, (title only)
M. R. Majumdar VI. xvii
- Gujarat school of painting, some illustrated mss. of the,
 [Bālagopālastuti of Bilvamaṅgala and Bhāgavata
 Daśamaskandha] *M. R. Majumdar* VII. 827-35
- Gujarat, the historic family of ministers in, [in Gujarathi]
Lalachandra B. Gandhi VII. 1157-63
- Gujarat : *See also under Gurjara.*
- Gujarathi comedy of art, the, *R. K. Yajnik* VII. 1107-16
- Gujarathi in relation to Marathi. *V. P. Vaidya* VII. 1075-83
- Gujarathi, mediaeval, *Keshavram K. Shastri* VII. 1089-94
- Gujarathi poets, old, (summary) *D. D. Deve* I vol. i. clxii
- Gujarathi poets, old, use of metres by, [in Gujarathi]
Bhogilal Jayachandra Sandesara VII. 1095-1102
- Gujarathi, the phonogenesis of the wide E and O in,
N. B. Divatia I vol. ii. 141-50
- Gujarathi, where Marathi meets, *V. P. Dandekar* VII. 931-35
- Gujarathi word karanjō or kāranjō, the derivation
 of the, (title only) *Jivanji Jamshedji Modi* V Summaries, 214
 [Or. Conf. Pap. 354-56]
- Gujarathi word 'parichh', 'prichh', the old, meaning
 learn, know, etc., used in old Parsi manuscripts
 and documents (summary)
Jamshed Cawasji Katrak XII Summaries, pt. i. 131-32
- Gujarathi works on ethics, old, [in Gujarathi]
M. R. Majumdar VII. 1137-41

- Gulzar-i-Naseem, further light on the Mathnavi of,
(title only) *Maqbool Husain Khan* XI pt. i. 56
- Gumaṇa, Kṛṣṇa Candrikā of, (title only)
P. Udaya Shankar Bhatt V vol. i. 169
- Guraviṣṇu and Sāyaṇa. [G. not earlier] (summary)
A. Venkatasubbiah VIII Summaries, 8-9
[JOR IX, 335-61]
- Gupta administrative system, new light on the,—
the significance and application of the term
Kumārāmātya. *U.N. Ghoshal* VI. 211-16
- Gupta era (summary) *H.A. Shah* I vol. i. cxxxvii-viii
- Gupta era, some aspects of the problem of the,
(summary) *K.B. Pathak* I vol. i. cxxxiv
- Gupta hegemony, the, and later ksatriya migrations
(summary) *B. Seshagiri Rao* III Summaries, 132
- Gupta history and chronology, later, (summary)
Radha Kumud Mookherji III Summaries, 106
[JIH IV. pt. ii. 17-28]
- Gupta inscription, a, of 234 Gupta era in Assam
(summary) *S. Katakī* XI Summaries, 153-54
- Gupta king, a gold coin of an early, (title only)
Y.K. Deshpande VI. xviii
- Gupta period, Charchoma Siva temple inscriptions of the,
(summary) *A.S. Altekar* XI Summaries, 154
- Gupta, pre-, and early Gupta sculptures (title only)
Stella Kramrisch VI. xviii
- Gupta sculpture at Benares, Classics (being a study of,
(summary) *Adris Banerji* XII Summaries, pt. ii. 51-52
- Gupta: See also Kṛṣṇa Gupta.

- Guptas, the order of succession of the later imperial,
Hemachandra Raychaudhuri II. 335-38
- bhai Gurdas Bhalla's *Hir*, a comparative study (title only)
S. Mohan Singh V Summaries, 220
- Gurjara desh and Gurjara jāti (title only)
Durgashankar K. Shastri VII. xlv
- Gūrjaras, the, are the Huns? (summary)
A. Rangaswami Saraswati IV vol. i. 130-31
- Gurjaras, the early history of the,
R. C. Majumdar I vol. ii. 393-406
- Hafiz and Gothe (summary) *Jivani Jamshedji Modi* II. 601-06
- Hafiz, Arabic poetry of, *Kazi Ahmedmian Akhtar* VIII. 228-35
- Hafiz of Shiraz according to his own view (title only)
S. M. Eushaw VI. xix
- Hafiz, the greatest bard in the whole range of Persian
 poetry (title only) *F. M. Shuja* VII. xlv
- Haṁsa, the spiritual mysticism of, (title only)
N. D. Minochehr-Homji XII. vol. i. lii
- Haradatta Miśra and Haradatta Sīva-cārya.
S. S. Suryanarayana Shastri VI. 607-12
- Harappa. *Laxmidhar Shastri* XII vol. iii. 611-15
- Harappa and Mohenjodaro, the paleographic affinities
 of the seals from, (title only)
George A. Barton V Summaries, 217
- Hāravarṣa, probable identification of king., [with
 Devapāla alias Vikramasīla, 9th century]
 (title only) *K. S. Ramaswami Sastri* V Summaries, 217
 [JOB III. 57-57]

Haribhadrāsūri, the date of, (summary)

Muni Jinavinayaji

I vol. i. cxxiv-cxxvi

[Issued as separate booklet: Hindi version : Jain Sahitya Samshodhaka, I.]

Haritela, the lost kingdom of, (title only)

D. C. Bhattacharya

VI. xvii

Harisena's Dharmaparīkṣā in Apabhraṃśa (summary)

A. N. Upadhye

XI Summaries, 101-02

[ABORI XXIII, 492-608]

Harisvāmī,—the commentator of the Śatapatha Brāhmaṇa

(title only) *M. D. Shastri*

V Summaries, 214

Harisvāmī,—the commentator of the Śatapatha Brāhmaṇa

and the date of Skandasvāmī—the commentator of

R̥gveda. *Mangal Deva Shastri*

VI. 595-605

Hārta Dharmasāstra, fragments of, (summary)

T. R. Chintamani

VII Summaries, 12-13

Harṣa and Dhruvabhāṭṭa.

Dines Chandra Sircar

XII vol. ii. 524-27

Harṣavardhana, the caste of, (summary)

A. Yusuf Ali

IV vol. i. 131-34

Harvan excavations, (Kashmir) (title only)

Ramachandra Kak

II. liii

[vide the writer's book: "Ancient monuments of Kashmir", London, 1933, pp. 105-11]

Hazrat Shahr Banu (title only) *S. A. Maqbul Ahmad*

VI. xix

Health and social evolution (summary)

V. Narayana Swami

X Summaries, 150-51

[Gov. Indian Med. School Mag., Madras, II. II. (Jan, 1942)]

Hebrew and Arabic, assertions and oaths in,

A. S. Tritton

III. 707-09

- Hebrew chronology, the astronomical significance of
 Durgāpūjā as a Vedic solar worship, its connection
 with Virgin Mary and Jesus and the determination
 of the origin of, (title only) *R. N. Saha* V Summaries, 218
- [Hebrew, Dravidian origin of the,] Abraham (summary)
 Lacchmidhar Shastri XII Summaries, pt. ii. 26-27
- Hephthalite coins with Pahlavi legends (summary)
 J. M. Unwala XI Summaries, 156-57
 [JNSI IV, 37-46]
- Heroines in Sanskrit plays (summary)
 P. V. Ramanujaswami X Summaries, 9-403
- Heruka, iconography of, (summary)
 Benoytosh Bhattacharya VII Summaries, 91-92
 [IC II, 23-35]
- Hīnayāna and Mahāyāna, historical significance of
 the terms, (title only) *B. M. Barua* II. lvi
- Hīnayāna, the historical study of the terms
 Mahāyāna and, (title only) *R. Kimura* II. lvi
 [vide J Dept. Lett. XII, 45-193]
- Hīnayāna : *See also under Buddhism and Mahayana.*
- Hind, Hindi, Hindu and Hindusthana,
 the unsolved riddle of the words,
 (summary) *R. N. Saha* V Summaries, 28-29
- Hīndī, a need for simplicity of expression in all
 future writings of India, particularly of,
 (summary) *K. L. Guru* III Summaries, 39-41
- Hindi — a prospect and a retrospect: Presidential
 address, Hindi section, V session, Lahore,
 Amar Nath Jha V vol. ii. 1301-07
- Hindi accent [in Hindi] (summary)
 Hariharanath Tandan VIII Summaries, 131-32

- [Hindi and Arabic] Some important features of the ancient language, developed at Bijapore and Golconda (summary)
Abdul Quadir Sarvari IX Summaries, 95-96
- Hindi and Muslim poets (summary)
G. P. Shastri XI Summaries, 219
- Hindi dialect, a western, discovered in Khulna district of Bengal (summary) *K. L. Mitra* X Summaries 217
- Hindi, early, as in two Muslim writers.
[Shaikh Farid and Shah Barhanuddin Janam]
(summary) *Suniti Kumar Chatterji* XI Summaries, 218
- Hindi, eastern, pronunciation of "E" and "O" in,
(summary) *N. Nagappa* VIII Summaries, 133
[NPP XVII, XVIII]
- Hindi grammar, a dissertation on, *D. N. Rania* VII. 991-93
- Hindi idioms, a paper on the origin of some,
(title only) *B. N. Bhatt* V Summaries, 219
- Hindi in the College of Fort William (summary)
Priyaranjan Sen VIII Summaries, 133-34
- Hindi language, antiquity of the.; Presidential address,
Hindi section, VII session, Baroda [in Hindi]
Rahula Sankrityayana VII. 965-70
- Hindi lexicography, contributions to,
Malik Hardev Bahri XII vol. iv. 85-96
- Hindi literature, a comparative study of the main current of English and, (title only)
Lalita Prasad Sukul V Summaries, 220
- Hindi manuscripts, search of, (title only)
R. B. Hira Lal V Summaries. 219
- Hindi, [Niranjani poets of.; Presidential address,
Hindi section, X session, Tirupati.
P. D. Barthawal X. 677-90

- Hindi novel, modern, its possibilities of growth
(summary) *I. N. Madan* X Summaries, 212-13
- Hindi of Southern India and its background (summary)
Shri Rama Sharma XI Summaries, 219
- Hindi poems, some rare and recently discovered,
(title only) *Lakshman Sarup* V Summaries, 220
- Hindi poetry, a glance on the modern, (title only)
Lalita Prasad Sukul V Summariss, 220
- Hindi poets, modern, (title only)
Lalita Prasad Sukul VII. xlv
- Hindi prose, Fort William and, (summary)
Laksmisagar Varsneya X Summaries, 211-12
- Hindi, scope of verbs in, (summary)
H. L. Jain XI Summaries, 213
[*Alola, Nagpur Sahitya Sammelan Number (Dec. 1945)*]
- Hindi section, Presidential address, V session, Lahore:
Hindi—a prospect and a retrospect.
Amar Nath Jha V vol. ii. 1301-07
- Hindi section, Presidential address, VI session,
Patna [in Hindi] *Babu Syam Sundar Das* VI. 397-408
- Hindi section, Presidential address, VII session, Baroda:
Antiquity of the Hindi language [in Hindi]
Rahula Sankrityayana VII. 965-70
- Hindi section, Presidential address, X session, Tirupati.
[Niranjani poets of Hindi] *P. D. Barthawal* X. 677-90
- Hindi section, Presidential address, XII session, Benares.
Syam Sunder Das XII vol. ii. 193-96
- Hindi, some unknown or little known poets of,
(title only) *R. K. Chaube* XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. iv
- Hindu ethics, ācāra — the heart of, (summary)
M. S. Srinivasa Sarma IX Summaries, 28-29

- Hindu ethics**, the psychological basis of, (title only)
Sushil Kumar Maitra II. lv
- Hindu iconism**, origins of, (summary)
S. V. Venkateswara III Summaries, 83-84
[IHQ III. 298-306]
- Hindu pilgrimages** of the fifteenth century.
Bhabatosh Bhattacharya IX. 415-20
- Hindu population**, new light on some foreign elements in,
(summary) *R. M. Shastri* III Summaries, 202-03
[K. Hitakari (Urdu) 1926]
- Hindu saṃskāras**, Christian sacraments, and the
rationale of ritualism. *M. Yamunacharya* VIII. 401-09
- Hindu system** of morality Or Philosophy of the three
guṇas, sattva, rajas and tamas.
Sarabhai V. Majumdar VII. 373-75
- Hindu theology**, the place of, in universal religion
(summary) *R. Ramasubba Sastri* IX Summaries, 25-26
- Hindu theory** of property, the, *M. A. Buch* VII. 253-57
- Hinduism** (title only) *R. N. Suryanarayana* VIII Summaries, 52
- Hinduism** and Muhammadan heritics during the Pathan
period. *Surendranath Sen* III. 401-05
[Pub. in the VDBQ and reprinted in the writer's book:
"Studies in Indian History", Calcutta, 1970, pp. 118-27]
- Hinduism**, reconversion into, theory and practice of,
in ancient India. *A. S. Altekar* VI. 149-51
- Hindu-Mussalman** relations and cultural co-operation,
aspects of, in mediaeval India (summary)
N. C. Banerji X Summaries, 94-95

- Hindus**, how to regenerate the, (summary)
S. C. Mookerjee IV vol. i. 214-16
- Hindus**, the home of the ancient, and their policy of
 racial fusion. *R. Shamasastry* II. 133-43
 [QJMS XV. 229-36]
- Hindus**, the spiritual culture of the, and the
 interpretation of their civilisation (title only)
Narendra Nath Law II. liv
 [J Dept. Lett. XV. 1-12]
- Hindusamāje** pratidinam vardhamānasya dharmānādarasya
 nirāse kidṛṣaḥ prayāso'pekṣyate [in Sanskrit]
Acharya Suryanarayana Sarma XII vol. iv. 42-43
- Do.** *Anantanarayana Sastri* XII vol. iv. 40-41
- Do.** *Badrinatha Sastri* XII vol. iv. 44-46
- Hindustani**, Bazaar, a study of the, of Calcutta (title only)
Sunitikumar Chatterji V Summaries, 214
 [IL I. ii-iv. 57 pp., under a slightly changed title]
- Hindustani** poetry in India, beginnings of, *H. C. Ray* VIII. 865-66
- Hindustani** publications in the College of Fort William
 (1800-1820) (Based on the records of the Government
 of India). *Priyaranjan Sen* IX. 1329-40
- Historical works**, some lost Indian, (title only)
Upendranath Ghoshal VIII Summaries, 88
- History**, ancient Indian, and research work
 (summary) *Prahlad C. Divanji* X Summaries, 101-03
 [NTA III. 132-43, 161-70]
- History**, archaeology and ancient, (title only) *A. Ghose* II. lii

- History section, Archaeology and, Presidential address,
V session, Lahore.
S. Krishnaswami Aiyangar V vol. i. 301-13
- [History section] History and Archaeology section,
Presidential address, VI session, Patna:
Archaeology in India and its importance for
Indian history. *Hirananda Sastri* VI. 1-15
- [History section] History and Chronology section,
Presidential address, VII session, Baroda.
H. Gauri Shankar Ojha VII. 507-15
- History section, Presidential address, VIII session,
Mysore. *Radha Kumud Mookerji* VIII. 435-62
- History section, Presidential address, IX session,
Trivandrum. *R. C. Majumdar* IX. 679-85
[For extracts see JAHRS XI. 102-06]
- History section, Presidential address, X session,
Tirupati. *C.S. Srinivasachari* X. 368-89
- History section, Presidential address, XI session,
Hyderabad. *K. A. Nilakanta Sastri* XI pt. ii. 61-67
- [History section] History, Indian, Geography, Ethnology
and Folk-lore [section], Presidential address,
XII session, Benares. *H.C. Ray* XII vol. ii. 147-58
- History, sources of Indian, from Telugu literature
(title only) *Vanguri Subba Row* II. liii
- History, the ebbs and tides of culture in Indian,
(summary) *M. Sharadamma* IX Summaries, 37-38
- Ho society, the position of women in, (title only)
D. N. Majumdar VI. xvii
- Hos, the economic life of the, (title only)
D. N. Majumdar VI. xvii

- Hoysala** temples, notes on some important,
(summary) *A. Srinivasa Iyengar* VIII Summaries, 100-01
- [*Hṛdayadarpaṇa* of Bhaṭṭanāyaka] Three lost
master-pieces of Alaṅkārasāstra
(summary) *S. P. Bhattacharya* XII Summaries, pt. i. 59-60
[*Prachya Vani* I, i]
- Human sacrifices** to the water-spirits, on some
vestiges of the custom of offering, (title only)
Saratchandra Mitra II. 1
[*QJMS* XII. 397-405; See also *QJMS* XIII. 589-90, 693-94]
- Humayun** and the Rajput princes (title only)
K. R. Qanungo II. lvii
- Humayun**, emperor, and Rao Maldeo.
Bisheshwarnath Reu XII vol. ii. 549-50
- Huns**?, the Gūjjaras are the, (summary)
A. Rangaswami Saraswati IV vol. i. 130-31
- Huns**, the, who invaded India; what was their religion.
Jivanji Jamshedji Modi III. 655-82
[*Or. Conf. Pap.* 165-204]
- Huttari festival**, the, in Coorg. *N. Kasturi* VIII. 655-66
- Hyderabad**, pre-historic remains in south, and north
Mysore (summary) *K. Narayana Aiyangar*
VIII Summaries, 96-97
- Hydro-selenic culture** (summary)
S. Srikantha Sastri VIII Summaries, 105-06
[*M in I* XXI. Jan-March 1941]
- Ibn-Habāb**, the mukhtar of,—an important work on
Arabic medicine (title only)
Syed Ahmadullah Nadvi XI pt. i. 41
- Ibn-Jubayr** and an account of his travels. (summary)
Shaikh Inayatullah XI Summaries, 69

- Ibnul-Arabi's theory of knowledge (title only)**
Mawlana Munazir Ahsan Sahib XI pt. i. 41
- Ibrahim Nameh: the first Urdu masnavi of the sixteenth century (title only)**
Bhagwat Dayal Varma IV vol. i. Proceedings, 56
- Ibrahim sultan, a new specimen of the calligraphy of prince, (summary)** *M. Mahfuz-Haq* XI Summaries, 192
- Iconism, origins of Hindu, (summary)**
S. V. Venkatesvara III Summaries, 83-84
 [IHQ III, 298-306]
- [Iconography] Identification of an Indian Museum statuette.** *Benoytosh Bhattacharya* III. 257-59
- Iconography, Vedic, (summary)**
S. V. Venkatesvara V Summaries, 21
 [Rupam XII, 21-27]
- Iconology, the general development of Hindu, (title only)**
S. V. Venkatesvara Aiyar II. lii
- Īḍarāyakuḍī inscription of Ceravaṁśa-kirīṭapati Jayasimhadeva (summary)**
K. Sivaramakrishna Sastri X Summaries, 83
- Idriya Sahib, a note on the language of, (summary)** *D. Brahmachari Shastri* XI Summaries, 215-16
- Ikṣvākuḥikarāṇa (summary)**
B. A. Krishnaswamy Rao X Summaries, 69
- Itutrisi, an unpublished inscription of the time of, —showing the construction of a reservoir at Khatu (Marwar).** *M. Abdulla Chaghtai* VIII. 632-34
- Images, Brahminical bronze, of Kurkihar, Gaya district, Bihar (summary)**
Mano Ranjan Ghosh VIII Summaries, 111

- Images**, eight mediaeval, in the collection of prince
Pratapsingh Gaekwad (summary)
B. Bhattacharya VII Summaries, 173
[IC I. 493-53]
- Images**, worship of, in India (summary)
Hirananda Sastri III Summaries, 79-82
- Indescribable**, describing the, (title only)
Nalinikantha Brahma IV vol. i. Proceedings 61
- India**, a few problems of identity in the ancient
cultural history of, (title only)
S. Kuppuswami Sastry IV vol. i. 219
[JOR I. 5-15, 191-201]
- India** as known to the ancient world (summary)
Gauranganath Banerji I vol. i. cxviii-cxix
[Pub. as a booklet, Calcutta, 1921]
- India**, distribution of wealth in ancient, *N. G. Kalekar* VII. 279-90
- India** in the second century B. C. *S. V. Venkatesvara* III. 407-15
- India**, languages of, (summary) *N. G. D. Joardar* XI Summaries, 174
- India**, local government in pre-Buddhist,
(summary) *Ratilal N. Mehta* VIII Summaries, 57
[MR LXIII. 656-59]
- India**, political divisions of, long before the rise of
Buddhism (title only) *Nilmani Chakravarti* II. lviii
- India**, some notes on the ancient geography of,
(title only) *Surendranath Majumdar* II. lviii
[Sir Asutosh Mookerjee Silver Jub. Vols., Vol. II^r. pt. ii. 423-59]
- India**, tribes and kingdoms in ancient, (title only)
N. K. Datta III. xxi
- India**, urban refinement in ancient, (summary)
[Dewan Bahadur] *K. S. Ramaswami Sastri* IX Summaries, 44
- Indian belief**, some aspect of, *Hem Chandra Ray* VII. 355-56

- Indian chronology**, the basic blunder in the reconstruction of,
by Orientalists: *Or* the Greek synchronisms revised
(summary) *M. K. Acharya* I vol. i. cxi-cxiv
- Indian cultural and racial origins** (title only) *Panchanan Mitra* II. 1
- Indian culture**, the foreign elements in, (summary)
K. R. R. Sastry III Summaries, xlv
- Indian history**: *See under History.*
- Indian languages**, present position of the study of,
(Malayalam). (summary) *P. I. Raman* III Summaries, 208
- Indian languages**, the position of, its cause and cure
(summary) *N. Subrahmanya Aiyar* III Summaries, 208-11
- Indian philosophy**: *See under Philosophy.*
- Indian physique and character** (summary)
J. R. De La H. Maret IX Summaries, 65
- Indo-Aryan ancestors**, our tertiary, not nomads but
auto-chthonous agriculturists (title only)
N. B. Pavjee IV vol. i. Proceedings, 54
- Indo-Aryan and Austric**—some further cases of affinity
(summary) *Suniti Kumar Chatterji* VIII Summaries, 123
[JGIS III. 43-49, under a changed title]
- Indo-Aryan**, dialectal usage of case in,
Baburam Saksena XII vol. iii. 633-34
- Indo-Aryan dialectology**, old Persian and,
Sukumar Sen XI Summaries, 171
- [Indo-Aryan] I. A. dialects, some interesting vocables from
modern, (summary) *Baburam Saksena* VIII Summaries, 117
[NL. I. 397-98]

- Indo-Aryan languages section, Presidential address,**
 VIII session, Mysore: The study of New Indo-Aryan.
Suniti Kumar Chatterji VIII. 827-57
 [J Dept. Lett. XXIX. 32 pp.]
- Indo-Aryan linguistics, two Sanskrit-Chinese dictionaries**
 of the 7th-8th centuries and some problems of,
 (summary) *Suniti Kumar Chatterji* IX Summaries, 105
 [NIA II. 740-47]
- Indo-Aryan origins section, Vedio and, Presidential**
 address, IX session, Trivandrum.
Kshetresa Chandra Chattopadhyaya IX. 125-66
 [Comments on the above] IX. 71-73
- Indo-Aryan, polyglottism, in, *Suniti Kumar Chatterji*** VII. 177-89
- new-Indo-Aryan, purāṇa legends and the Prākṛt**
 traditions in, (summary)
Suniti Kumar Chatterji VIII Summaries, 58-59
 [BSOS VIII. 457-66]
- Indo-Aryan, some more austrie words in, (title only)**
Suniti Kumar Chatterji V Summaries, 214
- Indo-Aryan, the loss of vowel-alternation in, *R. L. Turner*** II. 487-94
- Indo-Aryan, the study of new,; Presidential address,**
 Indo-Aryan languages section, VIII session,
 Mysore. *Suniti Kumar Chatterji* VIII. 827-57
 [J Dept. Lett. XXIX. 32 pp.]
- Indo-Aryan, the suffix wālā in modern,**
Baburam Saksena VII. 175-76
- Indo-Aryan, the tertiary stage of,**
Suniti Kumar Chatterji VI. 643-53

- Indo-Aryan**, the use of the instrumental in middle-,
(summary) *Sukumar Sen* V Summaries, 44-48
[IL VIII]
- Indo-Aryan**, the whispered vowels in,
Baburam Saksena VI. 675-78
- Indo-China** and East Indies, the early migration of
South Indian culture to, *S. V. Viswanatha* V vol. i. 428-55
- Indo-European** homeland, the; a restatement of the
question [with a map]: Presidential address,
Philology section, VI session, Patna.
Irach J. S. Taraporewala VI. 635-42
- Indo-European** language, the palatals of the parent,
(summary) *Nagendranarayan Chaudhuri* X Summaries, 217
- Indo-European** parallelisms, some new,
Aryendra Sharma XII vol. iii. 627-32
- Indo-European**, pre-, (summary)
Suniti Kumar Chatterji XI Summaries, 170-71
[IC VIII. 303-22]
- Indo-Germanic** group, the South Indian stem of the,
(title only) *T. Rajagopala Rao* II. lvi
- Indology**, present day European studies in, (title only)
R. N. Sardesai IX. lxiv
- Indo-Parthians** and the Pallavas of Kanchi,
a new link between the, (summary)
V. Venkatasubba Ayyar XI Summaries, 164-66
- Indo-Scythian** king, new statue of an, from Mathura
[with a plate] *M. M. Nagar* XII. vol. iii. 597-98
- Indo-Sumerian** and Egypto-Sumerian civilisations,
some further affinities and contacts between the,
(title only) *H. S. David* XI pt. i. 50

- Indo-Sumerian**, some contacts and affinities between the
 Egypto-Minoan and, cultures [Indo-Sumerian =
 Dravido-Sumerian] *H. S. David* X. 503-04
- Indra** in the R̥gveda and the Avesta and before.
Kshetresā Chandra Chattopadhyaya IV vol. ii. 11-24
- Indra** of Iran, Rustum, the, *M. A. Shustery* III. 109-12
- Indra**, the representation of the highest physical
 aspect of nature (summary)
V. A. Gadgil XI Summaries, 7-8
 [ABORI XXIII, 134-42]
- Indra**—the R̥gvedic Ātman (title only)
Miss Ananta Lakshmi IV vol. i. 217
 [JOR I. 27-44]
- Indra-Vṛtra** myth, the cradle of the,
Kshetresachandra Chattopadhyaya VI. 529-33
- Indus valley** civilisation [lantern lecture] (summary)
K. N. Dikshit IX. 39-42
- Indus valley**, Sumer, ancient Egypt and Minoan Crete,
 further affinities between the cultures of the,
 (summary) *H. S. David* XI Summaries, 152
- Industrial life**, aspects of ancient Indian,
S. V. Viswanatha II. 397-404
- Inscriptions** [of South India], on the authorship
 of a maṅgala-verse in, (summary)
A. N. Upadhye IX Summaries, 59
 [NIA II. 111-12]
- Inscriptions**, Sanskrit poets known from, (summary)
D. B. Diskalkar XII Summaries, pt. i. 87-88
- Iqbal's poetry**, survey of, (summary) [in Urdu]
Syed Akhtar Hasan XI Summaries, 231

- Iran and India—an unceasing friendly contact between
the great Aryan races.
Sohrab Jamshedjee Bulsara IX. 210-21
- Iran, literary tendencies of modern, (title only)
H. R. Abdul Majid XI pt. i. 43
- Iran, modern science in ancient, (summary)
M. B. Pithawalla I vol. i. xxii-xxv
- Iran, modernising forces in, (title only)
M. Nizamud-Din IX. lx
- Iran, religious presecution in, by the Arab conquerors
(summary) *M. S. Irani* XII vol. iii. 709-10
- Iran, some of the probable forgotten empires of, (summary)
Behram Hormasji Dady Suntook XII Summaries, pt. i. 38
- Iranian and Indian languages, description of some rare
and unique manuscripts in, [Avesta Mss.]
(summary) *Jamshed Cavasji Katrak* XI Summaries, 53
[*Sanj Vartaman Annual*, 1943, Bombay, 55-56]
- Iranian and Indian languages, the discovery of the affinity
between, (title only) *Fida Ali Khan* VII. xliii
- Iranian education, ancient, *Nouroz C. Mehta* XII vol. iii. 706-08
- Iranian history before and after the christian century,
a glance at, (summary)
Faredun K. Dadachanji XI Summaries, 38-39
- Iranian section, Avesta and, Presidential address,
VII session, Baroda: Some aspects of Iranian studies
in India. *I. J. S. Taraporewala* VII. 839-57
- Iranian section, Presidential address, VIII session,
Mysore. *B. T. Anklesaria* VIII. 59-80
- Iranian section, Presidential address, IX session,
Trivandrum: The present state of Iranian studies
in the world. *Sohrab Jamshedjee Bulsara* IX. 195-209

- Iranian section, Presidential address, X session, Tirupati:
Race characteristics of Iranians. *D. D. Kapadia* X. 45-63
- Iranian section, Presidential address, XI session,
Hyderabad: God's message through language.
Dastur Noshervan Dastur Kaikobad XI pt. ii. 12-18
- Iranian section, Presidential address, XII session,
Benares: Wide scope of Iranian studies.
J. M. Unvala XII vol. ii. 36-57
- Iranian sky myths (title only) *B. P. Anklesaria* IV vol. i. 217
- Iranian studies in India, some aspects of,: Presidential
address, Avesta and Iranian section, VII session,
Baroda. *I. J. S. Taraporewala* VII. 830-57
- Iranian studies in the world, the present state of:
Presidential address, Iranian section, IX session,
Trivandrum. *Sohrab Jamshedjee Bulsara* IX. 195-209
- Iranian studies, wide scope for,: Presidential address,
Iranian section, XII session, Benares.
J. M. Unvala XII vol. ii. 36-57
- Iranian tribes of Zoroastrian origin, some, in Irania
(summary) *Kaikhosrow Ardeshir Fitter* XI Summaries, 37-38
- Iranians, race characteristics of,: Presidential
address, Iranian section, X session, Tirupati.
D. D. Kapadia X. 45-63
- Iravi Varma, the date of Parkaru, (title only)
K. N. Daniel IV vol. i. Proceedings, 68
- Iran, pre-historic, (summary)
S. Paramasivan XI Summaries, 209
- Irrigation works, the, in northern India in ancient
times (title only) *D. B. Diskalkar* II. lvii

- Īśāvāsyopaniṣad**, a clue into the nature of the relationship into the mystical and religious consciousness as seen in the interpretation of the, by Śrī Vedānta Deśika. *K. C. Varadachari* X. 276-84
- Īśāvāsyopaniṣad**, whether the commentary on the, is of ādya-Saṅkarācārya (summary) [in Marathi] *M. D. Gadgil* XI Summaries, 244-45
[English version: *Phil. Quart.* XIX. iv. (July 1923)]
- Islam** and Upaniṣads, conception of divinity in, (summary) *Wahed Hussain* VIII Summaries, 21-22
- Islam**, obedience in, (title only) *Muhammad Wahid Mirza* XI pt. i. 42
- Islam**, rationalism in, (title only) *M. Mozafferuddin* VI. xix
- Islam**, the crescent moon as an emblem of, *M. Naimur Rehman* XII no reference
[JGJRI II. 189-211]
- Islam**, the idea of state in, (title only) *Marghoob Ahmad Tawfiq* XI Summaries, 64
- Islam**, the new world of, (title only) *S. Khuda Buksh* II. lvii
- Islam**, the relation of philosophy with religion—, (summary) *Khvajah Qutbuddin Quari* IX Summaries, 9
- Islamic conception** of prophethood (summary) *Akhtar Imam* XI Summaries, 60
- Islamic culture**, some aspects of, (title only) *M. Ataur Rahman* XI Summaries, 59
- Islamic culture**, special feature of, (title only) *Fakhrul Muhaddisiin M. A. Baqi* XI Summaries, 59
- Islamic culture**, the spirit of, : a plea for cultured harmony (title only) *Ataur Rahman* XI pt. i. 41

- Islamic law, the position of witness in, (summary)
Z. H. 'Alawi V Summaries, 151-52
- Islamic method, the, of deciding the law suits, [Urdu
 paper on,] (summary) *M. A. Salam Nadwi* IV vol. i. 213-14
- Islamic power, slow progress of, in ancient India.
D. R. Bhandarkar IV vol. ii. 753-65
- Islamic section, Presidential address, VIII session,
 Mysore: A survey of Islamic studies in the East.
M. Nizamuddin VIII. 163-86
- [Islamic section] Islamic culture and religion section,
 Presidential address, IX session, Trivandrum.
Mohammad Shafi' IX. 265-81
- [Islamic section] Islamic culture section, Presidential
 address, X session, Tirupati. *Abdul Haq* X. 716-18
- Islamic section, Presidential address, XI session,
 Hyderabad. *M. Z. Siddique* XI pt. i. 19-26
- Islamic section, Presidential address, XII session,
 Benares. *S. M. H. Nainar* XII vol. ii. 58-67
- Islamic sections in the Western and Oriental libraries.
M. Hamidullah VIII. 207-18
- Islamic state, position of non-Muslims in, (summary)
Amir Hasan Siddiqi XI Summaries, 65-66
- Islamic studies and modern Europe (title only)
M. Hamidullah VIII. xxxv
 [QW II. ii]
- Islamic studies in the East, a survey of,
 Presidential address, Islamic section,
 VIII session, Mysore. *M. Nizamuddin* VIII. 163-86
- Islamic studies, Persian literature and, (title only)
Syed Abrar Husain XI pt. i. 43

- Islam's fillip to human progress (summary)
Zahiruddin Ahmed IX Summaries, 6
- Īśvara, history of the word, and its idea.
M. D. Shastri VII. 487-503
- Īśvara, the doctrine of, in early Nyāyavaiśeṣika
 works. *A. S. V. Pant* XII vol. ii. 422-27
- Itihāsa, Purāṇa and Jātaka (summary)
Suniti Kumar Chatterji IX Summaries, 104-05
 [Woolner Comm. Vol. 34-40]
- Jadi Rana, king, of Sanjan: did such a king exist
 at all? (summary) *M. S. Irani* XI Summaries, 47-48
- Jagaddhara, indebtedness of, to Harihara, an ancient
 commentator on the Mālatīmādhava
 (summary) *N. A. Gore* X Summaries, 33-34
 [ABORI XXII, 38-44]
- Jaganmohan Singh, Kavivar Thākur, [in Hindi]
Bishwambhar Prasad Gautam VII. 971-76
- Jagannātha temple at Puri, date of the Liṅgarāja
 temple at Bhubaneswar and,
P. Acharya XII vol. iii. 620-24
- Jagannātha, theories of rasa examined by,
 (title only) *K. S. Shukla* XI pt. i. 45
- Jagannāthavijaya [of Rudrabhaṭṭa] and its historical
 implications (summary)
H. Chenna Kesava Iyengar XI Summaries, 266-67
- Jahan Ara Begum, the talented daughter of Shah Jahan
 (summary) *M. Ilmud Din Salik* VIII Summaries, 68-69
- Jaiminiyas, the literature of the, *Veda Vyasa* V vol. i. 292-98
- Jain antiquities in Vidarbha, the ancient Berar.
Y. K. Deshpande IX. 816-22

- [Jain frescos of Sittannavāsai — 600-640 A. D.]
Lecture with magic lantern slides
(summary) *K. R. Srinivasan* X Summaries, 130
- Jain relief at Mathura, a nativity scene on a,
(title only) *V. S. Agrawala* XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. iii
- [Jaina] A critical examination of S'vetāmbara and
Digambara chronological traditions
(summary) *H. C. Seth* XII Summaries, pt. ii. 20-21
- Jaina and Buddhist studies, the present position of
Prākṛt, and their future: Presidential address,
Prākṛt section, XI session, Hyderabad.
A. N. Upadhye XI pt. ii. 27-60
[For extracts see: JA VIII. 1-7, 63-86; IX. 47-60]
- Jaina canonical literature, a dissertation on the earliest
stratum in the development of the, (title only)
Prabodh Chandra Bagchi II. liv
[J Dept. Lett. XIV. 1-7, under the title, "On the Purvas"]
- Jaina classical Sanskrit literature, a note on the,
(title only) *P. C. Nahar* II. li
- Jaina Dharma and Jaina Darśanas (title only)
Subbiah Shastri VIII Summaries, 49
- Jaina epistemology (summary)
S. Srikantha Sastri VIII Summaries, 49
- Jaina Rāmāyaṇas, the, (summary)
D. L. Narasimhachar VIII Summaries, 58-59
- Jaina religions, origin of the Bhāgavata and,
(summary) *Prahlad C. Divanji* XI Summaries, 117-18
[ABORI XXIII. 107-25]
- Jaina S'rutyāṅga Dittivāda, remnants of the,
H. L. Jain X. 214-32

- Jainas**, the mode of ascertaining the right time of study among the, (title only)
Amulyachandra Sen XI Summaries, 106
- Jainism**, a hidden landmark in the history of, (summary) *H. L. Jain* XII Summaries, pt. i. 122-23
[*B. C. Law Vol.* pt. II, 51-60]
- Jainism**, Asoka and, (title only)
Kanta Prasad Jain VIII Summaries, 71
- Jainism** in Kannada literature.
H. Chennakesava Ayyangar IX. 1299-1302
- Jainism** in South India, early history of, (summary)
V. R. Ramachandra Dikshitar VIII Summaries, 78-79
- Jainism**, mystic elements in, *A. N. Upadhye* IX. 673-77
- Jainism**, Prakrits, and Buddhism section, Presidential address, IX session, Trivandrum.
N. P. Chakravarti IX. 659-68
- Jainism**, Prākṛts and, [section], Presidential address, XII session, Benares. *H. L. Jain* XII vol. ii. 131-46
- Jainism**, women in, *Hiralal Rasikdas Kapadia* VII. 259-62
- Jains**, the, in Pudukkotta state (summary)
K. R. Venkataraman IX Summaries, 91-94
[*JOR* XIII. 1-14]
- Jaipur excavations** (summary) *Dayaram Sahni* IX. 66-69
- Jalālud-dīn Rūmī**, 'Band of Maulāna, an unpublished tarji, (summary) *Shaikh Chand Husain* XII Summaries, pt. i. 46-47
- Jambaka** in the horse-sacrifice ritual of the Yajurveda (summary) *S. S. Bhawe* XI Summaries, 8
- Jami Masjid** at Thatta (Sind), a note on, *Gope Gur-bax* X. 366-67

- Janaka**, king, and the burning of Mithila (from Pāli and Jain sources) *C. V. Rajwade* I vol. ii. 115-24
- Jāṅgaladeśa** and its capital, Ahichhatrapura.
Har Bilas Sarda I vol. ii. 407-18
- Janissaries**, the dervishes of the, (title only)
Julius Germanus VI. xix
- Jaṭācoḍa Bhīma** and the interregnum in Vengi
(summary) *N. Venkataramanayya* X Summaries, 97-98
[*Proc. Ind. Hist. Cong.*, III. (1939) 605-26]
- Jātaka**, Itihasa, Purāṇa and, (summary)
Suniti Kumar Chatterji IX Summaries, 104-05
[*Woolner Comm. Vol.* 34-40]
- Jātaka** stories in the *Dasakumāracarita*.
Nilmani Chakravarty II. 549-51
- Jaṭāsimhanandī** of Kōpāl inscription (summary)
A. N. Upadhye X Summaries, 80-81
- Jaṭāvarman Vīra Pāṇḍya**, the Ceylon expedition of,
K. A. Nilakanta Sastri VIII. 508-26
- Jats**, the, of Harāna (Hissar, Rohtak and Karmul).
(title only) *K. R. Qanungo* II. liv
- Java**, a note on the cultural relations between South India and, (summary)
W. F. Stutterheim IX Summaries, 38-39
- Java**, development of Indian art in, [lantern lecture]
(summary) *W. F. Stutterheim* IX. 42-43
- Javanese art**, the Indo—,
Gauranga Nath Banerjee V vol. ii. 1081-1107
- (Jāvidān-i-Khirad)**, *Aqdam kitab fi'l 'Alm*, (in Arabic).
(title only) *Abdul Aziz Memon* V Summaries, 218

- Jawāmi-'ul-Hikāyāt**, the, the magnum opus of Muhammad
'Awfi (summary) *M. Nizamuddin* V Summaries, 161
- Jawānī-aur Za'ifī** ('Old age and youth'—a poem).
[in Urdu] *S. Mohammad Nuh Shahir* IV vol. ii. 314-11
- Jayachandra of Kanauj** and his descendent Rao Siha,
false charges against, (title only)
Bisheswar Nath Sen V Summaries, 217
- Jayadurgā**, the cult of, (title only) *Chintaharan Chakravarti* VI. lxv
[For a long summary see *M* in I XI]
- Jayamaṅgala**, the, and other commentaries on the
Sāṅkhyasaptati of Īśvarakṛṣṇa. *H.D. Sharma* V vol. ii. 1024-40
[IHQ V 417-81]
- Jeswant Sing I**, Maharaja of Marwar (summary)
Bisheshvar Nath Reu XI Summaries, 141-43
[Glories of Marwar and Glorious Rathors, pp. xxix-xxxv]
- Jethwās**, new light on the origin of the, (summary)
A. S. Altekar X Summaries, 103-05
[vide the writer's paper: "Six Saindhava Copper-plate grants from Ghumli"
Ep. Ind. XXVI. 185 ff]
- Jijhanti**, the capitals of, (summary) *Hiralal* III Summaries, 96-100
- Jinas**, the five, and the five colours of consciousness.
Maryla Falk XII vol. ii. 430-43
- Jñā**, a note on the pronunciation of, (summary)
M. A. Krishnaswamy X Summaries, 168
- Jñānaghana's** contribution to Advaita (summary)
E. P. Radhakrishnan X Summaries, 68
[ABORI XXII. 186-201]
- Jñānapañcamīkathā**, Mahes'varasūri's, a study (summary)
A. S. Gopani XI Summaries, 103-05
[DV III. 181-87; the work critically edited by the writer as Singhi
Jain Series No. 26, Bombay, 1949]

- Jñānes'varī*, a few thoughts on Kanarese and some other words from, *C. N. Joshi* VII. 937-50
- Jñānes'varī*, the concept of rekha in, (summary) *M. G. Deshmukh* X Summaries, 200
- Jñānes'varī*, the oldest available manuscript of, of Śaka 1272 (title only) *R. G. Harshe* XI pt. i. 57
- Joseph*, the story of, in the Bible and the Quran, a comparative study (title only) *Shabih Ahmad* XI Summaries, 59
- Jyotirīśvara Kaviśekharācārya*, the 'Varṇaratnākara' of, *Suniti Kumar Chatterji* IV vol. ii. 553-621
[The work critically edited by the writer, Calcutta, 1940]
- 'K' suffix in Sanskrit. *A. N. Upadhye* XII vol. iii. 635-36
- Kabir Das's* works, two available manuscripts of, [with plates] *Shyam Sundar Das* IV vol. ii. 263-66
- Kabir kā kāvya* (in Hindi). (title only) *Ramavatar Sharma* VI. xx
- Kabir's* alleged authorship of a ghazal (summary) *Ram Kumar Chaube* IV vol. i. 201
- Kadambas* of Kalinga, a brief history of the Eastern, (summary) *R. Subba Rao* VIII Summaries, 87-88
[JAHS XI, 1-6]
- [*Kakatiya*] A note on the Raichur inscription of Gona Gannayya Reddi (summary) *M. Rama Rao* XI Summaries, 154-56
- Kākatiya* inscriptions, three new, from Kazipet. *M. Rama Rao* VII. 731-35
- Kākatiyas* and the Yādavas, the relations between the, (summary) *V. S. Ramachandramurty* VIII Summaries, 79-80
- Kākatiyas*, the, and the Yādavas. *M. Rama Rao* X. 423-28

- Kakatiyas**, the rise of the, *M. Rama Rao* IX. 728-33
- Kaketi Rudra**, the Anurmakswa inscription of,
(title only) *M. Rama Rao* VI. xviii
- Kalachuri-Chedi era**, the epoch of the,
V. V. Mirashi IX. 746-62
[Revised version: *ABORI* XXVII. 1-55]
- Kalachūris**, the early, and the alphabet of their
copper-plate grants (summary) *Y.R. Gupta* I vol. i. cv-cvi
- Kalachurya Prākṛt inscription** (title only)
G. H. Khare VIII Summaries, 93
- Kālakṣepam in Hinduism** (summary)
M. S. Ramaswami Iyer III Summaries, xxvi
[Issued as a booklet by the author]
- Kalamezhuttum pāṭṭum** (summary)
R. V. Poduval X Summaries, 209-10
- Kalidāsa** (title only) *Khired Bihari Chatterjee* II. li
- Kalidāsa**, a study of, in relation to political science.
K. Balasubrahmanya Ayyar III. 1-16
- Kalidāsa and Candragupta II** (summary) *S. Ray* I vol. i. lviii-lix
- Kalidāsa and Hinduism** (title only)
C. Venkataramanayar II. li
- Kalidāsa and his contemporaries in a Tibetan**
reference (summary) *S. C. Sarkar* XI Summaries, 99-100
[*JGJRI* I. 409-16]
- Kalidāsa and music** (summary)
G. N. Majumdar I vol. i. lviii
[*ABORI* VII 17-28]
- Kalidāsa and the art of dance** (summary)
K. S. Ramaswami Sastri [*Dewan Bahadur*]
X Summaries, 145

- Kālidāsa and the Gupta kings (summary)**
H. B. Bhide I vol. i. lii
- Kālidāsa, astronomical data in the dramas of,**
 (summary) *H. A. Shah* III Summaries, viii-xvi
- Kālidāsa belongs to Andhradesa (summary)**
Govindacharyaswami VIII Summaries, 26
- Kālikāsa, funeral place of poet, a query (summary)**
Satis Chandra Vidyabhusana I vol. i. clxxii-clxxiii
- Kālidāsa, Kauṭilya and, (summary)** *H. A. Shah* I vol. i. lix-lx
[QJMS X. 308-17; XI. 42-51, 138-45, 258-49]
- Kālidāsa, king Pravarasena and,**
K. S. Ramaswami Sastri [Baroda] VII. 99-108
- Kālidāsa, mention of yasas in the works of, and its bearing on**
 his date (title only) *R. K. Chaube* XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. ii
- Kālidāsa, message of, (summary)**
Narasimha Sastri Devudu VIII Summaries, 32
- [Kālidāsa] Raghu's line of conquest along India's**
 northern border. *Jay Chandra Vidyalkar* VI. 101-21
- Kālidāsa, the birthplace of, (title only)**
Lakshmidhar Kalla Shastri IV vol. i. Proceedings, 54
[vide the author's monograph: "The Birthplace of Kālidāsa".
 Delhi Univ. Publication No. 1, 1926]
- Kālidāsa, the birthplace of, (title only)**
Vagisvara Vidyalkara V vol. i. 170
- Kālidāsa, the date of, (summary)**
Ram Kumar Chaube IV vol. i. Summaries, 38
- Kālidāsa, the date of, the Kaumudimahotsava and,**
 (summary) *Dasaratha Sarma* VIII Summaries, 25-26
- Kālidāsa, the great poet and dramatist (summary)**
M. C. Krishnaswami Iyengar X Summaries, 38-39

- Kālidāsa**, the philosophy of, and his religious and social views [in Sanskrit]
Narayan Shastri Khiste IV vol. ii. Papers in Sanskrit, 46-58
- Kālidāsa**, the songs of, (summary)
N. Sivarama Sastri XI Summaries, 16-17
- Kālidāsa**, the world-poet, was a Bengali (title only)
Manmatha Nath Bhattacharya II. li
- Kālidāsa**, Vikrama and, —their identification.
S. N. Jharkhandi XII vol. ii. 520-23
- Kālidāsa**, Vikramāditya and, (title only)
J. S. Karandikar XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. iii
- Kālidāsa's** description of Raghu's conquests, historical basis and model for, *Radhagovinda Basak* II. 325-34
- Kālidāsa's** nandinee (title only) *G. Dhareshwar* XI pt. i. 45
- Kālidāsa's** political ideals (title only)
Krishnaswamy Shastri XI pt. i. 45
- Kālidāsa's** upamas, a psychological study of,
P. K. Gode I vol. ii. 205-26
- Kālidāsa's** works, the chronological order of,
R. D. Karmarkar II. 239-47
- Kālidāsasya** kāvyāni [in Sanskrit] (summary)
Krishnamacharya I vol. i. clxvi
- Kalifa** Abdul Malik, administration under, [in Arabic] (summary)
Abu Nasar Mohammad Khalidi XII Summaries, pt. i. 43
- Kalinga**, early kings of, *M. Rama Rao* XI Summaries, 132-33
- Kalingarāja** Sūrya, the date of Sūktiratnahāra of,
V. Raghavan X. 184-86
- Kalingas**, the title 'Trikaṇḍādhīpati'—the lord of the three, *L. P. Pandeya Sarma* IX. 892-97

- Kaliṅgattupparaṇi**, new light on, (summary)
A. V. Venkataramier III Summaries, 146-48
- Kalivarjya** (Practices forbidden in the Kali age)
 (summary) *P. V. Kane* VIII Summaries, 42-43
 [JBBRAS XII, 1-18]
- Kalyāṇavarman's Sārāvali**: fresh light on its date
 (summary) *Sadashiva L. Katre* XII Summaries, pt. i. 64
 [IO XI, 1-9]
- Kāmarūpa kings**, copper-plate grants of the,
 (summary) *P. D. Chaudhury* XI Summaries, 164
- Kāmarūpa school of sculpture** (summary)
Sarbeswar Kataki X Summaries, 135
 [Proc. Ind. Hist. Cong. III. (1939) 64-65]
- Kampila Raya and the founders of Vijayanagara**
 (summary) *V. K. Bhandarkar* XI Summaries, 139-40
- Kaṇṣavaho**, a Prākṛit kāvya [of Rāmapāṇivāda]
 (summary only) *A. N. Upadhye* X. 213
 [vide Introduction to the writer's edition of the work, Hindi Grantha
 Ratnakara Karjālaya, Bombay, 1940]
- Kanawri dialect**, the, (summary) *M. K. Sarkar* V Summaries, 56
- Kāñci**, the history of the ghaṭikā at, (summary)
S. V. Venkatesvara IV vol. i. 182-83
- Kanishka**, some newly discovered inscriptions of,
 (title only) *Dayaram Sahni* II. lxxxix
- Kannada** as originated from Sanskrit [in Kannada]
 (summary) *T. Srinivasa Rangacharya* VIII Summaries, 129
- Kannada**, desya element in, (summary)
M. Mariappa Bhat XI Summaries, 265-66
 [KSP XXVII. 152-62, with a slight change in title]

- Kannada, history of 'R' in, *A.N. Narasimhiah* VIII. 745-64
- Kannada inscription, the earliest known,
(summary) *R. Rama Rao* VIII Summaries, 99-100
- Kannada language [in Kannada] *H. Srinivasachar* VIII. 813-18
- Kannada language and literature, a brief account of the,
(title only) *R. Narasimhacharya* IV vol. i. Proceedings, 58
- Kannada language and literature, a short survey of,
(summary) *K. Narasinga Rao* V Summaries, 62-63
- Kannada language, relationship between Prākṛits
and the, (summary) *R.S. Panchamukhi* XI Summaries, 270
- Kannada language, state of the, from the early times
to the 13th century A.D. (summary)
H. Sesha Ayyangar X Summaries, 191
- Kannada literature, antiquity of the, as compared with
that of the literatures of the sister-languages
of South India: Presidential address, Kannada and
other Dravidian languages section, VIII session,
Mysore. *R. Narasimhachar* VIII. 801-13
- Kannada literature, chronological history in, (summary)
H. Chennakesava Iyengar XI Summaries, 136-37
- Kannada literature, Sanskrit words in, [in Kannada]
(summary) *M.H. Krishna* XI Summaries, 271
- Kannada literature, twelfth century, (summary)
S.S. Malwad XI Summaries, 274
- Kannada, nadu, [in Kannada] (summary)
Narasing Rao Manvi XI Summaries, 269-70
- Kannada, place names in, (summary)
A.N. Narasimhiah IX Summaries, 87-89

- Kannada poetry, prāsa in, (summary)
R. G. Patwari XI Summaries, 272-73
- Kannada, Purvada hala-, and Tamil: Presidential address,
 Kannada section, X session, Tirupati (summary only)
B. M. Srikantiah X. 648-53
- [Kannada roots, an analysis of,] (summary)
M. G. Venkatesaiya XI Summaries, 271-72
- [Kannada section] Kannada and other Dravidian languages
 section, Presidential address, VIII session, Mysore:
 Antiquity of Kannada literatures as compared with
 that of the literatures of the sister-languages of
 South India. *R. Narasimhachar* VIII. 801-13
- Kannada section, Presidential address, X session,
 Tirupati: Purvada Hala Gannada and Tamil
 (summary only) *B. M. Srikantiah* X. 648-53
- Kannada section, Presidential address, XI session,
 Hyderabad. *Masti Venkatesa Iyengar* XI pt. ii. 116-29
- Kannada, the mutation of I, U, E and O in,
T. V. Sreekantaiya VIII. 769-800
- Kannada vacanakāras, the style of, (summary)
S. Puranik XI Summaries, 267-68
- Kannada words, bindu in, (summary)
K. G. Kundangar XI Summaries, 274-75
- Kannada: *See also Canarese.*
- Kannadabhaṣā mlecchabhaṣetyatra Sāradātanayasya
 śakṣyam (title only) *H. Yoganarasimham* VII. xlvii
- [Kāpālikas and Bhairavas] The armed ascetics of
 ancient India (title only) *J. N. Farquhar* II. lv
- Kāpālikas, the Lokāyatikas and the,
Dakshina Ranjana Shastri VI. 287-97
 [IHQ. VII. 125-37]

- Kapisthalas**, home of the, *Lacchmidhar Kalla* VII. 139-41
- Kapphiṇābhyudaya mahākāvya**, an unpublished Buddhist epic poem, *Kaśmīrabhaṭṭa Sīvasvāmin's*, *Gauri Shankar* VII. 111-19
- Karaga**, the, [festival of the Tigalas] (summary) *B. S. Krishnaswami Iyengar* VIII Summaries, 104
- Karaṇakaustubha** (summary) *V. G. Apte and D. A. Apte* V Summaries, 86-89
- Karaveer** (title only) *C. M. Ramachandra Chettiya* X. lviii
- Karma**, Rta and the law of, *V. A. Gadgil* X. 13-28
- Karma**, the doctrine of, from the Zoroastrian point of view. *J. J. Modi* II. 47-82
[Or. Conf. Pap. 117-64]
- Karman**, the annihilation of, [based on the *Vijñānadīpikā* of *Padmapādācārya*] *Umesha Mishra* VII. 467-80
- Karṇa** dynasty of Lāṭa, history of the, (summary) *D. C. Ganguly* XI Summaries, 134-35
- Karnapatrada ondu Todaku** (title only) *S. V. Ranganna* XI pt. i. 59
- Karnatak**, the, and its place in Indian history (summary) *V. B. Alur* I vol. i. cxvi-cxvii
- Karnatak**, two ancient archaeological sites in Bombay-, (summary) *R. S. Panchamukhi* XI Summaries, 167-69
- Karnataka** conquest, the, of Cakrakotta (summary) *B. A. Saletore* VIII Summaries, 82
[KHR III. I-II. 21-31]
- Karnataka** in ancient Tamil literature. *V. R. Ramachandra Dikshitar* X. 433-39

- Karnataka**, relation between ancient, and
Tamilagam (summary)
V. R. Ramachandra Dikshitar X Summaries, 181-82
[KHR V. II. 10-15]
- Karnataka**, the contribution of ancient, to Indian
culture (title only) *R. S. Mugali* XI pt. i. 59
- Karnataka**: *See also Carnatic.*
- Karṇāṭaka-S'abdānus'āsana**, authorship of, [in Kannada]
(summary) *K. Varadachar* VIII Summaries, 129-30
- Karpūramañjarī**, the language of Rājas'ekhara's,
(summary) *Manmohan Ghosh* X Summaries, 50
- Kārtikeya**, a new specimen of, from Rajamundry.
R. Subba Rao VII. 772-74
- Karṇāṭaka-Tonḍaimān and Suktiratnahāra** (summary)
A. S. Ramanatha Ayyar III Summaries, 115-19
- Kārvaṇ** in the Baroda state, the Vaidyanātha and
Nakules'vara of, (summary) *G. K. Shrigondekar*
VII Summaries, 130
- Kāś'akṛtsna Dhātupāṭha** (summary)
A. N. Narasimhiah IX Summaries, 76-78
- Kasasati**, Daudig copper-plate inscription of,
Sakābda 1725 (title only) *K. M. Gupta* II. lii
- Kashmir**, a few notes on, from an antiquarian point
of view (title only) *J. J. Modi* II. liii
- Kashmir**, etymology of the word, (summary)
Lacchmidhar Shastri XI Summaries, 175
- [Kashmir] Harvan excavations (title only)
Ramachandra Kak II. liii
[vide the writer's book: 'Ancient Monuments of Kashmir', London,
1933, pp. 105-11]
- Kashmir śaivism**: *See Śaivism.*

- Kāśī**, the ancient site of, (title only)
Moti Chandra VIII Summaries, 95
- Kāśī** : *See also Benares.*
- Kāśikā** and the *Mahābhāṣya*, the traditional basis of
 the *udāharaṇas* in the, and the mutual relation
 of the two works regarding the same.
Mangal Deva Shastri XII vol. ii. 333-39
- Kāśikā**, the, and the *Kāvyālaṅkārasūtravṛtti*
 (title only) *Mrs. Malati Sen* VII. xxxvii
- Āyapa**, the institutes of, (summary)
M. K. Sircar V Summaries, 22-23
- Katākali**, a unique dramatic art (summary)
M. Mukunda Raja VIII Summaries, 112
- Kathakal**, the indigenous drama of Malabar
Emily Gilchrist Hatch IX. 1063-72
- Kātyāyana**, a note on, — a southerner (summary)
K. G. Subrahmanyam III Summaries, 21-22
- Kāyāyana**, Kannada paper on Vararuci and,
 (summary) *M. N. Srinivasa Iyengar* VIII Summaries, 36
- [Kauśārabhṛtya]** Care of infants in ancient India
 (summary) *Miss K. Gulabi Bai* XI Summaries, 208-09
- 'Kaumudī-Mahotsava'**, the, and the date of *Kālidāsa*
 (summary) *Dasāratha Sarma* VIII Summaries, 25-26
- Kausāmbī**, early history of, (summary) *N. N. Ghosh* VII. 529-31
[vide the writer's book: "An Early History of Kausambi", Allahabad, 1935]
- Kausāmbī**, the archaeological importance of, [lantern lecture]
 (summary) *N. N. Ghosh* VIII Summaries, 92-93
*[vide App. III. pp. 102-14, of the writer's book, *ibid*]*
- Kauṣītaka**, *Sāṅkhyāyana* and, *T. R. Chintamani* IX. 180-94

- Kauṣītaki-Brāhmaṇopaniṣad** (summary)
T. R. Chintamani XII Summaries, pt. i. 22
- (**Kauṣītaki-Brāhmaṇopaniṣad** ch. I)—An attempt to settle
 and interpret the text, *Paryāṅkavidyā*,
S. K. Belvalkar III. 41-50
- Kauṭīliya Arthasāstra**, the position of women in the,
 (summary) *Indira V. Yennemadi* XII Summaries, pt. i. 92-94
- Kauṭīliya** and **Cāṇikya** (summary) *J. Jolly* IV vol. i. 107-11
- Kauṭīliya** and **Kālidāsa** (summary) *H. A. Shah* I vol. i. lix-lx
 [QJMS X, 302-17; XI. 42-61, 138-45, 238-48]
- Kauṭīliya**, elements of state socialism in, (title only)
Hemchandra Ray II. liv
- Kauṭīliya**, position of the brāhmaṇa in,
Hemchandra Ray II. 389-96
- Kauṭīliya**: *See also Arthasastra.*
- Kauṭīliya's Arthasāstra**, parallelisms between Aśoka's
 edicts and, *Radhakumud Mookerji* V vol. i. 329-47
- Kauṭīliya's place** in the history of Hindu political theory
 (title only) *Upendranath Ghosal* II. lv
 [J. Dept. Lett., XV, 75-79]
- Kāval system**, the, in the Tamil country.
C. S. Srinivasachariar VIII. 667-75
- [**Kāvāṭapuram**]: *See Pandya capitals.*
- [**Kāvya-kautuka** of Bhaṭṭa Tauta] Three lost master-pieces
 of **Alaṅkārasāstra** (summary)
S. P. Bhattacharya XII Summaries, pt. i. 59-60
 [Prachya Vani I.]
- Kāvya-lāṅkāra** of Bhāmaha, some theories of Buddhist
 logic in the, *H. R. Rangaswamy Iyengar* VIII. 419-24

- Kāvyaṭāṅkārasūtravṛtti** of Vāmana, the textual verses
in the, and their authorship (summary)
Sivaprasad Bhattacharya X Summaries, 32
- Kāvyaṭāṅkārasūtravṛtti**, the Kāśikā and the, (title only)
Mrs. Malati Sen VII. xxxvii
- Kāvyaṭāṅkāra**, a forgotten commentary on the, [by
Vācaspatimishra] *Sivaprasad Bhattacharya* IX. 492-99
- Kāvyaṭāṅkāra**, authorship of the portion from the
Parikarāṅkāra up to the end of, (summary)
R. J. Jani XII vol. ii. 331-32
- Kāyasthas**, the, (title only) *R. M. Shastri* VI. xvii
[*M in I* XI. 116-59]
- Kāyasthas**, the culture of Brāhmaṇa, (title only)
R. M. Shastri V Summaries, 216
[*Usha (Hindi)* Nov. 1928, 2-15]
- Kedarpur copper-plate** of Śrīcandra (title only)
Haridas Mitra II. lii
[*IHQ* II. 313-49]
- Kenopaniṣad**, the pada and vākya bhāṣyas of, (summary)
Sridhara Shastri Pathak I vol. i. xcvi-xcix
- Kerala art and culture section**, Presidential address,
IX session, Trivandrum. *A. Gopala Menon* IX. 1041-62
- Kerala**, Buddhism in ancient, (summary only)
V. Narayana Pillai X. 505-06
- Kerala**, cāvers or death-riders of, (summary)
K. V. Krishna Ayyar XI Summaries, 143-44
[*The Zamorin's College Magazine, Calicut*, IV. ii. 45-49]
- Kerala**, contribution of, to Indian culture (summary)
K. Sivaramakrishna Sastri IX Summaries, 69

- Kerala** culture, evolution of, from *Silappatikāram*
to *Rāmacaritam* (summary)
V. K. Joseph Mundasseri X Summaries, 203-04
- Kerala**, educational centres in ancient and mediaeval,
(summary) *N. K. [Raman] Pillai* X Summaries, 122-24
- Kerala**, educational centres in ancient and mediaeval,
(summary) *N. K. Raman Pillai* XI Summaries, 129-30
- Kerala** eras, studies in the three, (summary)
K. R. Pisharoti IV vol. i. 160-62
[*JOR* I. 145-56]
- Kerala** ornaments), the origin of ornaments—(being a study of,
(title only) *K. Rama Pisharoti* VI. xvi
- [**Kerala** religious practices] *Kalamezhuttum pāṭṭum*
(summary) *R. V. Poduval* X Summaries, 209-10
- Kerala**, Sanskrit mahākāvyas in, (title only)
Vatakkumkur Rajaraja Varma IX. lxvii
[vide the writer's "History of Sanskrit literature," pt. I,
Trivandrum, 1113 M. E., pp. 69-71]
- Kerala**, snake-lore in, (title only) *P. I. Raman* VI. xvi
- Kerala**, society and culture in early, (a study in
folk-songs) *M. D. Raghavan* IX. 1022-27
- Kerala**, spirit dances of, *M. D. Raghavan* X. 522-29
- Kerala**, the black art and ritual in ancient,
M. R. Balakrishna Warriar IX. 1002-21
- Kerala**, the folk dances of, : forms and movements,
themes and types (summary) *M. D. Raghavan*
X Summaries, 146-47
[Pub. as the last chap. of the writer's monograph; "Folk Plays and
Dances of Kerala," Trichur (Cochin State)]
- Kerala**, the political importance of some temple festivals of,
(summary) *K. V. Krishna Aiyar* XI Summaries, 144-46

Kerala, the temple states of, *K. V. Krishna Iyer* X. 507-15

Kerala: *See also under Cochin, Malabar and Travancore.*

Kerala's contribution to astronomy and astrology.

K. Sundaram Iyer IX. 1109-19

Kesirāja's *S'abdamanidarpana*, review of, [in Kannada]

M. R. Varadacharya VIII. 819-25

Khaṇḍapāla, Kholā and Mahākāṭuka. *U. N. Ghoshal* IX. 874-79

Kharagraha I, Amreli plates of, of G. E. 297 (summary)

A. S. Gadre IX. 881

Kharagraha I, the Virdi copper-plates of Sam. 297:

the first known grant of, [with a plate]

A. S. Gadre VII. 659-76

Khāravēla (summary) *Suniti Kumar Chatterji* VII Summaries, 73

Khāravēla, and Puṣyamitra, can, ever be contemporaries?

(summary) *T. L. Shah* VII Summaries, 131-33

[Incorporated chiefly in the writer's '*Ancient India*', Vol. III]

Khāravēla, paleographic tests and the date of

[Dhanabhūti and], (title only) *Ramaprasad Chanda* II. lii

Khāravēla's personal history: three points.

B. M. Barua V vol. i. 364-85

Kharjite poetry, the, (title only) *Abdul Haq* IX. lx

Kharosthi inscriptions from Chinese Turkestan, Paisācī

traits in the language of the, and the home of the

Paisācī Prākṛt (summary) *Hiralal Jain* IX Summaries, 61

[*Nag. U. J.* No. 7, (Dec. 1941)]

Khasāli group, the dialects of the, (summary)

Siddheswar Varma VI. 687-88

Khasi vocabulary (title only) *Aftabuddin Ahmad* II. xcvii

- Khola**, Khaṇḍapāla, and Mahākāṭuka. *U. N. Ghoshal* IX. 874-79
- Khusru**, comparison between Nizami and,
(in Persian) (title only)
Mohd. Zamil-Abidin Farjad IV vol. i. Proceedings, 55
- Khusru** in Urdu (title only) *S. Maqbul Ahmad* VI. xviii
- Khusru**, Nizami and, comparative study of,
(Haft-Pekar and Hasht-Behisht). (title only)
Mohd. Abrar Hussain V Summaries, 218
- Khusru II** [the Persian king], Pulikesin and,
(summary) *R. C. Majumdar* III Summaries, 105
- Khusru's** Hindi poetry, genesis of the Kaha-nukani form of,
(summary) *Baburam Saksena* XI Summaries, 214-15
[NIA V. 282-83]
- amir Khusru's** poetry, brief outline of Persian poetry
in India with special reference to, (title only)
Syed Mozaffar-ud-Din V Summaries, 217
- Khvaethvadatha** or the alleged practice of the
next-of-kin marriages in old Iran (summary)
H. P. Mehta XI Summaries, 40-41
- Khyātivādah** [in Sanskrit] (title only)
M. S. Venkatesa Sastri VIII. xlvi
- [**Kīcakavadha** of Nitivarman] A newly discovered
Sanskrit kāvya. *S. K. De* V vol. i. 571-89
[The work critically edited by the writer as Dacca
Univ. Or. Pub. S. No. 1, 1929]
- King**, the Hindu law relating to offences against the,
(summary) *Upendra Nath Ghoshal* III Summaries, 28
- Kissah Sanjan**: See under *Sanjan*.
- Knowledge** and its object, relation between, (title only)
H. N. Raghavendra Chandra IV vol. i. 218

- Knowledge, theory of, from Indian s̄astras (title only)**
Srinivas Rao II. lv
- Kohala, fragments of, *P. V. Kane*** VI. 577-80
- Kol language, the [structure of the], (title only) *Sailesvar Sen*** II. lvi
- Kolhapur copper-plate inscription of Satyarāja Vinayāditya:**
 520 s̄ake (?). (summary) *R. M. Shastri* IV vol. i. 141
 [All. Univ. St., XIII, Arts section, 189-45]
- Kommuchikkala plates of Anavota Reddi, a note on,**
 (summary) *R. Subrahmanyam* IX Summaries, 61-62
- Konga-nāḍu, a chapter in the history of, [Chola dynasty,
 c. 1000 to 1300 A. D.] (summary)**
C. M. Ramachandra Chetty III Summaries, 109
 [QJMS XXI, 39-49]
- Konga-nāḍu, a few peculiar customs in, (title only)**
C. M. Ramachandra Chettiyyar X. lviii
- Kongā-nāḍu, customs and jewellery in, (title only)**
C. M. Ramachandra Chettiyyar X. lviii
- Kongu Cholas, the,—a unique dynasty in South India
 — 1000-1300 A. D. (summary)**
C. M. Ramachandra Chettiar IX Summaries, 44
- Kongu country, the folk-lore in, (summary)**
C. M. Ramachandra Chettiar IX Summaries, 63
- Konkan, notes on the ancient history and geography of,**
P. V. Kane I vol. ii. 365-92
- Konkani or Gauḍ-sārasvat brahmins and language,
 some peculiar features of the, (summary)**
J. A. Saldanha III Summaries, 202
- Kopbal inscription, Jatāsīmhanandī of, (summary)**
A. N. Upadhye X Summaries, 80-81

- Korku marriage rules (summary)
K. P. Chattopadhyay XI Summaries, 183
- Kosala, king of, at the time of Yuan Chwang
 (title only) *P. C. Rath* XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. iii
- Kosala, Kusasthali, the capital of (summary)
L. P. Pandeya Sarma XIII Summaries, 98
- Kosar, the; their place in South Indian history
 (a summary). *V. R. Ramachandra Dikshitar* VI. 217-18
 [IC I 97-102]
- Kṛṣṇa, a few words on S'ri-, [from the stand point of
 Bengal Vaiṣṇavism] (summary)
Hem Chandra Acharya Sastri XI Summaries, 108
- Kṛṣṇa, Bhagavān S'ri, in the Mahābhārata and more
 especially in the Bhagavadgītā (summary)
V. G. Paranjpe IV vol. i. Summaries, 26-30
- Kṛṣṇa III [the Rāṣṭrakūṭa king of the 10th century A. D.]
 (summary) *C. Seshadri* VIII Summaries, 83
- Kṛṣṇacandrikā of Guṇaṇa (title only)
P. Udaya Shankar Bhatt V vol. i. 169
- Kṛṣṇa-deva-rāya as Yavana-rājya-sthāpanācārya.
M. H. Rama Sharma VIII. 532-36
- Kṛṣṇa-deva-rāya, eclecticism of, (summary)
G. S. Dikshit VIII Summaries, 65-66
- Kṛṣṇa-deva-rāya of Vijayanagara, varāhas of,
R. Srinivasa Raghava Ayyangar V vol. i. 464-70
 [JH VIII 353-56]
- Kṛṣṇa-deva-rāya's conquest of Rachol. *H. Heras* V vol. i. 348-54
- Kṛṣṇa-deva-rāya's economic policy (summary)
Y. Venkataramana IX Summaries, 53-55
 [IHQ XVII. 97-103]
- Kṛṣṇagupta, a note on the line of, (summary)
H. C. Ray X Summaries, 92
 [IC VIII. 133-36]

- Kṣatrapas of Surashtra**, new light on the history of the, *D. B. Diskalkar* V vol. i. 565-68
- Kṣīrāsāgaramis'ra**, Prakāśa, Śrīkara and, — three old Mimāṃsakas (title only) *T. R. Chintamani* VI. xv
- Kṣīrasvāmī's** commentary on the Amarakośa, some new Sanskrit verbs in, *Siddheswar Varma* VIII. 765-68
- Kuchipudi dance**, the, (summary) *Thandava Krishna* XI Summaries, 196-202
- Kuda inscriptions** (summary) *M. A. Mehendale* XI Summaries, 177
- Kukis of Manipur**, Assam, cross-cousin marriage among the old, (summary) *J. K. Bose* XI Summaries, 182
- Kulas'ekhara**, the poet Ravivarma-, (summary) *V. V. Sharma* XI Summaries, 90
[Pub. under the title: "Dakṣiṇa Bhojaraja", *Kerala Varma Comm. Vol. (Malayalam)*, Quilon (Travancore), 1946, pp. 157-58]
- Kulas'ekharas of Kerala**, the, *K. Rama Pisharoti* VI. 199-210
[IHQ VII. 319-30]
- Kulas'ekharas**, the three Kerala, (summary) *A. S. Ramanatha Ayyar* III Summaries, 109-15
- Kulottuṅga**, new light on, (summary) *A. V. Venkatramier* III Summaries, 142-45
- Kumārasambhava**, a note on Kālidāsa's, — whether cantos IX-XXII are from his pen? (summary) *Siva Prasad Bhattacharya* IV. vol. i. Summaries, 43-44
- Kumāra Tātācārya**, the real author of some of the works ascribed to king Raghunātha of Tanjore. *V. Raghavan* X.: 181-83
- 'Kumari'** continent or Lemuria (summary) *C. Pannirukaiperumal Mudaliyar* XI Summaries, 211
- Kumari**, the lost continent of, (summary) *C. Pannirukaiperumal Mudaliyar* XI Summaries, 211-12

- Kumārila and Prabhākara (summary)**
A. Chinnaswami Sastri IV vol. i. Summaries, 64-65
- Kumārila and the Brhṭṭikā.**
K. S. Ramaswami Sastri and A. Sankaran III. 523-29
- Kumārila, forgotten kārīkās of, (summary)**
K. S. Ramaswami Sastri IV vol. i. 81-84
 [JOR I. 191-44]
- Kumārila's contribution to philology and mythology (summary)** *H. G. Narahari* X Summaries, 163
 [FO V. 1111. 65-76]
- Kumārī-vrata-chaḍās of Bengal.** *S. R. Das* XII vol. ii. 575-86
- Kuṇabāu dialect of Marathi, the principal characteristics of the, as preserved in a published manuscript of s'aka 1568 (1646 A. D.) (summary)**
R. G. Harshe X Summaries, 193-94
- Kūṇa-Pāṇḍya, Tirujñāna Sambandhar and Tirumaṅgai Ālvār, the epoch of,** *R. Shama Sastri* III. 223-27
- Kundamālā and the Uttara-rāmacarita.**
K. A. Subramania Iyer VII. 91-97
- Kunjan Nambiar, the early life and works of, (summary)**
V. P. Karunakaran Nair IX Summaries, 82-83
- Kuniaka's attitude towards Rasa and Dhvani (title only)** *K. A. Sankaran* IV vol. i. 217
 [JOR I. 45-52]
- Kuntaka's conception of guṇas.** *Har Dutt Sharma* VI. 581-91
 [IHQ VIII. 257-66]
- Kuravañci kūttu (summary)**
J. M. Somasundaram XI Summaries, 186
- Kurkihār finds, a preliminary note on the newly discovered,** *Kshitish Chandra Sarkar* VII. 791-800

- Kus'asthali — the capital of Kosala (summary)
L. P. Pandeya Sarma VIII Summaries, 98
- Kushanz, affinities of the, (title only) *H. K. Deva* VI. xvii
- Kushana chronology (remarks) *D. C. Sircar* XII vol. ii. 519
- Kushana chronology (remarks) *K. N. Dikshit* XII vol. ii. 518
- Kushana empire, who overthrew the,? (remarks)
D. C. Sircar XII vol. ii. 516-17
- Kushana empire, who overthrew the, ?, the Bhārasivas,
 the Vākāṭakas or the Yaudheyas? (summary)
A. S. Altekar XII vol. ii. 513-15
- Kushana kings, a note on the, (title only) *Dayaram Sahni* II. liv
- Kutrikāpaṇa, a note on the,
Bhogilal J. Sandesara XII vol. ii. 468-71
- Laghumānasam of Muñjala, on the, (title only)
N. K. Majumdar II. lvii
 [J Dept. Lett. XIV. 5 pp.]
- Laghunirṇayakaustubha, Nirṇayakaustubha or, of
 Visveśvarabhaṭṭa — its date and contents.
H. D. Sharma IX. 406-14
 [IHQ XIV. 315-52]
- Lahore from the earliest times till the fall of
 the Ghaznavides (summary)
Mushtaq Ahmed XII Summaries, pt. i. 43-44
- Lakṣanā, six-fold classification of,
 (summary) *R. J. Jani* IX Summaries, 15
- Lakṣana-pramāṇābhyām hi vastusiddhiḥ (title only)
 [in Sanskrit] *Anonymous* XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. ii
- Lakṣaṇas. *Sivaprasad Bhattacharya* VIII, no reference
- Lakṣmaṇa, the niṣkāmakarma-yogī (summary)
T. Srinivasaraghavacharya X Summaries, 70-71

- [Lakṣmaṇamāṇikya, Raja of Bhulua] A forgotten family of royal poets in East Bengal (title only) *Dineschandra Bhattacharya* II. lii
- Lala Mehtab Rai Sabqat (title only) *Anonymous* XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. i.
- Lalitayaiau, Śrī, (summary) [in Telugu] *G. V. Raghava Sastry* XI Summaries, 249-51
- Land system, the, in accordance with epigraphic records (title only) *K. M. Gupta* II. lii
- Language, contamination in, (title only) *I. J. S. Taraporewala* II. lvi
[Sir Asutosh Mookerjee Silver Jub. Vols., Vol. III. Pt. II, 609-15]
- Language, God's message through, : Presidential address, Iranian section, XI session, Hyderabad. *Dastur Noshervan Dastur Kaikobad* XI pt. ii. 12-28
- Language growth, the main lines of, *I. J. S. Taraporewala* IV vol. ii. 439-63
- Languages, European pioneer studies in South Indian, *C. S. Srinivasachari* XII pt. iii. 644-46
[BV V. 71-86]
- Languages, Non-local, section, Presidential address, XI session, Hyderabad: Some problems of modern Indian languages. *Baburam Saksena* XI pt. ii. 104-15
- Languages, other Indian, section, Presidential address, IX session, Trivandrum. *L. V. Ramaswami Aiyar* IX. 1313-28
- Languages, some problems of modern Indian, : Presidential address, Non-local languages section, XI session, Hyderabad. *Baburam Saksena* XI pt. ii. 104-15
- Laṅkā, Rāvaṇa's, discovered (summary) *M. V. Kibe* I vol. i. cxxvi-cxxvii
[Published by the writer in pamphlet form]
- Laṅkā, situation of Rāvaṇa's, : on the equator (summary) *V. H. Vader* IV vol. i. 170-72
[QJMS XVII. 17-22; IHQ II. 345-50]

- Laṅkā**, the location of Rāvaṇa's, in central India
(summary) *Sirdar M. V. Kibe* III Summaries, 100-04
[IHQ IV. 694-702, with a slight change in title]
- Laṅkā**, traces of original, in Vālmiki's Uttarakāṇḍa
(summary) *M. V. Kibe* IX Summaries, 17-18
- Laṅka's** contribution to the art of the world
(summary) *R. W. Jayasimha* IX Summaries, 66
- Laris** (summary) *Ch. Mohd. Ismail* III Summaries, 73-74
- Lattatūra**, the ancient, and modern Lātūr.
G. H. Khare VII. 591-96
- Law**, criminal, in ancient India [in Sanskrit]
Sitikantha Vacaspati IV vol. ii. Papers in Sanskrit, 37-45
- Law of debt** in ancient India (title only)
K. Rangachari V Summaries, 217
- Laws of ownership** with special reference to
treasure-trove as under the Smṛtis (title only)
Amareshwar Thakur VI. xv
- Lemuria**, 'Kumari' continent or, (summary)
C. Pannirukaiperumal Mudaliyar XI Summaries, 211
- Le'ya doctrine**, the, *A. N. Upadhye* VII. 391-98
- Lexicography**, Sanskrit, (with special reference to the
recent stage). (summary)
P. Ramavatara Sharma IV vol. i. Summaries, 56-57
- Libraries of Istambal**, some, (title only) *M. Abdul Aziz Memon* IX. lx
- Licchavis**, manners and customs of the, (title only)
Bimala Charan Law II. lv

[Cal. Rev. June 1922; also incorporated in the writer's book:
"Kshatriya tribes of Ancient India", Calcutta, 1923, pp. 49-51]

- Licchavis** of Vaisali, some points regarding the origin
of the, (title only) *S. C. Chakravarty* VI. xviii
[IHQ IX. 439-47]
- Life**, the two-fold way of,: Presidential address,
Philosophy section, VIII session, Mysore.
M. Hiriyanna VIII. 303-12
- Lilātilakam** and after [in Malayalam] (title only)
P. Ananthan Pillai X. cx
[Pub. in the writer's collection of essays "*Sahitya Santanam*"
Trivandrum, 1948, pp. 69-89]
- Lilātilakam** and its text (summary)
P. Krishnan Nair X Summaries, 208-209
[AOR IV. ii. 25 pp.]
- Lilāvati**, misinterpretations in the commentaries on
Bhāskarācārya's, (title only)
Baldeva Jyotishacharya XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. iv
- Liṅgarāja temple** at Bhubanesvar and Jagannātha temple
at Puri, date of the, *P. Acharya* XII pt. iii. 620-24
- Lingayat sect**, the Mahānubhāvas and the, (title only)
R. M. Bhusari XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. iv
- Lingua franca for India**, a, (summary)
Jal Feerose III Summaries, 204-07
- Lingua franca for India**, a *questionnaire* on the problem of a,
(summary) *Siddheswar Varma* XI Summaries, 220-24
- Linguistic section**, Presidential address, XII-session,
Benares. *S. K. De* XII vol. ii. 169-79
- Linguistic studies** in India, on the future of,:
Presidential address, Philology section,
II session, Calcutta. *I. J. S. Taraporewala* II. 481-86
- Linguistic studies** in India, position of,: Presidential
address, Philology section, X session, Tirupati.
V. S. Sukthankar X. 593-609
[BV II. 23-35; *Sukthankar Mem. Edn.* Vol. II. *Analecta*, 386-99]

- Linguistic technical terms, linguistic notes: some, and their rendering into Sanskrit (and Arabic).**
Suniti Kumar Chatterji VI. 705-06
- Linguistics and the critical edition of the Mahābhārata**
 (summary) *S.M. Katre* X Summaries, 218
- Linguistics in India, a study of, and some problems connected with it: Presidential address, Philology and Indian linguistics section, IX session, Trivandrum.** *S.M. Katre* IX. 1165-90
- Linguistics in India: Presidential address, Philology section, V session, Lahore.**
Suniti Kumar Chatterji V vol. ii. 1243-73
 [J Dept. Lett. XVIII. 30 pp.]
- Linguistics, Indian, at the present day.**
A.C. Woolner IV vol. ii. 433-37
- Linguistics, non-numerical mathematical discourse of,**
 (summary) *C.R. Sankaran and G.S. Gai* XI Summaries, 179-80
 [JGJRI II. 167-87]
- Linguistics, some problems of Indian, (title only)**
S.K. Chatterji XI Summaries, 174
- Linguistics, the methodological importance of the concept of 'ethno-psychology' in, (summary)**
C.R. Sankaran and G.S. Gai XI Summaries, 180
 [NIA VI. 283-86]
- Linguistics, the present and future of: Presidential address, Philology and Grammar section, VII session, Baroda.** *Siddheswar Varma* VII. 159-64
- Literary criticism, the psychological basis of Sanskrit,**
Sivaprasad Bhattacharya I. no reference
 [Revised form in *Sir Asutosh Mookerjee Sū. Jub. Vols.*, Vol. III, Pt. ii. 661-11]
- Literary taste, fashion in, (summary)**
Franklin Edgerton IV vol. i. Summaries, 18-50

- Living, on the art of graceful, (summary)
S. V. Sastry XI Summaries, 187-88
- Locana Paṇḍita's Rāgatarāṅgiṇī and its historical
 importance (summary)
M. M. Kshitimohan Sen XII Summaries, pt. i. 150-51
- Logic, fallacies in Indian, (summary)
G. C. Bhate I vol. i. lxxxvii-viii
- Logic, Prasastapāda-Dinnāga relation in the
 evolution of conception of vyāpti in Indian,
 (title only) *A. S. Krishna Rao* IV vol. i. 218
- Logic, the ground of induction in Indian,
 (summary) *Anonymous* IV vol. i. 91-92
- Lokāyatikas, the, and the Kāpālikas.
Dakshina Ranjana Shastri VI. 287-97
 [IHQ VII. 125-37]
- Lokopakāra [in Kannada] (title only)
N. Anantarangachar VIII. xliv
- Love, origin of courtly, and the problem of mediæval
 communication (title only) *Aziz Ahmad* XI Summaries, 79
- Machiavellism in ancient Indian polity (title only)
Pramatha Nath Banerjee II. liv
- Madanapāla's coronation and identification of Candra
 (summary) *Radhagovinda Basak* IV vol. i. 116-17
 [IHQ V. 35-48]
- Madanapārijāta, the Pārijāta and the,
P. V. Kane XII vol. ii. 267-72
- Madhav Rao I's appeal to the honourable East India
 Company for help at the battle of Shrigonda, 1761
 (summary) *Kasim Ali Sajan Lal* XI Summaries, 149-50
 [NIA V. 165-68]
- Madhava—an old Sāṅkhya teacher (title only)
H. R. Rangaswami Aiyangar VI. xv

- Mādhava problem, the, in the Vedabhāṣya (summary)
C. Kunhan Raja VI. 539-40
- Mādhava, the problem of, in the R̥gvedic commentaries.
S. J. Joshi XII vol. ii. 249-60
- Mādhavānala-Kāmakandalā [in Hindi] *Krishna Sevak* VII. 995-99
- Madhvācārya's Gitābhāṣya, a critical review of the
 Bhāvārthadīpikā —an old and unpublished
 prācīnaṭikā on Śrī, *D. Srinivasachar* V vol. ii. 1009-23
- Madhvasiddhānta-vimarsaḥ (title only)
Rangacharya Raddi Sastri VII. xlvii
- Mādhyaṃika philosophy, exponents of the, (title only)
Hirendralal Sengupta VI. xv
- Magadha, the Mitra coins of, (title only)
S. V. Venkatesvara Aiyer II. lii
- Magadhan trade, early, (title only) *L. B. Kenny* XI pt. i. 46
- Magadhesvarī, the cult of, in Chittagong (title only)
Rajendrakumar Bhattacharya II. li
- Māghadhi, pure, [in Pāli]
Sugata Kanti IV vol. ii. Papers in Sanskrit, 59-63
- Magaradhvaḥ jogi, Śrī, 700 (summary) *Hira Lal* IV vol. i. 178-82
 [IHQ III. 408-11]
- Māgha on bhinna-śadja (title only) *V. V. Sovani* II. li
- Māh Nivāyish or Yasht, title of the, (summary)
Jal Dorabji Kanga X Summaries, 16
- Mahabalipuram, notes on, and its bas-reliefs (summary)
R. Gopalan V Summaries, 144
 [vide the writer's book, "History of the Pallavas of Kanchi",
 Madras, 1928, pp. 87-88]

- Mahābhārata**, a few observations on trimetre verses of the Rāmāyaṇa and the,
K. A. Subrahmanya Iyer III. 90-95
- [**Mahābhārata**] A newly discovered Nepali Ms. of the Ādiparvan (summary) *V. S. Sukthankar* IX Summaries, 105
[ABORI XIX. 201-62, and Sukthankar Mem. Edn. Vol. I, 337-86, under a changed title]
- Mahābhārata** and Buddhism (title only) *K. A. Padhya* IX. lxiv
- Mahābhārata** and the Matsyapurāṇa, the story of Yayāti as found in the; a textual comparison [with tables] *Gaya Prasad Dixit* V vol. i. 721-88
- Mahābhārata**, Andhra; *See Andhra Mahabharata.*
- Mahābhārata**, Jesus Christ in the, (summary) *Lacchmi Dhar Shastri* XI Summaries, 83
- Mahābhārata**, linguistics and the critical edition of the, (summary) *S. M. Katre* X Summaries, 218
- Mahābhārata**, some notes on the Mokṣa-dharma section of the Sāntiparvan of the, *Narayan Bapuji Utgikar* IV vol. ii. 107-32
- Mahābhārata**, the Garuḍa legend of the, and its astronomical interpretation (summary) *V. H. Vader* V Summaries, 91-93
- Mahābhārata**, the 100 original parvans of the, (title only) *V. S. Sukthankar* IV vol. i. Proceedings, 54
- Mahābhārata**, the, in Hindi translations (a resume). *Gauri Shankar* VI. 409
- Mahābhārata**, the mention of the, in the Āśvalāyana Gṛhya sūtra. *N. B. Utgikar* I vol. ii. 46-61
- Mahābhārata** war, the date of the, *K. L. Daftari* XII vol. ii. 481-89
- Mahābhārata** war, the date of the; Mr. Karandikar's reply to Dr. Daftari [*reply to the preceding entry*] *J. S. Karandikar* XII vol. ii. 490-92

- Mahābhārata war, the date of the, : a criticism to**
Dr. Daftari's views. P. C. Sengupta XII vol. ii. 493-95
- Mahābhārata war, date of the, : Dr. Daftari's reply**
to Prof. Sengupta [reply to the preceding entry]
K. L. Daftari XII vol. ii. 496-500
- [Mahābhārata war] The date of the Mahābhārata battle**
(summary) H. C. Seth X Summaries, 126
 [FO VII. Ap.-July 1949]
- Mahābhārata war, the date of the, : 1931 B. C.**
(summary) J. S. Karandikar XII Summaries, pt. ii. 6-8
- Mahābhārata war, the month and the date of the,**
J. S. Karandikar XII vol. ii. 474-80
- Mahābhāṣya, Patañjali and his, [in Sanskrit] (title only)**
Haran Chandra Shastri IV vol. i. Proceedings, 71
- Mahābhāṣya, śabdas in, [in Sanskrit] (summary)**
S. Srinivasachar VIII Summaries, 122
- [Mahābhāṣya] The traditional basis of the udāharāṇas**
in the Kāśikā and the Mahābhāṣya and the
mutual relation of the two works regarding
the same. Mangal Deva Shastri XII vol. ii. 333-39
- Mahābhāṣya, vyākaraṇa-, -gatānām bhūgolikasthānānām**
saṅgrahaḥ [in Sanskrit] (title only)
G. G. Trivedi VII. xlvii
- Mahākātuka, Khaṇḍapāla, Khola and, U. N. Ghoshal** IX. 874-79
- Mahālakṣmī, [identification of an image of], (summary)**
Sarasi Kumar Saraswati VII Summaries, 88
 [Varendra Res. Soc. Monograph V. 21-25]
- Mahānāṭaka problem, the, — a clue to its solution**
(summary) Shivaprasad Bhattacharya VII. 43-45
 [IHQ X. 493-508]

- Mahāniddeśa**, some points concerning the,
B. M. Barua V vol. i. 603-15
- Mahānubbhāva** literature, feminine proper names
 in ancient, (summary) *S. N. Banhatti* X Summaries, 200
- Mahānubbhāva** literature in the Yādava period, the
 linguistic importance of, (title only) *S. G. Tulpule* X. lix
- Mahānubbhāvas**, the, and the Lingaiyat sect
 (title only) *R. M. Bhusari* XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. iv
- Mahāpadma**, date of coronation of,
Harit Krishna Deb I vol. ii. 351-64
- Mahārāṣṭra**, how, where and when, came to being?
 (summary) *S. R. Shende* XII Summaries, pt. ii. 24
- Mahārāṣṭra**, the colonisation of, (summary)
B. S. Chitrao XII Summaries, pt. ii. 23
- Mahārāṣṭra**, the extent of, as found in the
 Aihole inscription (summary)
Shankar Ramchandra Shende X Summaries, 195-97
 [ABORI XXIII. 494-509]
- Mahārāṣṭra**, the language of, : its antiquity,
 stages and names (summary)
Shankar Ramachandra Shende X Summaries, 197-99
- Mahārāṣṭra**, the names of the language of,
 (summary) *S. R. Shende* XII Summaries, pt. i. 133
- Mahārāṣṭra**: *See also Maratha.*
- Mahārāṣṭri** and Marathi (summary)
Manmohan Ghosh X Summaries, 222
- Mahāsaṅghavinaya** as a source of history
 (title only) *P. C. Bagchi* XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. iii
- Mahāvivagupta** Bālārjuna, a new copper charter of,
 dated 57th year. *L. P. Pandeya* XII vol. iii. 595-96

- Mahāvīra**, the date of, (summary)
H. A. Shah III Summaries, 132-34
- 'Mahāyāna'** and **'Hīnayāna'**, the historical study of
 the terms, (title only) *R. Kimura* II. lvi
 [vide *J Dept. Lett.* XII, 45-198]
- Mahāyāna** Buddhism, origin of the, and original
 home of the Mahāyāna sūtras (summary)
R. Kimura IV vol. i. 94-96
 [vide *J Dept. Lett.* XII, 45-198]
- Mahāyāna** school, the notable influence on
 Buddhism and Hinduism of the, (summary)
K. A. Padhye XII Summaries, pt. i. 117-18
- Mahāyāna** : *See also under Buddhism.*
- Mahendravarman I**, the Pullalore battle of Pallava,
T. N. Subramaniam VII. 605-23
- Mahes'varasūri's** Jñānapañcamikathā — a study
 (summary) *A. S. Gopani* XI Summaries, 103-05
 [BV III. 181-85; the work critically edited by the writer in *Singhi Jaina*
Series No. 25, Bomlay, 1949]
- Mahes'vara-sūtras**, on the fourteen,
K. A. Subramania Iyer IV vol. ii. 133-43
- Mahīdhara**, Uvvaṭa and, (summary)
Lakshman Sarup V Summaries, 10-12
 [IL (Grierson Comm. Vol.) 1933]
- Mahmud Gawan**, further light on, (summary)
A. Chaghtai XI Summaries, 139
- Maithili** drama, the, (summary)
Amaranatha Jha V Summaries, 89-90
- Maithili** literature — a bird's eye-view.
Kumar Ganganand Sinha XII vol. iv. 79-84
- Maithili** or **Mathur Bhat** lipi of Behar, the discovery
 of the, as is still used by the girls of Behar
 in their correspondence along with Kaithi
 script (summary) *R. N. Saha* V Summaries, 55-56

- Makūṭāgama** (summary)
J. M. Somasundaram X Summaries, 45-46
- Malabar, ballads in,** (summary)
C. Achyuta Menon XII Summaries, pt. i. 143-45
- Malabar era** (Kollam), the Oṇam and the,
 (summary) *P. Krishnan Nair* IX Summaries, 68-69
- Mala bar, popular beliefs and customs of,** (summary)
C. Achyuta Menon XI Summaries, 183-84
- Malabar society, women in ancient,** (summary)
M. P. Bhadramma XI Summaries, 184
- Malabar, the social customs of the Syrian Christians of,**
 (summary) *Fr. Placid* X Summaries, 120-21
- Malabar :** *See also Ccchin, Kerala and Travancore.*
- Malakūṭa of Yuan Chwang.** *K. A. Nilakanta Sastri* VI. 173-79
- Mālatīmādhavam of Bhavabhūti, Rjulaḥvī [of Pūrṇasarasvatī]:**
 a metrical epitome of the, (summary)
N. A. Gore : XI Summaries, 89
[The work serially edited in FO VI and VII; in book form POS No. 83, Poona, 1943]
- Malavikāgnimitra — a study** (summary)
B. K. Thakore VII. 85-89
[IHQ Supplement to XI. 44 pp]
- Malay peninsula, early Hindu colonisation in,**
 (summary) *R. C. Mazumdar* VII Summaries, 68-69
[Incorporated in the writer's "Ancient Indian Colonies in the Far East", Vol. II, Pt. i. pp. 65-90]
- Malayalam language and literature, the fusion of Dravidian and Aryan elements in,** (summary)
P. Sankaran Nambiyar X Summaries, 202-03
[Raja Sir Annamalai Chettiar Comm. Vol. 1941 pp. 571-79]
- (Malayalam), Present position of the study of Indian languages,** (summary) *P. I. Raman* III Summaries, 208

- [Malayalam section] Malayalam and other Dravidian languages section, Presidential address, IX session, Trivandrum. *Ullur S. Parameswara Aiyar* IX. 1233-60
- Malayalam section, Presidential address, X session, Tirupati. *C. Achyuta Menon* X. 664-76
- Malayalam, the great transition period of, [500-800 M. E. or 1325-1625 A. D.] (summary)
P. Ananthan Pillai IX Summaries, 83-84
[*Sahrdāya (Malayalam)* II. 629-42; reprinted in the writer's collection of essays : "*Sahityasantanam*" (Malayalam), Trivandrum, 1948, pp. 1-16]
- Malayalam, the voice system of, (summary)
M. B. Emeneau VIII Summaries, 118
- Malik Hoshang's rebellion (summary)
N. Venkataramanayya XI Summaries, 137-39
[vide the writer's book: "*The Early Muslim Expansion in South India*", 1942, Madras, pp. 190-98]
- Malkhed, the home and nationality of the Rāṣṭrakūṣas of,
A. S. Altekar VI. 65-73
- Mallikārjuna of Vijayanagar, Onḍuru grant of,—
1456 A. D. (summary) *A. S. Gadre* VII Summaries, 75
[*AEORI* XVI. 12-25]
- Mallikārjuna Paṇḍitārādhyā (summary)
Veturi Prabhakara Sastri X Summaries, 172
- Mallinātha's commentaries, a note on the historic-literary importance of, *P. K. Gode* III. 62-67
- Mallināthesūrit, vyākhyāṭṭacakravartī, (summary)
[in Sanskrit] *C. H. Rangacharya* XI Summaries, 97-98
- Malloi (of Alexander) and Mallani of Marwar, connection of, (title only) *Bisheshvar Nath Reu* II. liii
- Malwa, conquest of, by Muzaffar II of Gujarat (A. D. 1518). (summary) *M. A. Chaghtai* XII Summaries, pt. ii. 32

- Man**, the pre-historic home of, (title only)
Binodbehari Roy II. li
- Man**, the science of; its problems and needs: Presidential address, Ethnology section, XI session, Hyderabad.
M. D. Raghavan XI pt. ii. 84-97
- Mānabhava**, the date of Cakradhara the, (summary)
G. K. Chandorkar I vol. i. cxix-cxx
- [Maṇalūr]: See *Pandya capitals*.
- Maṇḍana**, Suresvara, Bhavabhūti; the problem of their identity (title only) *D. C. Bhattacharya* VI. xiv
[IHQ VII. 301.03]
- Maṇḍapadurga** and minister Pethad [in Hindi]
Muni Himamsu Vijaya VII. 977-90
- Mandasor inscription** of Vatsabhāṭṭi (title only)
Raghuvara Mithulal Sha Sastri IX. lxv
- Māṇḍūkyakārikā**, some observations on the, (summary)
S. S. Suryanarayana Sastri X Summaries, 52-53
[JOR XIII. 69-109]
- Māṇḍūkyakārikās** of Gauḍapāda, the, (title only)
Krishnamoorthy Sharma VI. xv
- Māṇḍūkyakārikās**, Śaṅkara — the commentator on the,
T. R. Chintamani III. 419-25
- Maṇḍala verse** in inscriptions [of South India], on the authorship of a, (summary)
A. N. Upadhye IX Summaries, 59
[NIA II. 111-12]
- Maṇḍalasūtra**, the, and the rock edicts of Aśoka (title only) *Sailendranath Mitra* II. lvii
- Māṇikkavācakar**, date of St., (summary)
S. Vaiyapuri Pillai XI Summaries, 134
[AOR VII. i]

Manor and its historical remains.

Hafiz Shamsuddin Ahmad

VI. 123-41

Manusamhitā, on the interpretation of a passage of,

(title only) *Surendra Nath Majumdar*

II. liv

Manuscihr Gosn-Jam, life and letters of, (summary)

Ervad Maneck F. Kanga

XI Summaries, 44-46

[Prof. Pour e-Davoud Vol.]

Manuscript bhandars, the Jain, at Patan:

a final word on their search (summary)

J. S. Kudalkar

I vol. i. cvii-cix

[ABORI III. 25-52]

[Manuscripts] Sanskrit Mss., their search and preservation (summary)

R. Ananthakrishna Shastri

I vol. i. civ-cv

Manuscripts, search of Hindi, (title only)

R. B. Hiralal

V Summaries, 219

Manuscripts, some important Sanskrit, *D. R. Mankad* VII. 11-14

Manuscripts, some rare, at various libraries (title only)

Abdul Azeez

X. 1

[Manuscripts] Survey of Persian mss. in the

Osmania University Library (summary)

M. Nizamuddin

XI Summaries, 79

Manuscripts, the importance and need of a Catalogus

Catalogorum of the Arabic, Persian and Urdu,

(title only) *Abdul-Haqq*

XI pt. i. 43

Manusmṛti, the, and the Arthasāstra of Kauṭilya

(summary) *V. V. Mirashi*

III Summaries, 187-88

Manusmṛti: See also Manusamhitā.

Manvantaras, groups of deities in the first seven,
and their interpretation if any (summary)

V. H. Vader

V Summaries, 180-81

- Māra**, the Buddhist conception of,
Bimala Charan Law III. 483-93
 [Pub. as ch. X in the "Buddhist Studies", Ed. by B. C. Law, Calcutta, 1931]
- Maratha** gold coins, some old, : fanams of Rāmarāja.
R. Srinivasa Iyengar II. 291-94
- Maratha** invasions between 1740 and 1765 on Bengal,
 Bihar and Orissa, social, economic and political
 effects of the, *Kali Kinkar Dutta* VI. 189-98
- Maratha**, Portuguese-, war of 1683-84
 (summary) *G. M. Moraes* XI Summaries, 146-48
- Maratha** vakils with the British at Bombay,
 Calcutta and Madras in the 18th century
 (summary) *D. B. Diskalkar* VII Summaries, 156-58
- Marathi**, Aṇabhraṃsa and, metres (summary)
H. D. Velankar VIII Summaries, 134-35
 [NIA I. 215-28]
- Marathi** drama, humour in the Purāṇic (title only)
V. P. Dandekar X. lix
- Marathi**, Gujarathi in relation to, *V. P. Vaidya* VII. 1075-83
- Marathi**, Maharashtri and, (summary)
Manmohan Ghosh X Summaries, 222
- Marathi** meets Gujarati, where, *V. P. Dandekar* VII. 931-35
- Marathi** nāmaka antya svar (summary)
B. A. Chauzule XI Summaries, 237
- Marathi**, Persian and Arabic words in,
M. T. Patwardhan I vol. ii. 461-70
- Marathi** phonology, a phenomenon in, : the
 metathesis of 'n' and 'ṇ' (summary)
K. P. Kulkarni X Summaries, 192-93
- Marathi** provincialisms (summary)
R. M. Joshi XI Summaries, 237-38

- Marathi section, Presidential address, VII session,
Barcda [in Marathi] *S. V. Ketkar* VII. 925-29
- Marathi section, Presidential address, X session,
Tirupati. *N. C. Kelkar* X. 654-63
- Marathi, the principal characteristics of the Kunabāu dialect
of the, as preserved in a published manuscript
of saka 1568 (1646 A. D.) (summary)
R. G. Harshe X Summaries, 193-94
- Marathi vocabulary, elements of, (title only)
M. A. Karandikar X. lix
- Marathi, where, meets the Dravidian [in Marathi]
(summary) *R. M. Bhusari* XI Summaries, 238-39
- Marathic literature, a new chapter in the history of,
(title only) *V. B. Kolte* X. lviii
- Mardān Khan, Amir ul Umarā 'Ali, the engineer-in-chief
of Shāhjahān's time (summary)
Mohammad Abdulla Chughtai V Summaries, 158
- Mārgakaraṇa Helabu, Kavirāja, (title only)
Muliya Thimmappayya XI pt. i. 59
- Mārrriage and marriage customs of the ancient
Tamils as obtained in the Tamil classics.
N. Chengalvarayan VII. 297-302
- Marriage, cross-cousin, among the old Kukis
of Manipur, Assam (summary)
J. K. Bose XI Summaries, 182
- Marriage customs in eastern and western nations
(summary) *S. S. Mehta* I vol. i. cxlii-cxlix
- Marriage, juridical aspects of the gāndharva form of,
Ludwick Sternbach XII vol. ii. 340-44
110 X. 69-78]

- Marriage laws and regulations under the Peshwas
(title only) *Surendra Nath Sen* II. liv
- Marriage ritual, the evolution^m of, in ancient India
(title only) *Nareschandra Sen Gupta* II. liv
- Marriage rules, Korku, (summary)
K. P. Chattopadhyay XI Summaries, 183
- Marriages, Khvaethvadatha or the alleged practice of
the next-of-kin, in old Iran (summary)
H. P. Mehta XI Summaries, 40-41
- Māṭharavṛtti, Gauḍapādabhāṣya and, (title only)
Umesha Misra VI. xv
- Mathematics, contributions of the Moslems to the
science of, (title only) *Hadi Hasan* X. 1
- Matsyapurāṇa, the story of Yayāti as found in the
Mahābhārata and the, : a textual comparison
[with tables] *Gaya Prasad Dixit* V vol. i. 721-88
- Maukharis, sidelight on the history of the,
Sant Lall Katre VII. 569-73
- Maukharis, the chronology of the, (title only)
K. N. Dikshit II. liii
- Maurya dynasty, Gāndhāra origin of the, and the
identification of Chandragupta and Śasigupta
(summary) *H. C. Seth* IX Summaries, 55-56
- Maurya empire, the rise of the, (summary)
S. V. Venkatesvara IV vol. i. 129-30
- Mauryan age, Vasubandhu or Subandhu Or a glimpse
into the literary history of the,
Rangaswami Sarasvati II. 203-13
- Mauryan invasion, glimpses of, in classical Tamil
literature. *S. Krishnaswami Aiyangar* II. 319-23

- Mauryan, post-, dynasties, notes on certain,
H. C. Raychaudhuri X. 390-95
- Mauryas, Megasthenes's evidence concerning the
land revenue system of the, discussed.
U. N. Ghoshal V vol. i. 355-63
- Maya Asura and Ahura Mazda. *P. K. Acharya* IV vol. ii. 735-51
- [Maya civilisation] East and West.
Mrs. Vinodini Devi S. Gaikwar VII. 345-53
- Māyā, Saṅkara's doctrine of, (summary)
Kokileswar Sastri IV vol. i. Summaries, 74-75
- Māyā, some implications of the doctrine of, (title only)
P. Nagaraj Rao XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. ii.
- Māyāvāda, spiritual implications of,
Mahendra Nath Sarkar V vol. ii. 1041-55
- Maykhāna, the, : a little-known work on poetical
biography. *Mohammad Shafi* IV vol. ii. 233-41
- Māyurāja], Tāpasavatsarāja [of,
M. Ramakrishna Kavi IV vol. ii. 165-79
- Mayūrasarman, the founder of the Kadamba dynasty
and the Pallavas of Kāncī. *H. Heras* VII. 539-47
- Mazdaznan philosophy (summary)
Jamshed Cawasji Katrak XII Summaries, pt. i. 107-09
- Mecce, the city-state of, [just before Islam and its
comparison with Greek city-states of yore]
M. Hamidullah IX. 311-36
- Medhātithi as revealed in his Manbhāṣya.
Ganganath Jha II. 187-92
- Medicine, Atharvan, (summary)
K. Venkateswara Sarma XII Summaries, pt. i. 152-53

- Medicinal science of ancient India as illustrated
by plants, the genesis and development of,
(summary) *G. P. Majumdar* III Summaries, xxxix-xl
- Megalithic monuments, the significance of, (summary)
L. A. Krishna Iyer IX Summaries, 63-64
- Megasthenes's evidence concerning the land revenue
system of the Mauryas discussed.
U. N. Ghoshal V vol. i. 355-63
- Meghadūta, a controverted reading in the,
[āśādhasya prathama-divase] (summary)
Hiralal Amritlal Shah IX Summaries, 90-97
[ABORI XXI. 164-65]
- Meghadūta, historical incident in the, (title only)
Hiralal A. Shah VII. xxxvi
- Meghadūta, the city of Alaka in, (title only)
S. N. Vyas XI Summaries, 154
[BY III. 171-74]
- Meharauli pillar inscription, king Candrar of the,
(summary) *Dines Chandra Sircar* X Summaries, 91
- Melakartā, the, — an enquiry (summary)
P. S. Sundaram Ayyar VIII Summaries, 115-16
[Dr. S. K. Aiyangar Comm. Vol. 492-24]
- Memorial stones, custom in, (summary)
C. Sivaramamurti XI Summaries, 185
- Memorial stones in the Bombay Presidency.
G. V. Acharya III. 237-41
- Meru, the geographical location of, (summary)
Daniel John XI Summaries, 127-28
- Meru uprooted by the Rāṣṭrakūṭa king Indra III,
on the identification of,
Surendranath Majumdar II. 339-41
- Metal working in pre-historic India (summary)
S. Paramasivan XI Summaries, 185

- Metre**, R̥gvedic views on, (summary)
P. S. Shastri XII Summaries, pt. i. 18-19
- Metres**, a short note on the use of, by Sanskrit poets
(summary) *A. S. Bhandarkar* I vol. i. clvi-clvii
- Metres and music** (summary)
H. D. Velankar XII Summaries, pt. i. 72-74
[PO VIII. iii-iv]
- Mewari** of Udaipur, a phonetic transcription from,
Suniti Kumar Chatterji VI. 685
- Mihyār**, the Dailemite, the historical value
of the poems of, (summary)
Shaikh Chand Husain X Summaries, 29
- Mikir tale**, a, and its Santali parallels (summary)
Kalipada Mitra IV vol. i. 191
- Mikir tale**, a, of the swan-maiden type and
its parallels. *Kalipada Mitra* IV vol. ii. 357-71
- Mīmāṃsā**, darsana-, (title only)
Shrikrishna Vallabhacharya XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. ii
- Mīmāṃsā** in its relation to modern Hindu law
and jurisprudence (summary)
C. Sankararama Sastri III Summaries, 30-32
- Mīmāṃsā**, indriyārtha-, [in Sanskrit]
(title only) *Anonymous* IV vol. i. Proceedings, 71
- Mīmāṃsā**, is Vaiśeṣika an old school of,
(title only) *Anonymous* XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. ii
- Mīmāṃsā**: *See also Purva-Mimamsa.*
- Mīmāṃsā sūtras** of Jaimini, metrical basis of,
Mangal Deva Shastri V vol. ii. 842-54
- [**Mīmāṃsā-sūtravārttikam**] Vārttikāgrantha
(summary) *Ganganath Jha* IV vol. i. 80-81

- Minai**, the poetry of amir, [in Urdu] (summary)
Muhammad Hussain Ahmad XI Summaries, 230
- Mind**, the power of, over the body (summary)
P. R. E. Cassod XI Summaries, 116-17
- Mineral industry** in ancient India, contributions
 towards the history of the, (title only) *A. Ghose* II. xcix
- Minoan Crete**, further affinities between the cultures
 of the Indus valley, Sumer, ancient Egypt
 and, (summary) *H. S. David* XI Summaries, 152
- Mir Jumla's campaigns** in Bihar and Bengal,
 role of Daud Khan in, (summary)
Jagadish Narayan Sarkar XII Summaries, pt. ii. 33-34
 [Patna Univ. J. I. ii]
- "Mirat-i-Ahmadi"**, some observations on the,
K. M. Jhaveri VII. 887-94
- Mithyājñānakhaṇḍana** — a Sanskrit drama [in Gujarathi]
Jagajivandas Dayalji Modi VII. 1147-55
- Mitra coins** of Magadha, the, (title only)
S. V. Venkatesvara Aiyer II. lii
- Mitra mithra** (title only) *S. K. Hodivala* II. xlix
 [Sir Asutosh Mookerji, *Silver Jub.* Vols. Vol. III. Pt. ii 438-36]
- Modern Indian Languages section**, Presidential address,
 X session, Tirupati: The study of modern
 Indian languages. *S. K. Chatterji* X. 691-707
- [Mohenjodaro and Harappa] Is the Indus valley
 civilisation Aryan or non-Aryan (summary)
Lakshman Sarup XI Summaries, 120-23
- Mohenjodaro, Harappa and**, the paleographic
 affinities of the seals from, (summary)
George A. Barton V Summaries, 217

- Mohenjo-Daro inscriptions, the Aryo-Dravidian character
of the, (summary) *A. P. Karmarkar* XII vol. iii. 616-18
- Mohenjo-Daro, the R̥gveda and the, *Lakshman Sarup* VIII. 1-22
- Mohenjo-Daro, the Tirayars in, (summary)
H. Heras IX Summaries, 102-03
[JBRAS XIV. 73-78]
- Mohenjo-Daro, the trefoil-pattern in, (summary)
Lacchmidhar Shastri IX Summaries, 58
- Mokṣa and mokṣamārga (in Hindi) (summary)
Subbiah Shastri VIII Summaries, 50-51
- Mon-language of Indo-Burma, the influence of Bengali
on the, (title only) *Shew Zan Aung* II. lvi
- 'Mother & Child' images, the proposed identification of the,
as Sadyojāta. *Niradbandhu Sanyal* VII. 775-79
- Mother and child, the so-called images of, from North
Bengal (summary) *Niradbandhu Sanyal* V Summaries, 183
[An. Rep. Varendra Res. Soc. 1928-29, Appendix, pp. 19-22,
with a slight change in title]
- Mourning, psychology of, (summary)
Syed Sibtul Hasan IV vol. i. 208
- Mṛcchakaṭika, a study on S'ūdraka's, [in Kannada]
(summary) *M. R. Varadacharya* VIII Summaries, 37
- Mṛcchakaṭika, authorship and date of the,
A. D. Pusalkar IX. 436-44
[JAHRB XL 33-42]
- Mṛcchakaṭika, the date of, from astrological data
(title only) *Jyotish Chandra Ghatak* II. li
[J Dept. Lett. XIV. 13 pp.]
- Mṛcchakaṭika, the relation of S'ūdraka's, to the Cārudatta
of Bhāsa. *S. K. Belvalkar* I vol. ii. 189-204

- Mughol documents, a few, *Zafar Hasan* X. 462-68
- Mughol history (1526-1707), a little-utilized source of,
[Mughol letter-books] (summary)
Sri Ram Sharma VII Summaries, 67-68
[IHQ X. 453-72, with a slight change in title]
- Mughol period, pre-, life and administration during,
(title only) *S. M. Abdullah* XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. i
- Mughol ruins, the, at Kamarupa
(summary) *S. Katak* XI Summaries, 161
- [Mughol] Two Persian inscriptions from Mahesvar.
[Indore state] (summary)
B. D. Verma XI Summaries, 161-62
- Muhammad 'Awfi, the magnum opus of, the Jawāmi-
'ul-Hikāyāt (summary)
M. Nizamuddin V Summaries, 161
- Muhammad Salih Kashfi, mawlana mir, and his works
(summary) *Shaikh Chand Husain* XI Summaries, 75-77
- Mukhtār Ibn Abi Ubayd Ath-thaqafi, a critical account
of the life and work of, [in Urdu] (summary)
Abu Nasr M. Khalidi XI Summaries, 66
- Mukhtar, the, of ibn Hubal — an important
work on Arabian medicine (title only)
Syed Ahmadullah Nadvi XI pt. i. 41
- Munda affinities of Bengali. *Muhammed Shahidullah* VI. 715-21
- Munḍas, the astronomy of the, and their associated
star myth (summary) *Manindra Bhusan Bhaduri* II. 163-66
- Murād Shah's contemplated invasion of India.
D. B. Diskalkar IX. 823-26
- Murāri, the native place and date of, (title only)
E. V. Viraraghavacharya XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. ii.

Murārimisra and Tripadīnitinayana (title only)

S. K. Ramanatha Sastrigal

V Summaries, 215

[JOR II. 266-78; V. iii, Supplement; edits also portions of the work]

Murārimisra's distinctive views on certain topics of

Pūrvamīmāṃsā, 'Murārestṛtiyaḥ panthāḥ',

Umesha Mishra

V vol. ii. 967-94

Mushāāra, evolution of the, (summary)

M. Mohd. Daud

XII Summaries, pt. i. 44-45

Mushafi and his circle (title only) *Q. A. Wadood*

VI. lxiv

Music (summary)

K. Bhyravamurty Pantulu

III Summaries, xxi-xxiii

Music (summary) *S. A. M. Shoostary*

VII Summaries, 153-54

[**Music**] Advent of rāgas and subsequently the dhropads

(summary) *S. A. M. Shoostary*

VII Summaries, 154

Music, ancient Sanskrit works on Indian, and its
present practice (summary)

M. R. Telang

VII Summaries, 90-91

Music and musical instruments of the ancient Tamils

(title only) *N. Chengalvarayan*

XI. xix

[QJMS XXVI, 78-90]

Music, Caturdaṇḍī in Karṇāṭa, (summary)

M. Ramakrishna Kavi

X Summaries, 139-40

[JM A-Madras XI, 87-89]

Music, development of Persian, during pre-Islamic age

(summary) *F. M. Shuja*

VII Summaries, 143-45

Music, early history of, (summary)

E. Clements

I vol. i. clvii-clviii

Music, eastern and western, (summary)

Mrs. M. E. Cousins

III Summaries, xxiii-xxiv

Music, metres and, (summary)

H. D. Velankar

XII Summaries, pt. i. 72-74

[PO VIII (1943) 11-14]

- Music**, principles of melodic classification
in ancient Indian, *V. G. Paranjpe* I vol. ii. 427-44
- [**Music**] Rāgas and rasas with particular reference
to South Indian opera (summary)
Mrs. K. Varadalakshmi Veeraraghavan
X Summaries, 140-41
- Music**, ragas in South Indian, — their origin
and development (summary)
P. Sambamoorthy IX Summaries, 67
[JMA-Madras VI-VIII, 127-33; incorporated in the writer's "South Indian Music", Bk. IV]
- Music** section, Fine Arts; Presidential address, X session,
Tirupati. *T. V. Subba Rao* X. 566-79
[JMA-Madras XII. 43-56]
- Music**, some reforms in South Indian, (summary)
Parur Sundaram Aiyar III Summaries, xxxii-iii
- Music**, the evolution of finger technique in Indian
instrumental, *P. Sambamurti* XII vol. iii. 667-70
- Music**, the influences of exotic music on the
development of South Indian, (summary)
P. Sambamurti X Summaries, 136
[Incorporated in the writer's "South Indian Music", Bk. IV]
- Music**, the more salient features of South Indian,
[in Tamil] (summary)
K. Ponniah Pillai X Summaries, 137
- [**Musical instruments**] Archaeological evidence in support
of the origin and development of Indian
painting and musical instruments from
ancient times (summary)
Manoranjan Ghosh VI. 241-42
- [**Musical instruments**] Bowed instruments—their
origin and development (summary)
N. C. Parthasarathy Iyengar X Summaries, 140
- Muslim dress** in North Gujarat (title only)
Kazi Nuruddin Hussain VII. xlv

- Muslim Law**, influence of Roman law on, (summary)
M. Hamidullah XI Summaries, 54-57
 [Hyderabad Ac. Studies, No. 6 (Dec, 1943)]
- Muslim visitors of Europe**, early, from India.
A. F. M. Abdul Kadir VI. 83-96
- Mussalman**, Hindu-, relations and cultural
 co-operation, aspects of, in mediaeval
 India (summary) *N. C. Banerji* X Summaries, 94-95
- Mysore**, excavations in,— some interesting finds
 (title only) *M. H. Krishna* VI. xvii
- Mysore**, pre-historic remains in South Hyderabad
 and North, (summary)
K. Narayana Iyengar VIII Summaries, 96-97
- Mysore state**, the early Rastrakutas and the present,
 (summary) *Bisheshwarnath Reu* VIII Summaries, 64
 [JIH XVI 25-58]
- Nabigha Dhubyani**, characteristic features of the poetry of,
 (title only) *Abud Ahmad Ali* VI. xix
- Nāda**, Śruti and svara, a note on, [full text]
V. Venkatarama Sharma V Summaries, 189-208
- Nāga cult**, an early attempt of the Aryans
 against the, (summary)
A. P. Karmarkar XI Summaries, 14-17
 [NIA V. 184-89]
- (Nāgārjuna, Prajñādaṇḍa of,) a Tibetan anthology.
Vidhusekhara Bhattacharya VIII Summaries, 60
- Nāgārjuna**, the earliest writer of the renaissance period.
Satis Chandra Vidyabhusana I vol. ii. 125-30
- Nāgas**, a short note on the, (summary)
S. V. Viswanatha IV vol. i. 174-75
 [vide pp. 77-81 of the writer's book: "Racial Synthesis of Hindu Culture",
 London, 1928]

- Nāgas**, the ancient Tamils and the, (summary)
C. S. Srinivasachari IV vol. i. 175-76
 [IHQ III, 518-29]
- Nāgas**, were the, a historical race and were they
 the Dasyus and Asuras (summary)
K. R. Subramanian V Summaries, 186-88
- Nāges'a** and śabdabrahman (title only)
T. V. Ramachandra Dikshitar IV vol. i. 218
- Nāges'a** and śadasatkhyāti (a criticism) [in Sanskrit]
T. V. Ramachandra Dikshitar IV vol. ii. Papers in Sanskrit, 27-35
- Nahapana**, new light on, (title only) *K. P. Jayaswal* VI. xvii
- Nakkīrar** the language of, (summary)
A. Chidambaranatha Chettiar X Summaries, 180
 [NIA IV, 174-78]
- Nakṣatra-cakra** [the ecliptic], a note on the number of
 various initial points of the Indian, (summary)
B. R. Kulkarni XII Summaries, pt. i. 152-55
- Nakṣatras** and precession (summary) *G. R. Kaye* I vol. i. cliv
 [IA L, 44-48]
- Nakules'vara**, the Vaidyanatha and, of Kārvaṇ in the
 Baroda state (summary) *G. K. Shrigondekar* VII Summaries, 130
- Nālanda** copper-plate grant of Devapāla (title only)
Hirananda Sastri II. lii
- Nā'anda** in ancient literature.
Hira Nand Shastri V vol. i. 386-400
- Nal-Daman** (title only) *Ibnuddin Salik* VI. xix
- Nāmadev**, the poet saint of Mahārāṣṭra, polyglottism in,
 (summary) *S. M. Katre* X Summaries, 218-10

- Nambi Āndār Nambi, [date of],: its importance to South Indian history (summary)
Soma Sundara Desikar V Summaries, 140-41
 [IHQ IV. 446-52, 618-45]
- Names, the magic of, (title only) *Kalipada Mitra* VI. xvii
- Nammālvār, light thrown by Tiruvāymoli [of, on the Upaniṣads (summary) *V. Narayanan* IX Summaries, 33
- Nammālvār, the great Vaiṣṇava saint of South India, mysticism of, (summary)
M. Yamunacharya IX Summaries, 31-32
- Nandivarman Pallavamallan, some new lights on, who is he? (summary) *N. Chengalvarayan* V Summaries, 138-39
- Nāñjinād, history of, (summary)
Pannirukaiperumal Mudaliyar IX Summaries, 41-42
- Nāñjiyar and Nārāyaṇamuni (summary)
V. Varadachari X Summaries, 71-72
- Nannai Choda Deva and his times (1200 A.D. — a summary). [in Telugu] (summary) *N. Venkat Rao* III Summaries, 139-42
- Nānyadeva, king of Mithila, on music. [Sarasvatī-hṛdayālankāra-bharata-bhāṣya]
M. Ramakrishna Kavi III Summaries, xxvi
 [JAHRS I. II, 55-63]
- Narasabhūpāliya, the historical importance of, (summary) *Y. Venkataramana* X Summaries, 169-70
- Narasabhūpāliya, the necessity to re-edit, (summary)
B. Venkataramanayya X Summaries, 170
- Nārāyaṇa concept, the evolution of the, (summary)
N. Gopala Pillai X Summaries, 69-70
- Nārāyaṇa Gurusvāmī, Sri, the religion and philosophy of, (summary) *K. Balarama Panikkar* IX Summaries, 32-33
 [Portion of this Sanskrit paper pub. in Sri Chitra, Sanskrit College Magazine, Tricandrum, I. II-III, 49-52. For a Malayalam version, see Keralakautundi (Malayalam), Jan., 1-39]

- Nārāyaṇamuni, Nañjiyar and, (summary)
V. Varadachari X Summaries, 71-72
- Nārāyaṇa-upaniṣat of Kṛṣṇayajurveda, a paper on, (summary)
P. S. Sundaram Ayyar X Summaries, 12
- Nāri-kuñjara pictures, significance of, *M. R. Majumdar* VII. 823-26
- Narmada valley civilisation. *Vishnu R. Karandikar* VII. 263-78
- Nasir 'Ali's Mathnawī, a ms. of, *M. Naimur-Rehman*
 V vol. ii. 1164-1203
- Naṭarāja sculpture, an unpublished, of the period of
 Rājendra Cola I (title only) *Ajit Ghosh* VII. xliii
- Nāthapanthiya siddhas, an outline of the history and
 teaching of the, *Panduranga Sarma* III. 495-501
- Nāthas, some aspects of the history and doctrines of the,
 (title only) *Gopinatha Kaviraja* IV vol. i. Proceedings, 61
- Nature-cure, is, scientific? (summary)
L. Ganesa Sarma XI Summaries, 207-08
- Nāṭyasāstra (title only) *C. Krishnaswami Rao* III. xx
- Nāṭyasāstra and its influence on Indian life and art
 (summary) *C. Krishnaswami Rao* III Summaries, 74
- Nāṭyasāstra, the expression of emotion (as analysed
 by Bharata in the, and as portrayed in the
 Chidambaram temple sculptures). (summary)
P. S. Naidu X Summaries, 144-45
 [ASVOI I. iii, 59-64]
- Nauras, Kitab-i-, (summary) *R. G. Gyani* XI Summaries, 74-75
- Nayanārs, the age of the, [600-900 A.D.] (summary)
K. R. Subrahmanyam III Summaries, 66-67
 [JOB I, 287-96]
- Negation, on, (summary) *P. S. Naidu* X Summaries, 55-56

- Negation, Prābhākara view of, (summary)
J. V. Bhattacharya XI Summaries, 109
- Negation, the Buddhist conception of, (summary)
P. T. Raju XI Summaries, 112-13
- Negation, theory of, (summary)
Janaki V. Bhattacharya X Summaries, 55
- Nepalese, Anglo-, treaty of commerce, 1792
 (summary) *Kalipada Mitra* XI Summaries, 150-51
- Nepali: its language and literature.
Dharma Aditya Dharmacarya IV vol. ii. 525-51
- N. I. A. languages, the position of tatsama words in,
 (summary) *B. Bhattacharya* XI Summaries, 216-17
- N. I. A. words from Apabhraṃśa, some,
 (summary) *Kalipada Mitra* XII Summaries, pt. i. 128-29
- Nidānasūtram of Sāmaveda. [*Siddheswar Varma*] VI. 551-54
- Nighaṇṭu, on the authorship of the,
R. D. Karmarkar I vol. ii. 62-67
- Nighaṇṭu, the, and the Nirukta.
Siddheswar Varma I vol. ii. 68-76
- 'Nīlāt-Khān-i- 'Alī as a personage of the period
 of the emperor Aurangazib (summary)
M. Nizamuddin X Summaries, 31
- Nimbārka, dvaitādvaita doctrine of, (title only)
Roma Bose IX. lxii
- Nimrod and Zohak: a mythico-historical parallel
 (title only) *Jehangir M. Desai* X. 1
- Nirṇayakaustubha or Laghunirṇayakaustubha of
 Viśveśvarabhaṭṭa—its date and contents.
Har Dutt Sharma IX. 406-14
 [IHQ XIV. 345-53]

- Nirukta, new bhāṣya on, (title only) [in Sanskrit]
Chandramani IV vol. i. Proceedings, 72
- Nirukta, problem of the textual criticism of the,
 (title only) *Lakshman Sarup* IX. lix
 [F. W. Thomas Comm. Vol. 804-07]
- Nirukta, the commentators on the R̥gveda and,
C. Kunhan Raja V vol. i. 222-72
- Nirukta, the Nighaṇṭu and the, *Siddheswar Varma* I vol. ii. 68-76
- Nizam Ali Khan, conspiracy in the last days of Nawab,
 (summary) *Kasim Ali Sajan Lal* XI Summaries, 151
- Nizam Ali Khan, incident of the last days of Nawab Mir,
 (summary) *K. Sajan Lal* X Summaries, 93
- Nizam-ul-mulk Tusi and his work as a statesman [in Urdu]
Abu Nasr Khalidi VIII Urdu papers section, 1-22
- Nizami and Khusro, comparative study of, (Haft-Pekar
 and Hasht-Behisht). (title only)
Mohd. Abrar Hussain V Summaries, 218
- Nizami and Khusro, comparison between,
 (in Persian). (title only)
Mohd. Zamil-Abidin Farjad IV vol. i. Proceedings, 55
- Northern India, evolution of terracota figurines in
 relation to the political history of, (summary)
Manoranjan Ghosh VIII Summaries, 94
- Numerals, the origin of the Indian, from the Arabic,
 (summary) *R. N. Saha* V Summaries, 38-41
- Numismatic data in Pali literature, some, (title only)
C. D. Chatterji VI. xvii
 [Pub. as Ch. XV of "Buddhist Studies", Ed. by B. C. Law, Calcutta, 1931]

- Numismatic section, a proposal to open a, in the next
[3rd, Madras, 1924] Conference (title only)
K. N. Dikshit II. lviii
- Nurbakshi sect, the, *Mohammad Shafi* III. 683-705
- Nyāya conception of valid thinking, the, (summary)
K. Gopalakrishnamma III Summaries, 153
[JAHRS II. 73-80]
- Nyāya, muktivāda in navya-, (title only)
Shiva Prasad Bhattacharya and Manmathanath
Tarkadi-tirtha IV vol. i. Proceedings, 71
- [Nyāya] Theory of pakṣatī (title only) *D. M. Datta* VI. xv
[vide the writer's book "Six Ways of Knowing", London, 1932, pp. 222-27]
- Nyāya, prācīna-, and navya-nyāya [in Sanskrit]
Ramaswaurp Shastri VI. 283-86
- [Nyāya] Vyāptilakṣaṇam [in Sanskrit]
V. Venkatarama Sharma IX. 1353-57
- Nyāyapraveśa, the, [of Dinnāga] (summary)
A. B. Dhruva III Summaries, 4
- Nyāya-vaśeṣika, epistemology of, and modern thought
(summary) *H. N. Raghavendrachar* VIII Summaries, 47-48
- Nyāya-vaśeṣika works, the doctrine of Iśvara in,
A. S. V. Pant XII vol. ii. 422-27
- Nyāyasūtre sāmānyapadārthasya nityatvaparikṣā
[in Sanskrit] *Gunderao Harkare* XII vol. ii. 428-29
- Nyāya-sūtra, the date of, (summary)
N. Sivarama Sastri X Summaries, 77
- Nyāyasūtra I. i. 4, the word 'avyapadesasya' in,
(summary) *Saileswar Sen* X Summaries, 63-64
- Nyāyasūtra I. i. 5, trividham anumānam, or a study in,
A. B. Dhruva I vol. ii. 251-80

- Nyāyasūtras, the text of the, according to Vācaspatimis'ra.
V. G. Paranjpe X. 296-309
- Omar Khayyam (title only) *Sayid¹ Sulaiman Nadvi* VI. xix
- Omar Khayyam as a thinker and philosopher.
J. E. Saklatwala VIII. 236-44
- Omar Khayyam, some stray thoughts on, (with appendix).
 (title only) *J. E. Saklatwala* VII. xliiv
- Omar Khayyam, the earliest biographical notice of,
 and the author of this notice (summary)
Mohammad Shafi V Summaries, 21C-11
- Ophir newly identified (title only)
R. Krishna Rao Bhonsale VII. xl
- Oriental culture in our Universities (summary)
S. Parthasarathy Misra III Summaries, xlv
- Oriental languages, some suggestions for the
 improvement of the study of, (summary)
N. R. Kedari Rao X Summaries, 220-21
- Oriental learning, the present condition of the old
 traditional, (summary) *Jwala Prasad* IV vol. i. 212-13
- Oriental scholars, need for better co-operation
 between men of science and, (summary)
Mohd. A. R. Khan XI Summaries, 28-29
- Orissa, a peep into some ancient feudatory titles of,
 (summary) *P. Acharya* VIII Summaries, 61-62
 [*J. Orissa Ac.* I. 9-16]
- Orissa, ancient rhetorical composition in,
Binayak Misra VI. 393-94
- Oriya literature, history of, (title only)
Raja Bahadur of Tekkali VI. xx

- Oriya literature, western influence in,**
Priyaranjan Sen VI. 387-91
- Oriya section, Presidential address, VI session, Patna:**
 Utkal or Ordisa — the country and its language.
Gopal Chandra Praharaj VI. 373-86
- Ornaments, the crigin of, — (being a study of Kerala ornaments). (title only)** *K. Rama Pisharoti* VI. xvi
- Osmania University library, survey of Persian Mss. in the, (summary)** *M. Nizamuddin* XI Summaries, 79
- Ostracism in ancient Indian society (title only)**
Manmotho Nath Ray IV vol. i. Proceedings, 64
- Oudh, revenue history —, (title only)**
Syed Abu Mohammad X Summaries, 92
- Ox-worship, an instance of, in Mysore (summary)**
L. Narasimhachar X Summaries, 125
- Padmapāda's Pañcapādikā (summary)**
M. M. Gurunath XII Summaries, pt. i. 103
- Padmaprabha and his commentary on Niyamasāra.**
A. N. Upadhye VIII. 425-34
 [Revised version in JUB XI, 100-10]
- Padmapurāṇa, Pauma-cariya and, (summary)**
B. A. Chaugule XI Summaries, 103
- Pahlavi Āfrinakan-i-Dahmān, the, (title only)**
S. J. Bulsura XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. i
- Pahlavi literature, admonitions from the, as compared with similar sayings from English authors like Shakespeare, Milton and others. (title only)**
K. J. Dubash XII vol. i. lii-liii
- Pahlavi regime, the literary renaissance in Persia under the, (summary)** *M. Nizamuddin* VIII Summaries, 19

- Pahlavi version of Yasn Hā I, the, (title only)
S. J. Bulsura XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. i
- Pahlavi words, a note on two, (title only)
S. J. Bulsura XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. i
- Pahlavi words, Avestan and, interpretation of some,
Ervad M. F. Kanga X. 129-39
- Pahlavi Ytk : Yatak, Jatak. *H. P. Mirza* XII vol. iii. 679-86
- [Painting] (title only) *Abanindra Nath Tagore* II. lxxxix
- [Painting] A few Hindu miniature-painters of the 18th
 and 19th centuries.
Mohammad Abdullah Chughtai VI. 233-39
- Painting and calligraphy in the 16th century A. D.,
 some original materials for the study of Persian,
 (title only) *M. Mahfuz-ul-Haq* VI. xix
- [Painting] Archaeological evidence in support of the
 origin and development of Indian painting and
 musical instruments from ancient times
 (summary) *Manoranjan Ghosh* VI. 241-42
- Painting] Miniatures of a newly-discovered Buddhist
 palm-leaf manuscript from Bengal.
Ajit Ghosh V vol. ii. 1071-80
[Rupam Nos. 33-39, pp. 78-82, with notes by Benoytosh Chatterjee]
- Painting, notes on Hindu, *N. C. Metha* V vol. ii. 1059-70
- Painting, Sanskrit literature and texts on, (summary)
C. Sivaramamurti XI Summaries, 202
- Painting, some illustrated mss. of the Gujarat school of,
 [Bālagopīlastuti of Bilvamaṅgala and Bhāgavata
 Daśmaskandha] *M. R. Majumdar* VII. 827-35
- Painting, texts on ancient Indian, (title only)
Rangaswami Saraswati II. lii

Paintings, a study of Tibetan, at the Patna museum.

Manoranjan Ghosh

VII. 784-90

Paintings, church, in Kerala (title only)

P. V. Ulahannan

IX. lxvi

Paintings, post-Ajanta mural, [lantern lecture]

(summary) *J. H. Cousins*

IX. 44-46

Paintings, pre-historic, of Singhanpur and Mirzapur
and other researches (title only)

Manoranjan Ghosh

II. lii

Paisāci, Cūlikā, (title only) *P. C. Bagchi*

VI. lxiii

[*J Dept. Lett.* XXI 10 pp., with a slight change in the title]

Paisāci Prākṛt, Paisāci traits in the language of the
Kharosthi inscriptions from Chinese Turkestan
and the home of the, (summary)

Hiralal Jain

IX Summaries, 61

[*Nag. U, J* VII No. 7, Dec. 1941]

Paithinasi Dharma-sūtra (summary)

T. R. Chintamani

VIII Summaries, 1-2

[*AOR* IV i. 40 pp.]

Pakṣatā, theory of, (title only) *D. M. Datta*

VI. xv

[*vide the writer's "Six Ways of Knowing", London, 1932, pp. 222-27*]

Pāla empire, the capital of the, (title only)

K. C. Sarkar

VI. xviii

Pāla expansion in the far south of India.

H. C. Raychaudhuri

VIII. 537-40

Palatal sounds, the development of, in some Eastern
Sanskritic vernaculars. *D. M. Datta*

VI. 707-14

Paleoliths, classification of, (tentative): Muthukuru
Thippa and other sites in Nellore district

(summary) *Frank P. Manley*

X Summaries 85-86

Pāli and Ardhamāgadhī, the relation between,

(summary) *P. V. Bapat*

IV vol. i. 183-84

- Pali and Buddhism [section], Presidential address,
XII session, Benares. *P. V. Bapat* XII vol. ii. 99-130
- Pāli literature, some numismatic data in, (title only)
C. D. Chatterji VI. xvii
[*Pub. as Ob. XV of "Buddhist Studies", Ed. by B. C. Law, Calcutta, 1931*]
- Pali Nirutthi (title only) *Kodaguda Upasena Thero* II. lvi
- Pāli, Prakṛt and Apabhraṃśa, a note on, (summary)
Nagendra Narayan Choudhuri VII Summaries, 25-26
- Pāli texts, female character as depicted in the,
Bimala Charan Law IV vol. ii. 383-99
- Pali, the epithet vedagu in, and its interpretation
(summary) *Babu Ram Saksena* XI Summaries, 174-75
- Pallava kings, coronations of, (summary) *C. Meenakshi* IX. 64-66
- Pallava history, a glimpse into the, (title only)
R. Gopalan II. liii
- Pallava motif, a, in an ancient Bengal sculpture
(summary) *U. N. Ghosal* X Summaries, 81
[*IHQ. XVI, 489-96, under a changed title*]
- Pallavamalla, the religious policy of, (summary)
C. Minakshy IX Summaries, 51
[*Incorporated in the writer's book: "Administration and Social life under the Pallavas", Madras, 1938, pp. 170-72*]
- Pallavas of Kanchi, a new link between the
Indo-Parthians and the, (summary)
V. Venkatasubba Ayyar XI Summaries, 164-66
- Pallavas, the governance of South India during the age
of the, — (from the inscriptions) (summary)
R. Gopalan III Summaries, 91-92
[*vide the writer's book: "History of the Pallavas of Kanchi", Madras, 1928, Ch. X, pp. 146-61*]

- Pallavi Doraswami Iyer (summary) *C. Subrahmanya Iyer*
X Summaries, 143
[JMA-Madras, X. 64-75. XII. 57-66; XIII. 92-101]
- Pampa, a study of the language of, and his times.
C. Narayana Rao VIII Summaries, 126
- Pañcadasi, problems in, *Prahlad C. Divanji* IX. 529-38
- Pañcamahāsabda, further light on, *C.S. Srinivasachari* VII. 653-58
- Pañcamī, the significance of the meaning of, (summary)
H.N. Raghavendrachar VIII Summaries, 120
- Pañcāṅga, the, (summary)
Gorakh Prasad IV vol. i. Summaries, 70-71
- Pañcapādikā, Padmapāda's, (summary)
M. M. Gurunath XII Summaries, pt. i. 103
- Pañcatantra fables, early European occurrences of,
(summary) *Franklin Edgerton* IV vol. i. Summaries, 60-61
- Pañcatantra, the verse content of,
Sivaprasad Bhattacharya IX, no reference
- Pañd Nameh of Imam Ghazzali (title only)
Bhagawat Dayal IV vol. i. Proceedings, 55
- Pañdārams, the hill-, of Travancore (summary)
L. A. Krishna Aiyer III Summaries, 195-96
- Pañḍita Pariṣad, Presidential address, VII session,
Baroda [in Sanskrit] *Hathibhai Shastri* VII. 1167-69
- Pañḍita Pariṣad, Presidential address, VIII session,
Mysore [in Sanskrit] *S. Kuppuswami Sastri*
VIII Pañḍita pariṣad section, 1-4
- Pañḍita Pariṣad, Presidential address, IX session, Trivandrum
[in Sanskrit] *Dandapaniswami Dikshitar* IX. 1347-51
- Pañḍita Pariṣad, Presidential address, XII session,
Benares [in Sanskrit] *Giridhar Sharma Chaturvedi*
XII vol. ii. 197-205

- Paṇḍita Pariṣad**, Welcome address [in Sanskrit]
A. Chinnaswami Sastri XII vol. iv. 1-13
- Pāṇḍuraṅga Māhātmya** (in Telugu). (summary)
D. Ramamurti Sastri III Summaries, 69-70
- Pāṇḍya capitals**, two ancient, from the epics.
 [Kavāṭapuram and Maṇalūr] (summary)
M. Raghava Aiyangar III Summaries, 106-09
- Pāṇḍya country**, the earliest monuments of the,
 and their inscriptions. *K. V. Subrahmanya Iyer* III. 275-300
- Pāṇini**, geographical data in, (title only)
V. S. Agrawala XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. iii
 [JUPHS XVI. 10-51]
- Pāṇini's technical devices**, the relation of, to his
 predecessors. *Mangala Deva Shastri* IV vol. ii. 465-75
- Pāṇiniyan system** —, homogeneity of letters in the,
 a critical estimate of the views held by different
 commentators *S. P. Chaturvedi* VII. 165-73
- Pāṇiniyan system** of grammar, scholastic disquisition
 in the, (summary) *S. P. Chaturvedi* X Summaries, 163-65
 [BP II. 59-63]
- Pāṇinīyasūtre desavacārah** [in Sanskrit]
G. G. Trivedi VII Summaries, 119
- Panipat**, Govind Pant Bundela and,
V. Raghavendra Rao VIII. 527-31
- [Paramāra king Vākpati-Muñja]** A note on certain
 [two sets of] copper-plates found at Gaonri
 in Narwhal estate near Ujjain [dated V.S. 1038
 and 1043] (summary) *K. N. Dikshit* VII Summaries, 83-84
- Paramara rulers** of Malva, chronology of the,
 (summary) *D. B. Diskalkar* IV vol. i. 154-56
 [JIH VI. 79-87]

- Paramara rulers of Malwa, new light on the early
history of the, *D. B. Diskalkar* III. 303-308
- Paramārthasāra [of Ādis'eṣa] (summary)
S. S. Suryanarayana Sastri IX Summaries, 22-23
[NIA 1. 37-49, The work edited and translated by the writer in
NIA-Extra Series 4, Bombay, 1941]
- Paras'urāma in history and legend (summary)
B. A. Saletore VII Summaries, 33
[vide the writer's book: "Ancient Karnataka", Vol. I. pp. 9-39]
- Paras'urāma legend in Malabar history (summary)
C. Achyuta Menon X Summaries, 116
- Paras'urāma legend, the, and its significance
(summary) *P. Anujan Achan* VIII Summaries, 24-25
[Annual Archaeological Report of Cochin for 1110 M. E. (1934-35)]
- Paras'urāmapratāpa, its date, authorship and the
list of authorities quoted in it [1531-1550 A. D.]
(summary) *Har Dutt Sharma* XI Summaries, 89
[PO VII. i-ii. 1-26]
- Pārāyanavagga, Aṭṭhakavagga and, as two
independent Buddhist anthologies.
B. M. Barua IV vol. ii. 211-19
- Parganait era, determination of the epoch of the,
(title only) *N. K. Bhattasali* II. liii
- Pārijāta, the, and the Madanapārijāta.
P. V. Kane XII vol. ii. 267-72
- Parsi high priest, a, (Dastur) Azar Kaiwan, with
his Zoroastrian disciples at Patna in the
16th-17th centuries A. C. (summary)
Jivanji Jamshedji Modi VI. 35-41
[Or. Conf. Pap. 369-353; J. Cama Inst. No. 20. pp. 1-85]
- Parsi immigrants into India, the post-Sassanian;
historical evidences to show that they
came in compact families (summary)
Kaikhosrow Ardeshir Fitter XII Summaries, pt. i. 40-41

- Parsi marriage benediction**, a few critical observations
on the text of the Sanskrit version of
Ashirwad the, (summary)
Jamshedji Cawasji Katrak XII Summaries, pt. i. 30-32
- Parsi migration to India**, the story of Sanjan:
the history of,— a critical study. *M.S. Irani* X. 68-85
- Parsi Tower of silence**, a note on some foreigners
who stealthily saw the, from within
(title only) *R. N. Munshi* II. 1
- Parsis, Alexander the great and the devastation**
of the ancient literature of the, at his hand
(summary) *Jivanji Jamshedji Modi* II. 101-07
[Or. Conf. Pap. 58-116]
- Parsis, the disā- pothi and the nām-grahan of the**,
(summary) *Jivanji Jamshedji Modi* II. 167-69
[Or. Conf. Pap. 228-51]
- Parsis, the Persian Rivāyats of the, and the Smṛtis**
of the Hindus and the Talmud of the Hebrews
(summary) *Jivanji Jamshedji Modi* II. 109-18
[Or. Conf. Pap. 252-68]
- Pārthavijaya, the, [of Trilocana]** *R. Ramamurti* V vol. i. 792-96
[JOR II. 243-46]
- Parthians:** *See Indo-Parthians.*
- Paryāṅkavidyā** (Kauṣītaki Brāhmaṇopaniṣad ch. I)
an attempt to settle and interpret the text.
S. K. Belvalkar III. 41-50
- Pāṭalīputra, a voussoir from,** *K. P. Jayaswal* II. 271-74
- Pāṭalīputra excavation**, an introduction to the
study of antiquities found at,
Manoranjan Ghosh VIII. 626-31
- Pāṭalīputra, note on a voussoir from,** *A. K. Maitra* II. 274-76

- Pāṭaliputra*, the Jain tradition of the origin of,
Puranchand Nahar VI. 169-71
- Pāṭaliputra*, the origin of the name of, and the cult of
tree-worship (title only) *Manoranjan Ghosh* VI. xvi
- Pāṭaliputra*, wooden palisade excavated at,
Manoranjan Ghosh VII. 719-23
- Patañjali* (summary) *M. Sivasubramanya Sastri* IX Summaries, 10
- Patañjali* and his *Mahābhāṣya* [in Sanskrit] (title only)
Haran Chandra Shastri IV vol. i. Proceedings, 71
- Patañjali* and *kāvya* literature presumed by him.
K. C. Subramanyam III. 96-99
- Patañjali* and *Vātsyāyana*, dates of, *H. A. Shah* IV vol. ii. 145-55
- Patria Potestas* in ancient India.
Nirmal Chandra Chatterji II. 365-77
- [Fr. Paulinus] A Carmelite orientalist in Travancore.
R. Vasudeva Poduval XII vol. ii. 349-51
[For extracts see : *Travancore Information and Listener*, IV, vii-viii. 27-28]
- Paumacariya* and *Padmapurāṇa* (summary)
B. A. Chaugule XI Summaries, 103
- Paumacariya*, the authorship and date of, the oldest
extant epic in the Jaina *Mahārāṣṭri* language
(summary) *S. C. Upadhyaya* VII. 109
- Pazend literature*, the words 'u' and 'o' distinctly
used throughout, in the sense of 'and' and 'to',
'at' etc. respectively (summary)
Jamshed Cawasji Katrak XII Summaries, pt. i. 29-30
- Peacock throne*, the,—a synopsis (summary)
M. Abul Latif Khan Qadiri V Summaries, 160-61
- Pearls* (title only) *R. Krishna Rao Bhonsale* VII. xlii
- Peddaṇṇa* as the originator of Telugu *prabandha*
(summary) *Patalabhedī Subrahmanya Kavi* X Summaries, 179

Pergannah Dushi, district Mirzapur, the class and
fusion of culture in, (title only) *D. N. Majumdar* VI. xvii

Persia, laws of ancient, (summary)
P. N. Daroowalla XI Summaries, 51-52

Persian and Arabic section, Presidential address,
VII session, Baroda. *Aga Pour-e-Davoud* VII. 883-86

Persian, Arabic and, section, Presidential address,
XII session, Benares. *Mohmad Iqbal* XII vol. ii. 68-75

Persian, comparison of the law of the family and
property of the, (title only) *P. N. Daroowalla* XI pt. i. 40

Persian, criticism on the teaching of Arabic and, in
Indian Universities (title only) *A. M. M. Latif* II. lvii

Persian, formation of the aorist in, — a common error
in the rules on the subject (summary)
Din Mohammad V Summaries, 157

Persian, Hindus and the study of, in the pre-Mughal period
(summary) *Syed Muhammad Abdullah* V Summaries, 158-60

Persian historians and poets in Bengal (summary)
M. I. Borah XI Summaries, 78

Persian, illustrative poetry in,
M. G. Zubaid Ahmad IV vol. ii. 243-60

Persian literature, a short survey of, (summary)
Jamshed Cawasji Katrak XI Summaries, 67-68
[*Sanj Vartaman Annual* No. 1942, Bombay, pp. 27-28]

Persian literature and Islamic studies (title only)
Syed Abrar Husain XI pt. i. 43

Persian literature, Arabic loan words in, (summary)
Ram Kumar Chaube IV vol. i. 212

- Persian literature, Hindu contribution to, (summary)
A. F. M. Abdul-Kadir V Summaries, 212-13
- Persian literature, the five epochs of, (title only)
M. Nizamuddin VII. xliv
- Persian loan words in Tulsidāsa's Rāmāyan
 (summary) *Ram Kumar Chaube* IV vol. i. 202
- Persian Mss., survey of, in the Osmania University
 library (summary) *M. Nizamuddin* XI Summaries, 79
- Persian music, development of, during pre-Islamic age
 (summary) *F. M. Shuja* VII Summaries, 143 45
- Persian, old, and Indo-Aryan dialectology (summary)
Sukumār Sen XI Summaries, 171
- Persian painting and calligraphy in the 16th century A.D.,
 some original materials for the study of, (title only)
M. Mahfuz-ul Haq VI. xix
- Persian poet, a forgotten, and his works (title only)
Andalib Shadani VI. xix
- Persian poet, an unknown, of Bengal (title only)
M. Hasan V vol. i. 153
- Persian poetry, early, *M. Nizamuddin* VI. 467-79
- Persian poetry, early, produced in India (summary)
Syed Azhar Ali IV vol. i. 204-05
- Persian poetry in India, brief outline of, with special
 reference to Amīr Khusrō's poetry (title only)
Syed Mozaffar-ud-Din V Summaries, 217
- Persian, the unknown yā in, (summary)
Shaikh Abdul Kadar Sarfraz I vol. i. lxix
 [AEORI III 91-112]

- Peshwas, marriage laws and regulations under the,
(title only) *Surendra Nath Sen* II. liv
- Peshwas, private life of the, (summary)
V. Raghavendra Rao VIII Summaries, 76-77
[QJMS XXX. 339-44]
- Phallic worship, a note on Siva and, (summary)
G. K. Chandorkar I vol. i. lxxxviii
- Philology section, Presidential address, II session,
Calcutta: On the future of linguistic studies
in India. *I. J. S. Taraporewala* II. 481-86
- Philology section, Presidential address, V session,
Lahore: Linguistics in India.
Suniti Kumar Chatterji V vol. ii. 1243-73
[J Dept. Lett. XVIII. 30 pp.]
- Philology section, Presidential address, VI session,
Patna: The Indo-European homeland:
a re-statement of the question [with a map]
Irach J. S. Taraporewala VI. 635-42
- Philology and Grammar section, Presidential address,
VII session, Baroda: The present and future of
linguistics. *Siddheswar Varma* VII. 159-64
- Philology and Indian linguistics section, Presidential
address, IX session, Trivandrum: A study of
linguistics in India and some problems connected
with it. *S. M. Katre* IX. 1165-90
- Philology section, Presidential address, X session,
Tirupati: The position of linguistic studies
in India. *V. S. Sukthankar* X. 593-609
[BV II. 23-35; Suk, Mem. Edn. Vol. II. *Analecta*, 386-99]
- Philology section, Presidential address, XI session,
Hyderabad. *Muhammad Shahidullah* XI pt. ii. 75-83

- [Philology section] Non-local languages section,
 Presidential address, XI session, Hyderabad:
 Some problems of modern Indian languages.
Baburam Saksena XI pt. ii. 104-15
- [Philology section] Linguistic section, Presidential
 address, XII session, Benares. *S. K. De* XII vol. ii. 169-79
- Philology, the importance of, for modern languages
 (summary) *J. M. Unwala* I vol. i. xlviii-ix
- Philology, the importance of the study of, (title only)
R. V. Somayajulu XI Summaries, 180
- Philosophy, a little stock-taking in Oriental,
S. G. Bhalerao VII. 437-41
- Philosophy, foundation and sketch plan for a new treatise
 on Indian, (summary) *P. S. Naidu* X Summaries, 64
 [ASVOI I. II. 129-36]
- Philosophy, Hindu, — a science (summary)
S. Rama Aiyer IX Summaries, 27-28
- Philosophy, Indian, as a live proposition.
S. V. Ramamurti III. 517-22
- Philosophy, Oriental, in the light of art (summary)
Jamini Kanta Sen IV vol. i. 103-06
 [VBQ IV (1926-27) 351-69]
- Philosophy, renaissance of realism in Indian, (title only)
R. Nagaraja Sharma VI. xv
- [Philosophy section, Indian, Presidential address, II session,
 Calcutta:] The Prābhākara school of karmamānśa.
S. Kuppuswami Sastri II. 407-12
- [Philosophy section, Indian, Presidential address,
 IV session, Allahabad:] A few problems of identity
 in the ancient cultural history of India (title only)
S. Kuppuswami Sastri IV vol. i. 219
 [JOR I. 5-15, 191-201]
- Philosophy section, Presidential address, VI session,
 Patna. *S. K. Belvalkar* VI. 725-33

- Philosophy section, Presidential address, VIII session,**
Mysore: The two-fold way of life.
M. Hiriyanra VIII. 302-12
- Philosophy and Religions section, Presidential address,**
IX session, Trivandrum.
S. S. Suryanarayana Sastri IX 519-28
- Philosophy, Religion and, section, Presidential address,**
X session, Tirupati. *B. L. Atreya* X. 283-54
- Philosophy, Religion and, section, Presidential address,**
XII session, Benares. *Umesha Mishra* XII vol. ii. 79-98
[MR (1944) 212-16, 292-98]
- Philosophy, the problem of freedom in Indian,**
(summary) *Prahlad C. Divanji* VIII Summaries, 41
- Philosophy, the right and the good as ethical**
categories in Indian, (summary)
M. A. Venkata Rao VIII Summaries, 54
- Phitsūtra of Santanava, notes on the, (summary)**
N. Choudhuri XI Summaries, 10
- Piracy, privateering and reprisal in Indian waters,**
during the seventeenth century. *J. C. De* XII vol. ii. 554-61
- Pitryāna, the devayāna and the, R. D. Karmarkar** III. 451-64
- Plagiarism in Sanskrit literature (summary)**
P. S. Shastri XII Summaries, pt. i. 69-70
- Pan-life, scriptural authority to prove the argument**
of Sir J. C. Bose regarding, (summary)
S. S. Mehta III Summaries, 12-13
- Plasser, two French historical documents before and**
after the battle of, (title only) *R. N. Saha* VI. xviii
- Play-house, the, of the Hindu period (summary)**
P. K. Acharya VIII Summaries, 107
[Dr. S. K. Aiyangar Comm. Vol. 163-80; MR LIX. 370-72]

- Plural suffixes, the origin of, (title only)
R. N. Saha V Summaries, 214
- Poetics, imagination in Indian, (summary)
T. N. Sreekantaiya VIII Summaries, 35
 [IHQ XIII. 59-84]
- Poetics, originality and Sanskrit, (summary)
K. A. Subramania Iyer XII Summaries, pt. i. 68-69
- Poetry, the origin and development of, (summary)
Syed Sibtul Hasan IV vol. i. 203
- Poets' Congress, Presidential address, VIII session,
 Mysore. *Thakur Gopal Saran Singh* VIII. 867-70
- Poets, Sanskrit, known from inscriptions (summary)
D. B. Diskalkar XII Summaries, pt. i. 87-88
- Polity, ancient, [in Gujarathi] (summary)
J. M. Mehta VII Summaries, 126
- Polity, Machiavellism in ancient Indian, (title only)
Pramatha Nath Banerjee II. liv
- Portuguese-Maratha war of 1683-84 (summary)
G. M. Moraes XI Summaries, 146-48
- Porus and Parvatesvar, identification of, (summary)
H. C. Seth IX Summaries, 56
- [Porus or Pulumāvi] The Indian emperor, contemporary
 of Augustus. *Jayachandra Vidyalkankara* VII. 625-27
- Prabhākara and his works (summary)
T. R. Chintamani V Summaries, 119-20
 [JOR III. 281-91]
- Prabhākara, Kumārila and, (summary)
A. Chinnaswami Sastri IV vol. i. Summaries, 64-65
- Prābhākara problem, further light on the,
S. Kuppeśwami Sastri III. 474-81

- Prābhākara** school of Karma-mīmāṃsā, the, [Presidential address, Indian Philosophy section, II session, Calcutta] *S. Kuppuswami Sastri* II. 407-12
- Prābhākara** view of negation² (summary)
J. V. Bhattacharya XI Summaries, 109
- Prācinapaddhati** [in Sanskrit]
Sivaprasad Bhattacharya X, no reference
- Prajāpati's** illicit passion for his daughter — the sky or the dawn, the legend of, (S. B. R. (Mādhyandina) I. vii. 4. 1. 8). *H. R. Karnik* XII vol. ii. 240-48
- [**Prajñādaṇḍa** of Nāgārjuna] A Tibetan anthology (summary) *Vidhusekhara Bhattacharya* VIII Summaries, 60
- Prakāśa**, Śrīkara and Kṣīrasāgaramiśra—three old Mīmāṃsakas (title only) *T. R. Chintamani* VI. xv
- Prakriyāsaivasya** of Nārāyaṇabhaṭṭa, a study on the, (summary) *C. Kunhan Raja* VIII Summaries, 29-30
- Prākṛt** dialects, a plea for a study of the, (summary)
K. S. Kameswara Rao IX Summaries, 36-37
- Prākṛt** forms, orthographical explanation of certain,
A. N. Upadhye VIII. 729-38
- Prākṛt** grammar, traces of an old metrical, (summary)
H. L. Jain XI Summaries, 105-06
[*Eharatakaumudī*, Pt. I]
- Prākṛt**, Jaina and Buddhist studies, the present position of, and their future: Presidential address, Prākṛt section, XI session, Hyderabad.
A. N. Upadhye XI pt. ii. 27-60
[For extracts see: JA VIII. 1-7, 69-86; IX, 47-60]
- Prākṛt** languages, linguistic nature of, (summary)
A. M. Ghatage XI Summaries, 102-03
- Prākṛt** section, Sanskrit and, Presidential address, II session, Calcutta. *Haraprasad Sastri* II. 173-86

Prākṛt section, Presidential address,
VIII session, Mysore. *P. L. Vaidya* VIII. 411-14

[**Prākṛt section**] Prākṛt, Jainism and Buddhist section,
Presidential address, IX session, Trivandrum.
N. P. Chakravarti IX. 659-68

[**Prākṛt section**] Ardhanāgadhi and Prākṛt section,
Presidential address, X session, Tirupati.
B. M. Barua X. 203-12

Prākṛt section, Presidential address, XI session,
Hyderabad : The present position of Prākṛt,
Jaina and Buddhist studies and their future.
A. N. Upadhye XI pt. ii. 27-60
[For extracts see : JA VIII. 1-7, 69-56; IX. 47-60]

Prākṛts and Jainism [section], Presidential address,
XII session, Benares. *H. L. Jain* XII vol. ii. 131-46

Prākṛti as energy (summary) *Balkrishna* IV vol. i. 89-90

Prākṛts, on the origin of Sanskrit and, (summary)
Devendra Kumar Banerji V Summaries, 50

-**Pramāṇābhyāsa**, lakṣaṇa, hi vastusiddhiḥ (title only)
[in Sanskrit] *Anonymous* XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. ii

Pramāṇas according to Upavaṛṣa, the conception and
number of, (summary)
V. A. Ramaswami Sastri XII Summaries, pt. i. 111-12
[JGJRI II. 227-42, 321-33]

Pramāṇas and their objects in the Sāṅkhyakārikā
(summary) *Umesh Mishra* XII Summaries, pt. i. 110
[vide the writer's "Indian Philosophy", Vol. II]

[**Pramāṇas**] What were the methods adopted by the
ancient Indian thinkers to arrive at the truth?
(summary) *Badri Nath Shastri* IV vol. i. 90-91

- Pramāṇasāmānyavicārah** [in Sanskrit] (summary)
Embar Krishnamachariar VII Summaries, 118-19
- Prāmāṇya**, the dialectic of, with special reference to
 Nyāya and Mīmāṃsā. *G. Hanumantha Rao* VIII. 329-35
- Prapaṇa**—(Aum), the mystic significance of the,
N. K. Venkatesam Panthulu IX. 177-79
- Prapaṇa**, the, and its importance (summary)
M. Lakshminarasimhiah X Summaries, 54
- Prasannamātra**, a silver coin of king, the grandfather
 of king Sudeva Raja of Sarabhpur [with plates]
Lochan Prasad Pandeya Sharma IV vol. i. 456-64
 [JAHS IV. 195-98; IHQ IX. 895-96]
- Prasastapāda**—Dinnāga relation in the evolution of
 conception of vyāpti in Indian logic (title only)
A. S. Krishna Rao IV vol. i. 218
 [JOR I. 77-86]
- Prasnamālā** [of Hoṣiṅga], a rare work on literary
 criticism. [on Raghuvamśa] (summary)
C. Kunhan Raja XI Summaries, 88
 [NIA VI. 7-20]
- Prasnamārga**, the aṣṭamaṅgalaprasna of Malabar and the,
 (summary) *K. Madhava Krishna Sarma*
 X Summaries, 153-54
- Prāṭhvikakramah** [in Sanskrit]
Sivaprasad Bhattacharya XII, no reference
- [**Pratāparudra**] *Sarasvativilāsa* and its author
 (summary) *P. Acharya* VIII Summaries, 23-24
- Pratibhā** as the meaning of a sentence,
K. A. Subramanya Aiyar X. 326-32

- Pratijñācāṇakya of Bhīma, the, *R. Ramamurti* V vol. i. 789-92
[JOR III. 80-89]
- Prātisākhya and the Vedāṅgas (title only)
Anonymous XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. i
- Pravara, gotra and, *C. V. Vaidya* I vol. ii. 34-46
- Pravarasena, king, and Kālidāsa.
K. S. Ramaswami Sastri VII. 99-108
- Prayāga, history of, (title only)
R. M. Shastri XII Summaries, pt. iii p. iii
[All. Univ. St. XXII. iii (Feb. 1914) 74-79, with a slight change in title]
- Princep, James, a memoire. *N. P. Chakravarti* IX. 898-909
- Proto-Indian script and culture (summary) *H. Heras* IX. 63-64
- Psychology of the anima and animus, the, and conceptions
of eastern schools. *Gualtherus H. Mees* IX. 563-69
- Psychology, the new, and the old Vedānta (summary)
K. S. Ramaswami Sastri VIII Summaries, 48-49
- Pudukkottai state, cave temples in the, (summary)
K. R. Srinivasan XI Summaries, 153
- Pudur, antiquities of, (title only) *M. Rama Rao* VII. xlii
[JAHR VIII. 195-98]
- Pulikesin and Khusru II [the Persian king] (summary)
R. C. Majumdar III Summaries, 105
- Punjabi drama. *Norah Richards* V vol. ii. 1308-20
- Punjabi, nasal vowels in, (summary)
Banarsi Das Jain V Summaries, 209-10
- Purāṇa and Jātaka, Itihāsa, (summary)
Suniti Kumar Chatterji IX Summaries, 104-05
[Woolner Comm. Vol. 34-40]

- Purāṇa chronology**, a new interpretation of, (title only)
Prasanta Mahalanobis VIII Summaries, 88
- Purāṇa legends** and the Prākṛt tradition in new
 Indo-Aryan (summary)
Suniti Kumar Chatterji VIII Summaries, 58-59
 [[BSOS VIII, 467-66]
- Purāṇas**, some lights on ancient world history
 from the, (summary)
Jwala Prasad Singhal IV vol. i. Summaries, 32-34
 [IHQ III, 25-47]
- Purāṇas**, the position of, in the history of Smṛti
 (title only) *Rajendra Chandra Hazra* VII. xxxvi
- Parāṇas**, were the, in Prākṛt? (summary)
A. D. Pusalkar XI Summaries, 103
 [Acharya Dhruva Comm. Vol. Pt. III, 101-4]
- Parātana-vidyā-vijayaḥ** [in Sanskrit] (title only)
Madhavachar VIII. xlv
- Pūrṇasarasvatī** : See *Rjulaghvi*.
- Puruṣārtha**, daiva and niyati (summary)
P. C. Divanji XII vol. ii. 375-76
- Puruṣārthas** (summary) *G. Suryanarayana Sastry*
 III Summaries, 177-78
- Puruṣottama Gajapati**. *N. Venkataramanayya* VIII. 585-99
- Puruṣottama Gajapati** of Orissa in early Assamese
 literature. *B. K. Barua* XII vol. iii. 642-43
- Pūrvamīmāṃsā** : See also *Mimamsa*.
- Pūrvamīmāṃsā** in the light of the Uttara-Mīmāṃsā
 [in Sanskrit] *T. V. Ramachandra Dikshitar* III. 503-16
- Pūrvamīmāṃsā-sūtra**, the date of the, (title only)
Abhayakumar Guha II. lvi

- Pūrvañimāṣā-sūtram*, Jaiminikṛta —, (title only)
Punja Suri VII. xlvii
- Pūrvamīmāṃsāyāḥ sūtrāṇaṃ asya vivaraṇe vipratipattiḥ*
 [in Sanskrit] (summary) *G. V. Phadke* I vol. i. xcix-c
- Pūṣar*, the pastoral God of the Veda (summary)
R. N. Dandekar XI Summaries, 4-5
 [HJAS VI. 358-98; NIA V. 49-66]
- Puṣyamitra*, can Kharavela and, ever be contemporaries?
T. L. Shah VII Summaries, 131-33
 [Incorporated chiefly in the writer's "Ancient India", Vol. III]
- Puṣyamitra*— who is he? *H. A. Shah* III. 377-89
- al-Ṣaḍi-ul-Fadil* and his diary: *M. Abdul Haq* X. 724-25
- Qu'ran*, a few outstanding features of the, (summary)
Muzaffaruddin Nadvi XI Summaries, 59
- Quran*, the, and freedom of will.
Muhammad Sadruddin V vol. ii. 1148-63
- Quran*, the highest God according to the holy,
 (summary) *S. M. Husain* XI Summaries, 57-58
- Qurar*, the pre-Islamic poetry and the, (summary)
Abdul Wahhab III Summaries, xlii-xliii
- Quran*, the scientific spirit in the, (summary)
Khwajah Abdul Wahid V Summaries, 149
- Quran*, the story of Joseph in the Bible and the, :
 a comparative study (title only)
Shabih Ahmad XI Summaries, 59
- al Qurane' Shareef*, the all conquering fire of, (summary)
Nanabhoy F. Manna X Summaries, 13
- Quranic encyclopædia*, a research scheme for the
 compilation of, (summary)
M. Abdu'l-Muid Khan XI Summaries, 59-60

- Racial origins, a new theory of Indian,
C. Hayavadana Rao X. 534-37
- Racial problems, modern conscience towards,
 (summary) *P. N. Daroowalla* I vol. i. cxxxix-cxl
- Rāḥa as the centre of world-religion (title only)
M. N. Bhattacharya II. lv
- Radhakrishnan, the great reconciler.
Arvind U. Vasavada XII vol. ii. 392-97
- Rāga and emotion (summary)
P. Sambamurthy XI Summaries, 188-90
- Rāgas and rasas with particular reference to
 South Indian operas (summary)
Mrs. K. Varadalakshmi Veeraraghavan
 X Summaries, 140-41
- Rāgas in South Indian music—their origin and evolution
 (summary) *P. Sambamurthy* IX Summaries, 67
[JMA-Madras VI-VIII. 127-32; Incorporated in the author's
 "South Indian Music" Pk. IV]
- Rāgatarangīni, Locana Paṇḍita's, and its historical
 importance (summary)
M. M. Kshitimohan Sen XII Summaries, pt. i. 150-51
- Rāgavibodha, mathematical values of the musical
 notes in Somanātha's, (summary)
V. G. Paranjape XII Summaries, pt. i. 151
[JMA-Madras XV. 19-21]
- Raghavauka—a student of human psychology
 (summary) *U. B. Naik* XI Summaries, 271
- Raghuṇandana, pre-, digests of Bengal and Bihar.
Bhabatosh Bhattacharya VII. 31-35
- Raghuṇātha of Tanjore, Kumāra Tātācārya
 the real author of some works ascribed to king,
V. Raghavan X. 181-83
- Raghu's line of conquest along India's northern border.
Jay Chandra Vidyalkar VI. 101-21

- [*Raghuvamśa*, on] *Pras'namālā* [of *Hosiṅga*] a rare
work on literary criticism (summary)
C. Kunhan Raja XI Summaries, 88
[*NIA* VI. 7-20]
- Raghuvamśa*, the first stanza of, (summary)
D. T. Tatachariar III Summaries, vii-viii
- Rahim*, a Sanskrit and Persian verse of, (summary)
Ram Kumar Chaube IV vol. i. 206
- Rahim Khan Khanan*, A., the first prime minister of the
emperor Akbar, note on the library of, (title only)
Hafiz Nazir Ahmad II. lvii
[*J Dept Lett.* XVI. 57-62]
- Rai Chander Bhau Brahman* (a Hindu writer of Persian
prose and verse). (summary)
Iqbal Hussain XII Summaries, pt. i. 48-49
- Raichur district*, some archaeological notes from a tour
in the southern portions of the, (summary)
N. Anantharangachar VIII Summaries, 91-92
- Rainmaking rites among the Hindus of Assam (summary)
Birinchi Kumar Barua XII Summaries, pt. ii. 30
- Rājāhiraṅga II* [the Chola emperor] (summary)
Soma Sundara Deshikar V Summaries, 134
[*QJMS* XIX. 56-66]
- Rājagṛha* in the Buddhist scriptures. *D. N. Sen* II. 613-24
- Rājārāja Narendra*, the date of, the eastern Chalukyan king.
K. R. Subramanian VIII. 583-84
- Rāma*, the astronomical consideration of the jātaka of,
(title only) *Ram Chandra Charlu* II. lvii
- Rama-Gupta*, further light on, (title only) *V. V. Mirashi* VI. xvii
[*IA* LXII. 201-05]

- Rāmānand, Mugal-kālin kavi, [in Hindi]
Pandita Karunapathi Tripathi XII vol. iv. 47-58
- Rāmānanda, Govindānanda and, problems of identity: II—,
 (summary only) *P. P. Subramanya Sastri* X. 44
- Rāmānuja, Ātreya; his life and works (summary)
R. Ramanujachari X Summaries, 57-58
- [Rāmāpāṇivāda]: See *Kamsavaho*.
- Rāmarāja, some old Maratha gold coins: fanams of,
R. Srinivasa Iyengar II. 291-94
- Rāmāyaṇa and Mahābhārata, a few observations on
 trimetre verses of the, *K. A. Subrahmanya Iyer* III. 90-95
- Rāmāyaṇa, aspects of Aryan civilisation as depicted
 in the, (summary) *C. N. Zutshi* IV vol. i. Summaries, 20-26
- Rāmāyaṇa, comparative chronology of the commentators
 on the, (summary) *P. P. S. Sastri* IX Summaries, 18-19
 [ABORI XXIII, 413-14, under a changed title]
- Rāmāyaṇa, economic culture as depicted in Vālmiki's,
J. N. Samaddar II. 379-87
- Rāmāyaṇa, South India in the, *V. R. R. Dikshitar* VIII. 243-52
- Rāmāyaṇa, the aboriginal tribes in the, (summary)
G. Ramadas III Summaries, 211-14
- Rāmāyaṇa, the coronation mystery in the (summary)
K. S. Ramaswami Sastri VII Summaries, 37-38
- Rāmāyaṇa, the, in poetry and songs (title only)
U. Lekharu XI pt. i. 55
- Rāmāyaṇa, the similes in the, (title only)
Miss. Godavari V. Ketkar VI. xiv

- Rāmāyana**, the three condors in the, (title only)
M. C. Krishnaswami Iyengar XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. ii
- Rāmāyana's** conception of Jiva as a prakāra of Īśvara.
P. N. Srinivasacharya III. 555-68
- Rāmāyana's**, the Jaina, (summary)
D. L. Narasimhachar VIII Summaries, 57
- Rāmlīlā**, is, a pantomime? (summary)
Ram Kumar Chaube IV vol. i. 198
- Raṅgiṇī** cult at Chhota Nagpur, the, *Priyaranjan Sen* VII. 337-43
- Rasa** (summary) *H. N. Raghavendrachar* VIII Summaries, 32-33
- Rasa** in Indian aesthetics and metaphysics, the concept of,
 (summary) *K. S. Ramaswami Sastri* III Summaries, 76-77
- [**Rasa**] *Rasopāsauā* (The worship of Rasa). (summary)
B. Srinivasabhatta IV vol. i. Summaries, 65
- Rasa'**, Sanskrit paper on 'A novel view of, (summary)
C. R. Narasimha Sastri VIII Summaries, 31
[English version in 'Studies in Sanskrit Literature, First Series'
by the writer, 1930, Mysore, pp. 59-72]
- [**Rasa**] The development of the concept of 'suggestion'
 in Hindu aesthetics (summary)
P. S. Naidu X Summaries, 133-34
[J. Ann. U. X. 1-12, with a slight change in title]
- [**Rasa**] The soul of the kāvya (summary)
B. Venkata Ramanayya IX Summaries, 14
- Rasa**, the theory of, (summary)
Gunde Rao Harkare XI Summaries, 87-88
- Rasa**, theories of, examined by Jagannātha
 (title only) *K. S. Shukla* XI pt. i. 45
- Rasābhāsa** in Alaṅkāra literature — the true and false
 in art (summary) *Shivaprasad Bhattacharya* VII. 47-48

- Rasagaṅgādhara**, Andhra contribution to Sanskrit poetics.
 — (1.), (summary) *B. Venkataramanayya* X Summaries, 34-35
- Rāsaliḥ** of Śrī Kṛṣṇa, the conception of 'yogamāyā' in the,
 (summary) *Hemchandra Acharyya* X Summaries, 37-38
- Rāsaliḥ**, time of the manifestation of Śrī Śrī, (summary)
H. C. Acharya Shastri XII Summaries, pt. i. 107
- Rasārṇavasudhākara**, the date of,
A. N. Krishna Aiyangar VIII. 264-73
- Rasavidyā** or alchemy in ancient India (summary)
R. V. Patvardhan I vol. i. clv
- Rashtrakuta** empire, the, of the fifth and sixth
 centuries A. D. (summary)
M. H. Krishna VIII Summaries, 71-72
- [**Rashtrakuta** king of the 10th century A. D.] Kṛṣṇa III
 (summary) *C. Seshadri* VIII Summaries, 3
- Rashtrakutas**, a missing chapter in the history of the,
P. L. Vaidya VIII. 414-18
- Rashtrakutas** and Gaharvals (summary)
Bisheshwar Nath Reu V Summaries, 133
 [JRAS (19'0) 111-21]
- Rashtrakutas** of Malkhed, the home and nationality of the,
A. S. Altekar VI. 65-73
- Rashtrakutas** of the Deccan, the early, and Nizam's
 dominions. *Bisheswar Nath Reu* X. 411-18
- Rashtrakutas**, the early, and the present Mysore state
 (summary) *Bisheswarnath Reu* VIII Summaries, 64
 [JIIH XVI. 2. 2-39]
- Rasikajivana**, some further light on the date of
 Gadādharaḥṭṭa and the, (summary)
E. V. Vira Raghavacharya XI Summaries, 92-93
 [Acharya Dhruva Comm. Vol. Pt. iii. 229-34]

- Rasikh, the great Rekhta writer of Patna (title only)
S. M. Ataur Rahman VI. xx
- Ratnāvalī, wife of Goswami Tulsidas, the life and works of,
Din Dayal Gupta X Summaries, 213
- Ravivarma-Kulas'ekhara, the poet, (summary)
V. V. Sharma XI Summaries, 90
 [Pub. under the title, "Dakṣiṇa Bhojarāja", *Kerala Varma Centenary Vol.*
(Malayalam), Quilon, (Travancore), pp. 187-58]
- Reddis of Koṇḍaviḍu, the chronology of the,
M. Rama Rao IX. 734-41
- [Reddis of Koṇḍaviḍu]: *See also Kommuchikkala plates*
and Sarpavaram inscription.
- Rekha, the concept of in Jñānes'vari (summary)
M. G. Deshmukh X Summaries, 200
 [Nag. Uni. J No. 7 (Dec. 1941) 80-84]
- Relatives, the names of, in modern Indo-Aryan languages
Baburam Saksena IV vol. ii. 475-514
- Religion and ethics (summary)
Pokkuluri Lakshmi Narayana III. Summaries, 156
- Religion, Aryan, a short history of the, (summary)
T. V. Srinivasa Ayyangar III Summaries, xxxiv
- Religion, comparative, (title only) *A. K. Trivedi* VII. xlv
- Religion in India, the state of popular, about the
 seventh century A. D. (summary)
Narayana Chandra Banerjee IX Summaries, 102
- Religion, magic and, in South India (title only)
D. Jivanayagam IX. lxx
- Religion, mystery of Indian, (title only)
M. Bhattacharya III. xxii
- Religion, nāyaka-nāyilā-bhāva in South Indian,
A. Rangaswami Saraswati IV vol. i. 194-98

- Religions, the philosophy of all, (title only)
P. R. E. Cassod XI pt. i. 47
- Religious movements, a survey of early, (title only)
S. Jambunathan V Summaries, 218
- R̥gveda and Nirukta, the commentaries on,
C. Kunhan Raja V vol. i. 223-72
- R̥gveda and the Punjab (title only) *A. C. Woolner* VI, xiv
 [BSOS VI. 549-54]
- R̥gveda, āpri hymns in the, *K. R. Potdar* XII vol. ii. 211-22
- R̥gveda, exegesis of the, with special reference to
 the critical and traditional method of inter-
 pretation (summary) *Prabhu Datt Sastri* V Summaries, 3-4
- R̥gveda, literary strata in the, *S. K. Belvalkar* II. 11-34
- R̥gveda, pre-Sāyana commentators of the, (summary)
Bhagavad Datta V Summaries, 5-10
- R̥gveda, principles of the translation and interpretation
 of the, (summary) *Manilal Patel* VIII Summaries, 4
- [R̥gveda] R̥k (X. 18.8), Macdonnell and a, (summary)
D. T. Tatacharya IV vol. i. Summaries, 7
- R̥gveda, some similes and metaphors from the, (title only)
G. Dhreshwar XI pt. i. 38
- R̥gvedr, the, and the Mohenjo-daro: Presidential
 address, Vedic section, VIII session, Mysore.
Lakshman Sarup VIII. 1-22
- [R̥gveda] The family hymns in the family maṇḍalas
 (summary) *H. D. Velankar* XI Summaries, 10-11
 [JBBRAS XVIII. 1-22]
- R̥gveda, the idea of sin in the, *Henry Lefever* VIII. 23-30
 [vide the writer's book: "The Vedic Idea of Sin," Nagercoil
 (Travancore), 1933, pp. 1-39]

R̥gveda, the padapāṭha of the sixth maṇḍala of the,
Manilal Patel X. 708-15

R̥gveda, the philological argument for an upper limit
 to the date of the, *A. C. Woolner* I vol. ii. 20-33

R̥gveda, the problems of the dialogue-hymns of the,
 (summary) *S. S. Bhawe* XI Summaries, 8-9

R̥gveda, the relation of accent and meaning in,
 (summary) *C. Kunhan Raja* V Summaries, 23

R̥gveda, Vahni, Agni and Aṅgiras in the, —
 a philological study (summary)
P. Subrahmanya Sastri X Summaries, 11-12

R̥gveda, V. 78, the story of Saptavadhri and Vadhrimati—,
 (summary) *H. D. Velankar* X Summaries, 5-6
 [*P. V. Kane Comm. Vol. pp. 547-51*]

R̥gveda X. 71, a study of, (title only) *Manilal Patel* IX. lix
 [*VLQ IV, (1938) 143-51*]

R̥gveda-saṁhitā, the place of the, in the chronology
 of Vedic literature. *Kshetresachandra Chattopadhyaya*
 VIII. 31 40

R̥gvedic Aryans, the importance of the conception of
 vrata in the social and religious life of the,
 and its bearing on the position of the later
 vrātyas (summary) *V. M. Apte* XI Summaries, 9
 [*BDCRI III, 407-88, under a changed title*]

R̥gvedic culture, the antiquity of, and the early
 home of the Āryans (summary)
Abinash Chandra Das IV vol. i. Summaries, 1-3
 [*Incorporated in the writer's book: "R̥gvedic Culture,"*
Calcutta, 1925, ob. I. (pp. 1-44)]

R̥gvedic India, Asura domination in, (summary)
V. G. Paranjape XII Summaries, pt. i. 25

R̥gvedic theory of poetry, the, *P. S. Shastri* XII vol. ii. 232 39

- R̥gvedic views** on metre (summary)
P. S. Shastri XII Summaries, pt. i. 18-19
- Rhyme** and rhythm illustrated through varieties of ways of
 modern Telugu literature (summary)
S. V. Sastri XI Summaries, 253-54
- Rikhran**, ceremony of, (title only) *Kalipada Mitra* VI. xvii
- Risley's** anthropological data relating to Indian
 castes and tribes, Part I, Bengal, a revision of,
 (title only) *P. C. Mahalanobis* VI. xvii
- R̥juiaghvi** [of Pūrī, asarasvatī]: a metrical epitome of the
 Mālatīmādhavam of Bhavabhūti (summary)
N. A. Gore XI Summaries, 89
[The work serially edited by the writer in IO VI and VII
 pub. in book form as FOS No. 83, Poona, 1947]
- Roots**, a comparative table of, in the Dravidian
 languages, Sanskrit, the Prākṛts and the
 modern Aryan languages of India (summary)
C. Narayana Rao VIII Summaries, 119-20
- Royal poets**, a forgotten family of, in East Bengal
 [The Sura kings of Bhulua] (title only)
Dineschandra Bhattacharya II. lii
[Bengal Past & Present, XLVIII. pt. 1. 17-22]
- Royal poets**—east and west (summary)
C. K. Subramania Mudaliar X Summaries, 190-91
- Royal poets**, the, among the Telugu devotees of
 Śrī Venkatesvara (summary)
S. Lakshmipati Sastri X Summaries, 179
- [**Royal poets**] The king-poets of Telugu (summary)
T. Rajagopala Rao V Summariss, 57-58
- [**R̥abhadēva**] On the identification of an image
 (summary) *K. Mitra* XI Summaries, 162-63
[IHQ XVIII. 261-66]
- Rs̥is**, the Vedic, (summary)
Ram Chandra Sharma V Summaries, 19-21

- R̥ta* and the law of karma. *V. A. Gadgil* X. 13-23
- R̥ta*, the evidence of the ṛk-text for the meaning of,
R. Zimmerman V vol. i. 213-22
- Ruba'iyat* of Khayyam, some genuine collections
of the, *Mohammad Iqbal* VII. 903-14
- Ruba'iyat* of Omar Khayyam, my musings on the,
(summary) *J. E. Saklatwala* XI Summaries, 69-71
- Rudra* (summary) *R. N. Dandekar* XII Summaries, pt. i. 8-10
- Rudra*, the conception of God as, (summary)
Swami Vedacalam III Summaries, 179-82
- Rudra-Śālī*, Vedic Gods: V—,
Hiralal Amritlal Shah VIII. 41-58
- Rustum*, the Indra of Iran. *M. A. Shustery* III. 109-12
- Rustum Ali Khan*, a Moghal governor of Surat,
controversial incidents connected with the death of,
(summary) *Jal Pestonji Birdy* IX Summaries, 96
- S'abara*, on the probable date of, [Before 100 B. C.]
G. V. Devasthali XI Summaries, 115 16
[ABORI XXIII. 81-97]
- S'abarabhāṣya*, the contribution of, to *R̥gveda* exegesis
(summary) *D. N. Garge* XI Summaries, 12-13
[BDCRI III, 581-46; IV, 315-28]
- Sa'di's* visit to Somanath (summary)
Kazi Ahmed Mian Akhtar VII Summaries, 97-99
- '*Sahaja*' cult, a study in spiritual 'leftism'—an aspect of
'vāma-mārga' or the, *N. N. Sen Gupta* XII vol. ii. 377-86
- Sahaja-saṁādhi* and *Khasama-bhāva* in mediaeval India.
Hazariprasad Dwivedi XII vol. ii. 387-91

- Saib's Diwan, a note on the autograph copies of,
(title only) *M. Mahfuzul Haque* VI. xix
- Saiva theory of relation. *K. A. Subramania Iyer*
and Kanti Chandra Pandey IX. 603-17
[JGJRI I. 332-18]
- Saivācāryas, Bengali, in Tamil country.
K. R. Venkatraman XII vol. iii. 625-26
- Saivāgamas, evolution of, *S. G. Sakharpekar* VII. 65-70
- [Saiva-siddhānta] On the origin of the Tamil
Siddhāntam. *V. R. Ranganathan* III. 531-36
- Saiva-siddhānta system, the metaphysics of the,
K. Subramanyam III. 569-82
- Saiva-siddhānta view of perception (summary)
C. V. Sankara Row X Summaries, 59
- Saivism and Vaiṣṇavism, the doctrine of sudden
ecstasy in, *N. N. Sen Gupta* X. 264-75
- Saivism, the practice of concentration with material
aids in Buddhism and Kashmir, (summary)
N. N. Sen Gupta XI Summaries, 112
- Sākambharī — mentioned in Durgā Saptasatī
(summary) *S. S. Mehta* III Summaries, 198-201
- Saka-Pahlava dynasties of northern India (title only)
Harit Krishna Deb II. liii
- Saka-pārthivāḥ [Scytho-Parthian kings] (summary)
Lacchmi Dhar Shastri XI Summaries, 84
- Sakti worship at Puri, traces of, (title only)
N. M. Acharya VI. xvi
- Sakuntala, Act III, śūṅgāric elaboration in,
S. K. Belvalkar IV vol. ii. 157-64

- Sākuntalā*—an allegory (summary) *N. B. Adhikari* I vol. i. li
- Sākuntalā*, notes, textual and exegetical, on a few passages from the, (title only)
S. K. Belvalkar V Summaries, 215
[HJAS I 28-32]
- Sākuntalā* cf *Kālidāsa*, time analysis in the,
C. Kunhan Raja VII. 71-84
[JOR VIII 235-51]
- Sākuntalā*, the text of, (summary) *B. K. Thokore* I vol. i. lx-lxiii
- Salman-a'-Fārisi* (summary) *J. E. Saklatvala* X Summaries, 14
- Saltpetre* in Bihar, notes on, (summary)
Jagadish Narayan Sarkar VIII Summaries, 108
[Modified and published as several papers in *IHQ*, *JLORS*, *JIH* and
Dr. S. K. Atangar Comm., Vol.]
- Sānājikadharmah* (title only) *Hiralal Sharma Shastri* VII. xlvii
- Samarasingh*, a great Gujrati at the court of Delhi,
about A. D. 1321. *K. H. Kamdar* VII. 629-33
- Sāma-Veda*, *Nidāna-sūtram* of, [*Siddheswar Varma*] VI. 551-54
- Sāma-Veda*, studies in the accentuation of the,
Siddheswar Varma VI. 517-28
- Sāma-Veda*, the practice of, *Arnold A. Baker* VII. 143-55
- Samoli* inscripts of *Gohila Śīlāditya* (title only)
Ram Karan II. lii
- Śaṁskṛtabhāṣā-jīṇṇoddhāraḥ* [in Sanskrit] (summary)
H. Gunderao VII Summaries, 119
- Śaṁskṛtesya* *navikarāyajanā* *pracāra* *jā ca*,
śabdānūsāsanānurodhena, [in Sanskrit]
(summary) *Kshamadevi Rao* XII Summaries, pt. i. 71-72

- Saṁskṛta-vāṇmaya-vicārah** [in Sanskrit] (title only)
S. Krishnaswami Sastri VIII. xlv
- Saṁskṛtaviveka-sabdasāstra** (title only) *Punja Suri* VII. xlv
- Samudragupta**, identification of the kings of Āryavarta
 defeated by, (summary) *K. N. Dikshit* I vol. i. cxxiv
- Samudragupta**, the epithet of, —Ciotsannāsvamedhakartā
 (title only) *D. B. Dishkalkar* II. liii
- Sāmudrika**, *Śrī mahā-*, chandasśāstra (title only)
J. J. Kunjara VIII. xliii
- Sanchi inscription**, king Śātakarṇi of the,
Dines Chandra Sircar IX. 686-90
 [F. W. Thomas Vol.]
- Sanchi**, the representation of Indian culture in the
 gateways of, [lantern lecture] (title only)
Moti Chandra VIII Summaries, 112
- Sāṇḍilyasūtra**, the bhakti doctrine in the, *B. M. Barua* II. 413-38
- Saṅgam age**, religious worship in the, (summary)
E. S. Varadaraja Aiyar X Summaries, 185-86
- Saṅgam age**, the, and the six systems of philosophy.
T. G. Aravamuthan IV vol. ii. 769-72
- Saṅgam literature**, South Indian history and,
 (summary) *N. Kanakarajan* VIII Summaries, 70
- Saṅgam**, the age of the Tamil, (summary)
R. Shama Sastri III Summaries, 65-66
- Saṅgraha** [of Cāmuṇḍarāya] [in Kannada] (summary)
N. Anantharangachar (?) VIII Summaries, 125
- Saṅgrāmadhīra-Kulaśekhara-deva Ravivarma Mahārāja**, *Śrī*,
A. M. Śatakoparamanujacharya IX. 801-11

- Sanjan, king Jadi rana of; did such a king
exist at all? (summary) *M. S. Irani* XI Summaries, 47-48
- Sanjan, Kissah, [a palpable falsehood]
B. M. Bhathena XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. i
[Published by the author, Bombay, 1944]
- Sanjan, Kissah, chronology of, (summary)
Viccaji Dinshah XI Summaries, 48-51
- Sanjan, the story of; the history of Parsi migration
to India—a critical study. *M. S. Irani* X. 68-85
- Sanjan, the traditional date of the Parsis landing at,
— was it samvat vikramajit year 772 or
saka year 772 (summary)
Jamshed Cawasji Katrak XII Summaries, pt. i. 32-34
- Saṅ'kara, a note on the adhyāsa of, (title only)
Dharmendra Brahmachari VI. xv
- Saṅ'kara a Vaiṣṇavite?, was S'ri, (title only)
Ramakantacharya VI. xv
- Saṅ'kara and his philosophy in the epics, the Purāṇas
and other literary works (summary)
N. K. Venkatesam Pantulu VII Summaries, 127-28
- Saṅ'kara and the Māṇḍūkyopaniṣad (title only)
R. M. Shastri V Summaries, 216
- Saṅ'kara and the Upaniṣads.
Raghuvara Mitthulal Shastri V vol. i. 691-720
- Saṅ'kara on Buddha (summary)
Panduranga Sharma I vol. i. xcvi-xcvi
- Saṅ'kara, the age of, *S. Srikantha Sastri* VII. 563-72
- Saṅ'kara — the commentator on the Māṇḍūkyā kārīkas.
T. R. Chintamani III. 419-25
- Saṅ'kara, the place of, in Hinduism.
G. Ramakantacharya VII. 352-71

- S'āṅkara, the probable date of, (summary)
[*B. V. Kamesvara Iyer*] IV vol. i. Proceedings, 38-49
- S'āṅkara, the relation between the system of,
and other systems of philosophy (summary)
S. K. Padmanabha Sastri III Summaries, xxxiv
- S'āṅkarācārya and Aristotle, logic in the
philosophical systems of, *R. Zimmerman* I vol. ii. 287-301
- S'āṅkarācārya as a bhāṣyakāra, defects of the
traditional method of interpreting the
Brahmasūtras: a study of, *P. M. Modi* XII vol. ii. 361-69
- S'āṅkarācārya, elements of realism and idealism in
the philosophy of, (summary)
K. S. Ramaswami Sastri IV vol. i. Summaries, 75-76
- S'āṅkarācārya, priority of Yogavāsīṣṭha to, (summary)
Swami Bhumanand X Summaries, 58
[*JOB* XIII. 345-16]
- S'āṅkarācārya, some reflections on the philosophy of,
Jwala Prasad III Summaries, 165
- S'āṅkarācārya, the date of S'rī, and some of his predecessors
(summary) *T. R. Chintamani* V Summaries, 119
[*JOB* III. 39-56]
- S'āṅkaradeva, the place of, in Assamese literature
(title only) *Haramohan Das* XI pt. i. 55
- S'āṅkarapādabhūṣaṇam [in Sanskrit] (summary)
V. G. Apte VII Summaries, 117-18
- S'āṅkara's doctrine of Māyā (summary)
Kokileswar Sastri IV vol. i. Summaries, 74-75
- S'āṅkara's philosophy, the empirical and noumenal
truths in, *P. T. Raju* IX. 575-83

- Saṅ'arāvatāropabr̥mhaṇam* (title only)
T. V. Ramachandra Dikshitar VII. xlvii
- [*Saṅ'arṣa-kāṇḍa*] The *Daivi-mīmāṃsī* (summary)
B. Krishnaswamy Rao XI Summaries, 85-86
- Sāṅ'hya* definition of inference, an old, (summary)
H. R. Rangaswami Aiyangar X Summaries, 66-67
- Sāṅ'hya* system, the influence of, on the Tantric form
of worship in Bengal (title only)
Syama Charan Chakravarty V Summaries, 216
- Sāṅ'hya*, the subtle strength of, (title only)
R. Dhareshwar Shastri XI pt. i. 47
- Sāṅ'hya* theory of evolution, the, in the light of
modern thought. *H. N. Raghavendrachar* VIII. 383-93
- Sāṅ'hya-kārikā*, *pramāṇas* and their objects in the,
(summary) *Umesh Mishra* XII Summaries, pt. i. 110
[Incorporated in the writer's "Indian Philosophy", Vol. ii]
- Sāṅ'hyasaptati* of *Īśvarakṛṣṇa*, the *Jayamaṅgala* and
other commentaries on the, *H. D. Sharma* V vol. ii. 1024-40
[IHQ V. 417-31]
- Sāṅ'hyasūtras*, antiquity of the,
Udaya Vira Shastri V vol. ii. 855-82
- Sāṅ'hyāyana* and *Kauṣītaka*. *T. R. Chintamani* IX. 180-94
- Sanskrit, academical study of, (summary)
P. V. Narasinga Rao I vol. i. clxvii-clxx
- Sanskrit and Bengali dramas, the trend of thoughts in,
(summary) *Deb Kumar Dutt* V Summaries, 93-94
- Sanskrit and its claim upon our attention (summary)
Govind Sadashiv Apte I vol. i. clxi-clxii

- Sanskrit and the Prakṛts, on the origin of, (summary)**
Devendra Kumar Banarji V Summaries, 30
- Sanskrit as a spoken language and its excellence (summary)**
R. Srinivasa Raghava Ayyangar IV vol. i. Summaries, 65-66
- Sanskrit—as language eternal [in Sanskrit] (title only)**
Srinivasa Raghava Ayyangar IV vol. i. Proceedings, 71
- Sanskrit compounds, a note on, (title only)**
I. J. S. Taraporewala II. lvi
 [Sir Anutosh Mookerjee Sil. Jub. Vols., Vol. III. Pt II. 449-54]
- [Sanskrit Conference, All-India, the permanent establishment
 of a, and an organ for it] [in Sanskrit]**
Ramacharya XII vol. iv. 28-33
- Sanskrit culture in modern India: General Presidential
 address, V session, Lahore.**
Haraprasad Shastri V vol. i. 62-110
- Sanskrit ē, ō, āi and āu and middle Indian ē and ō,
 phonological observations on, *K. Goda Varma*** IX. 1209-31
- Sanskrit, how the teaching of, can be improved
 (title only) *G. Hanumath Shastri*** XI pt. i. 45
- Sanskrit, k-suffix in, *A. N. Upadhye*** XII vol. iii. 635-36
- Sanskrit language and its immortal aspect (title only)**
Srinivasaraghavacharya III. xviii
- Sanskrit language and literature, the, (title only)**
Satyendriya Chowdhuri II. li
- Sanskrit language—lingua franca of India (summary)**
Gunde Rao Harkare X Summaries, 46
- Sanskrit language, some examples of the antithetical sense
 of primal words in, (title only) *Sarsilal Sarkar*** VIII. xliv

- Sanskrit language, the beauty and greatness of, [in Sanskrit]
(summary) *V. Raghavachariar* XI Summaries, 96-97
- Sanskrit literature, a note on the Jaina classical,
(title only) *P. C. Nahar* II. li
- Sanskrit literature, aesthetic function in, (title only)
Shrinivasa Rao II. li
- Sanskrit literature, the contribution of the Karṇāṭaka
families to, in the Tamil country (summary)
N. K. Venkatesam Pantulu VII. 37-42
- Sanskrit literature, wit and humour in,
V. V. Dixit V vol. i. 666-90
- Sanskrit, on, [in Sanskrit] (summary)
K. Krishna Sastri III Summaries, iii
- Sanskrit, on some unexplained forms in, (title only)
Amrita Row II. lvi
- Sanskrit prose (summary) *Gulbahar Singh* V Summaries, 89
- Sanskrit roots, a thesaurus of, (summary)
S. Parthasarathy Misra III Summaries, xlv
- Sanskrit, [Sanskrit paper on] some remarks on,
(summary) *Krishna Sastri* IV vol. i. Summaries, 66
- [Sanskrit schools, teaching in,] Saṁskṛtapāṭhaśālāsu
pāṭhana-pāṭhana-paddhatih [in Sanskrit]
Purushottama Sharma Chaturvedi XII vol. iv. 4-12
- Do. *Sabhapati Sarma Upadhyaya* XII vol. iv. 21-23
- Do. *Vrddhichandra Sarma* XII vol. iv. 12-20
- Sanskrit section : See Classical Sanskrit section.

- [Sanskrit, system of teaching, in modern times]
 Vartamānakāle saṁskṛtabhāṣāyāḥ sikṣāpaddhatih
 [in Sanskrit] *Mathuranatha Sastri* XII vol. iv. 24-27
- Sanskrit, the genitive of apposition in, (summary)
Saileswar Sen X Summaries, 165
- Sanskrit, the Iranian words introduced into Arabic and the
 Arab words taken in, *B. T. Anklesaria* VIII. 81-132
- Sanskrit versions of non-Indian lores [Parsi, Christian
 and Muhammadan] (summary)
R. M. Shastri XI Summaries, 80
- Sanskrit was a spoken language and is still a living one
 [in Sanskrit] (summary)
R. Srinivasa Raghava Ayyangar III Summaries, vi-vii
- Sanskritic studies (title only) *Lalitmohan Chatterjee* II. lviii
- Sānta rasa, Dhanañjaya and Abhinavagupta on, (summary)
K. C. Pandey XII vol. ii. 326-30
 [NIA VI. 272-82]
- Santal insurrection of 1855, original records about the,
 (summary) *Kalikinkar Datta* VII Summaries, 31
 [Bengal : Past and Present XLVIII 1; vide also the writer's monograph
 "The Santal Insurrection of 1855-57," Calcutta, 1940]
- Santale, the queen of Viṣṇuwardhana [Hoyasala]
 [in Kannada] (summary) *R. Chakravarti* VIII Summaries, 126
- Santanaya, notes on the Phitsūtra of, (summary)
N. Choudhuri XI Summaries, 10
- Saptaradhri and Vadhrimati, the story of, R̥gveda V. 78
 (summary) *H. D. Velankar* X Summaries, 5-6
 [P. V. Kane Comm, Vol. 547-51]
- Sarabhapura, where was the ancient town or city of,
 (summary) *L. P. Pandeya Sarma* VIII Summaries, 98
 [IHQ XV. 475-76, with a slight change in title]

- Saracenic monuments** in France, Switzerland and Italy
(title only) *M. H. R. Taimuri* XI pt. i. 42
- Sāraṅgadhara-caritramu** of Samukhamu Venkatakṛṣṇappa
Naik (summary) *Y. Venkataramana* X Summaries, 174-75
- Sarasvati Mahal Library**, the Tanjore Maharaja Serfoji's,
Tanjore. *P. P. S. Sastri* III. 713-22
[vide the Intro. to each of the 19 volumes of the Des. Cata. of Skt. Mss. of the Library, Ed. by the writer]
- Sarasvati**, river, location of the, [in Gujarathī]
Svami Trivikrama Tirtha VII. 1117-26
- [Sarasvatīhṛdayālaṅkāra-bharatabhāṣya]**: See *Nanyadeva*,
king of Mithila.
- Sarasvatīrilāsa** and its author [Pratīparudra]
(summary) *P. Acharya* VIII Summaries, 23-24
- Sārāvali**, Kalyāṇavarman's, fresh light on its date
[650 A.C.] (summary)
Sadashiva L. Katre XII Summaries, pt. i. 64
[IC XI. 1-9]
- S'arayantri**, the declaration of a,
Ramanatha Jha XII vol. ii. 309-25
- Sarbajit Khan**, viceroy, of Gujarat and his affrays
with the Marathas in that province (1726-1730 A.D.)
(summary) *Jal Pestonji Birdy* X Summaries, 92-93
- Saroj** (summary) *J. M. Desai* XI Summaries, 28-29
- Sarpavaram** inscription, the, of Kumāragiri Reddi.
M. Rama Rao IX. 852-56
- Sarvajñatva-tattva-samīkṣā** [in Sanskrit]
(title only) *S. Srikantha Sastri* VIII. xlvī
- Sasigupta**, Gandhara origin of the Maurya dynasty
and the identification of Chandragupta and,
(summary) *H. C. Seth* IX Summaries, 55-56
[Pub. as a brochure by the writer, Amaroti, 1937]
- Sassanian civilisation** (summary)
Nowroz C. Mehta XI Summaries, 42-43

- Sassanian dynasty**, activities of the Zoroastrian church
under the, (226 A.D. to 652 A.D.) (summary)
Sohrab H. Batlivala XI Summaries, 39-40
- Sassanian Zoroastrian empire of Iran**, Artaksir Bapak, founder
of the, *P.N. Daruwalla* III. 103-08
- Sāstraic learning**, old, (summary)
M.A. Narayan Shastri I vol. i. clxvii
- Satapatha Brāhmaṇa**, some moral tales in the, implying
the condemnation of certain vices. *H.R. Karnik* X. 29-39
- Satavahana coin**, a new, (summary)
K. Gopalachari IX Summaries, 58-59
- Satavahanas**, expansion of the, (title only)
S.V. Venkateswara Aiyar VI. xvii
- Satavahanas**, the, and the Āndhradeśa.
M. Rama Rao XII vol. ii. 528-33
- Sati**, Anumaraṇapradīpa — a treatise on the practice of,
by Gaurisābhaṭṭa (summary) *N.G. Sardesai* IX Summaries, 66
- Saṭṭaka** form of drama, characteristic features of the,
(title only) *Chintaharana Chakravarti* VI. xv
[IHQ VII. 169-73]
- Sattarka-dīpāvalī** — a prācīnaṭikā recently unearthed,
a critical review of, (title only)
D. Srinivasachar VI. xv
- Sālvatas**, an interesting folk-movement and the light
it throws on Indian culture — the,
S. Krishnaswami Aiyangar II. 351-64
- Satyameva**, akhila-sreyo-nidānam, [in Sanskrit]
(title only) *H. Tirunarayana Ayyangar* VIII. xlv
- Satyarārāyaṇa**, kaviratna, [in Hindi]
Harihar Nath Tandan VIII. 858-64

- Satyāsraya Vinayāditya**, Kolhapur copper-plate inscription of, : 520 S'ake (?) (summary)
R. M. Shastri IV vol. i. 141
 [All. Univ. St. XIII, Arts Section, 139-45]
- Sauda**, misunderstandings about the life and poetry of,
Shaikh Chand VII. 1043-72
- S'aunaka Gṛhya Sūtra**, fragments of, (summary)
T. R. Chintamani VIII Summaries, 1
- [S'aunakopaniṣad, tentatively edited and translated]
S. K. Belvalkar III. 36-40
- Sautrāntika philosophy**, a short account of the,
N. Aiyasvami Sastri IX. 618-22
- Savitṛ**, new light on the Vedic god, (summary only)
R. N. Dandekar X. 10-11
 [AEONI XX. 193-316]
- Sāyaṇa**, errors and imperfections of, as a bhāṣyakāra (title only) *S. V. Venkatesvara Iyer* II. xlix
- Sāyaṇa**, Guṇaviṣṇu and., [Guṇa Viṣṇu not earlier]
A. Venkatasubbiah VIII Summaries, 8-9
 [JOR IX. 335-61]
- Sāyaṇācārya**, a critical review of the 'Subhāṣita-sudhānidhi', an unpublished work of,
H. Yoganarasimha VII. 121-24
- Sāyaṇa's commentary** of the R̥gveda, untraced quotations in,
C. G. Kashikar XII vol. ii. 261-66
- Science**, the place of, in Sanskrit literature (title only) *Ishwar Dutta* VI. xv
- Sciences section:** See *Technical Sciences section*.

- Script, a plea for a scientific, to suit the standard Indian
alphabet (summary) *S. C. Guha* XII Summaries, pt. ii. 52
- Sculpture, a Pallava motif in an ancient Bengal,
(summary) *U. N. Ghoshal* X Summaries, 81
[IHQ XVI. 489-96, under a changed title]
- Sculpture, materials for, — the ābhāsa. *P. K. Acharya* VI. 75-81
- Sculpture of Assam, early, (title only)
P. D. Choudhari XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. iii
- Sculpture, the Benares school of, (title only)
Brindaban Chandra Bhattacharya II. lii
- Sculptures, different ethnic types as studied
from ancient Indian, terracotta figurines, etc.
Manoranjan Ghosh VII. 309-10
- Sculptures, pre-Gupta and early Gupta, (title only)
Stella Kramrisch VI. xviii
- Scythian king, new statue of an Indo-, from Mathura
[with a plate] *M. M. Nagar* XII vol. iii. 597-98
- Sea-power in early South Indian history (summary)
S. V. Venkateswara III Summaries, 149
[QJMS XVI. 256-67]
- Seals of the early mediaeval period, aesthetic aspect of the
Indian, (summary) *Hiranand Shastri* VII Summaries, 140
[JAHS X. 159a.]
- Seh Nathr-i-Zuhuri, the original text of, (summary)
B. D. Verma XI Summaries, 72-74
- 'Sekasubhodaya', the; a mediaeval romance and
collection of tales from Bengal written in
corrupt Sanskrit. *Sukumar Sen* IV vol. ii. 515-24

- Sekoddesa-ṭikā**, Naropa's, *Mario Carelli* X. 333-38
- Selucidan emperors**, the, — their coins and coin-imitations
in ancient India. *Surendra Kisor Chakraborty* VII. 681-88
[IHQ. XI. 241-52]
- Sena kings**, the origin of the, *R. C. Majumdar* II. 343-47
- 'Seṅguttuvan'**, a Tamilian king of the 4th century A. D.
and his North Indian expedition (title only)
A. S. Ramakantacharya VI. xviii
- Serpent worship** in ancient India. *Manoranjan Ghosh* VII. 311-14
- S'eṣa-sūtram** [in Sanskrit] (title only)
Dhruva Sarvesvara Sastri VIII. xlvi
- Setutattvacandrikā**, the, *Or* a newly discovered
Sanskrit commentary on the *Prākṛta* epic,
the *Dahamuhavaha* or the *Rāvaṇavaha*.
Radha Govinda Basak V vol. i. 656-65
- Shah Alam II**, a scrutiny of the mints of,
R. G. Gyani VII. 725-28
- Shah Alam II** and the Dutch. *Kalikinkar Datta* XII vol. ii. 562-64
- Shahaji** and his achievement in the Carnatic.
C. S. Srinivasachari IX. 777-88
- Shahnameh**, *Okhābarāṇa* in the, (summary)
P. B. Desai I vol. i. lxxv
- Shaikh Ali Hazim**: the Persian poet-saint of Benares
(title only) *R. K. Chaube* XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. i.
- Shaikh Ali Khar**, some letters of, to Raja Ram Narain
Mauzoon, Naib Nazim of Bihar (summary)
Syed Hasan Askari XII Summaries, pt. i. 49-51
- Shaji's tomb** at Hodigere. *M. H. Krishna* X. 429-32
- 'Shakh-i-Nabat'**, the controversy of, *N. N. Bharucha* VII. 895-902

- Shams Tabrizi** — was he an Ismailian? (summary)
Kazi Ahmedmian Akhtar VIII Summaries, 16
- Shawkat of Bukhara**, the life and poetry of,
 [17th century] (summary)
Quari S. Kalimullah Husaini XI Summaries, 77-78
- Shaykh Nizamuddin Awliya of Delhi** (636-725)
 [A. D. 1238-1327] (summary)
Shah Kalimur Rahman XI Summaries, 64-65
- Sher Mohammed Khan Iman**, Dakhni contemporary of
 Mir and Sowda (summary)
Syed Mohammad VIII Summaries, 21
- Sherfoji**, the Mahārāja of Tanjore (1712-1727) (summary)
N. Vaidyanatha Sastri V Summaries, 139-40
- Shorthand in ancient India** (title only)
R. Krishna Rao Bhonsale VII. xlii
- Siddhānta-pañca-mātrā** [of Rāghavānand]
 (summary) *P. D. Barthwal* X Summaries, 213-14
- Siddharāja Jayasimha** [Chalukya king of Gujarat,
 1094-1143 A. D.], a fragment of the kirtistambha
 inscription of, *Ramlal Chunilal Modi* VII. 649-52
- Siddhavaidyam** [in Urdu] (summary)
M. G. Md. Marakkayar XI Summaries, 204-05
- Sikhara temples**, cruciform Indo-Aryan, at Dudhai,
 district Jhansi, and similar shrines elsewhere
 in India [with 2 plates] *M. S. Vatsa* XII vol. iii. 602-07
- Sikhism**, the problem of religious consciousness as solved in,
 (title only) *Prakash Kumar Shastri* VI. xvi
- Silāditya**, Samoli inscripts of Gobila, (title only)
Ram Karan II. lii
- Silāhara king Aparājita**, two unpublished Baroda Museum
 copper-plate grants of the, of the saka year 91
 (summary) *A. S. Gadre* IX. 880

- Silappatikāram*, the date of,
E. M. Subrahmanya Pillai III. 229-33
- Silpasāstras*, town-planning and house-building
 in ancient India according to, (summary)
K. Rangachari IV vol. i. 162-63
 [IHQ III. 818-86; IV. 102-09]
- Simantonnayana*, Agharṇi-, the first pregnancy
 (summary) *S. S. Mehta* III Summaries, 197-98
- Siṃhabhūpāla*, a note on, the reputed author of a
 commentary on the *Śaṅgitaratnākara*.
P. R. Bhandarkar I vol. ii. 421-25
- Sinhalese*, the folk-songs of the,
N. D. Wijesekera XII vol. ii. 568-74
- Sinhalese* words traced, some, *Charandas Chatterjee* II. 507-13
- Sirr-i-Akbar*: a Persian translation of the Upaniṣads
 (summary) *B. Hazara* XII Summaries, pt. i. 42
- Sisunāga* dynasty, geneology of the, (title only)
Tribhovandas L. Shah V Summaries, 216
 [Incorporated in the author's 'Ancient India', Vol. I]
- Siva*, cult of, in Campā or ancient Annam (title only)
R. C. Majumdar IV vol. i. 219
 [Incorporated in the writer's 'Ancient Colonies in the Far East',
 Vol. I, pp. 170-92]
- Sivabhārata* [life of Sivaji] *Anonymous* [summarised by
R. M. Shastri IV vol. i. Summaries, 53-54
- Sivaji* and the Mysore raj (summary)
M. H. Krishna VIII Summaries, 72
- Sivaji's* birth, the date of, (summary)
C. V. Vaidya IV vol. 1. 167-69
 [JIH VI. 177-97, with a slight change in title]
- [*Sivaksh Nameh*] Description of some rare and unique
 manuscripts, written in Iranian and Indian languages
 (summary) *Jamshed Cawasji Katrak* XI Summaries, 53

- S'ivatattva-ratnākara* (summary)
V. R. Ramachandra Dikshitar V Summaries, 141-44
- S'ivayogasāramu*, the, and its historical value.
M. Rama Rao VII. 587-90
- Skānda Purāṇa*, early Indian history with correct dates
 found in, *C. V. Vaidya* VII. 575-82
- Skanda* — the Alexander romance in India.
N. Gopala Pillai IX. 955-97
- Skandagupta's* reign, a newly discovered stone inscription of,
B. Ch. Chhabra XII vol. iii. 587-89
- Skandasvāmin*, date of, [5th-6th centuries A.D.] (summary)
Lakshman Sarup VII Summaries, 146-47
 [Jha Comm. Vol. pp. 810-410]
- Skandasvāmin* — the commentator of the *R̥gveda*, the
 date of, *Harisvāmin* — the commentator of the
S'atapatha Brāhmaṇa and,
Mangal Deva Shastri VI. 595-605
- Skandhas*, kośas kāyas and, *Maryla Falk* X. 310-25
- Slavery in ancient India — a chapter in Indian
 social and economic history (summary)
Upendra Nath Ghoshal III Summaries, 195
- Smṛti*, the position of *Purāṇas* in the history of,
 (title only) *Rajendra Chandra Hazra* VII. xxxvi
- Smṛti-nibandhas*, the history of the publication of some,
 in Bengal (summary)
Kamalakrishna Smṛtitirtha VII Summaries, 21
- Smṛtis* of the Hindus, the Persian *Rivāyats* of the Parsis
 and the, and the Talmud of the Hebrews (summary)
Jivanji Jamshedji Modi II. 109-18
 [Or. Conf. Pap. pp. 252-68]
- Smṛtis* — their origin and development (summary)
R. Srinivasa Raghava Ayyangar IV vol. i. Summaries, 35-37

- Snake-lore in Kerala** (title only) *P. I. Raman* VI. xvi
- Social evolution, health and**, (summary)
V. Narayanaswami X Summaries, 150-51
[*Gov. Ind. Med. School Mag. (Madras)* II, II]
- Sociology of knowledge as a method of social research**
(title only) *Gupta* XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. iii
- Sōgata Nāyasattham** (The Buddhist philosophy)
[in Prākṛt] *Widurupola Piyatissa* I vol. ii 131-38
- Solar cult, the logos of the solar system or the migration of the Vedic**, (summary)
R. N. Saha V Summaries, 172-76
- Soma juice is not liquor.** *N. B. Pavjee* III. 70-79
- Somanath in Brahminical and foreign writings**
(title only) *K. K. Basu* VI. xviii
- Somārāṭha's Rāgavibodha, mathematical values of the musical notes in**, (summary)
V. G. Paranjape XII Summaries, pt. i. 151
[*JMA-Madras* XV. 19-21]
- Somatism of Vedic psychology** (summary only)
R. N. Dandekar X. 12
[*IHQ* XVII. 70-76]
- Son of man, the, : miracles and betrayal** (title only)
Hiralal Amritlal Shah VIII Summaries, 56
[Pt. ii of the writer's article, "Two Gospels", *ABORI* XXIII 472-79]
- Sorathi dialect, some peculiarities of**,
D. R. Mankad VI. 689-704
[*JBBRAS* IX. 79-96]
- Sorcery and divination in primitive society** (title only)
D. N. Majumdar VI. xvii
- South India and Java, a note on the cultural relations between**,
(summary) *W. F. Stutterheim* IX Summaries, 38-39
- South India in the Rāmāyaṇa.** *V. R. R. Dikshitar* VII. 243-52

- South India**, pre-historic pictographs from,
(summary) *M. H. Krishna* VII Summaries, 93
- South India**, the art of war (as practiced in, (summary)
V. R. Ramachandra Dikshitar IV vol. i. 173-74
[ABORI VIII. 379-97]
- South India**, the spoken languages of, (title only)
C. K. Subramaniam III. xx
- South Indian army**, the members of the ancient,
(title only) *K. S. Vaidyanathan* X. lviii
[QJMS XXXII. 127-15, 293-303, 399-407]
- South Indian culture**, the early migration of, to Indo-China
and the East-Indes. *S. V. Viswanatha* V vol. i. 428-55
- South Indian dynasties**, origins of some, (title only)
Rangaswami Saraswati II. liir
- South Indian gold coinage**, ancient, (summary)
R. Srinivasa Raghava Ayyangar IV vol. i. 151-54
[IHQ III. 42-53; JAHBS I. 132-36]
- South Indian gold coins** of Kavaliyadavalli treasure-trove case
(summary) *R. Srinivasa Raghava Ayyangar* IV vol. i. 148-51
[JAHBS I. 137-43, with a slight change in title]
- South Indian gold coins**, some,
R. Srinivasa Raghava Iyengar III. 269-73
- South Indian history** and Saṅgam literature (summary)
N. Kanakarajan VIII Summaries, 70
- South Indian history**, sea-power in, (summary)
S. V. Venkateswara III Summaries, 149
[QJMS XVI. 256-67]
- South Indian imperialism**, influence of, on mediaeval
Hindustan. *C. S. Srinivasachari* III. 391-400

- South Indian languages, European pioneer studies in,
C. S. Srinivasachari XII vol. iii, 644-46
 [BV V. 71-86]
- South Indian polity, some features of the, with special
 reference to the Tamil country (summary)
N. Chengalvarayan VIII Summaries, 64-65
- Southern India, Arabia and Africa (summary)
K. A. Nilakanta Sastri IX Summaries, 39
 [NIA I. 24-36]
- Speech, the development of articulate, (summary)
Brij Mohan Lal XI Summaries, 181
- Sphageology, comparative, (summary)
K. Chidambara Vadhyar IX Summaries, 3
- Sphoṭavālinah, who are the anitya-,?
K. A. Subramania Iyer VIII. 258-63
- Srautadharma-mīmāṃsā [in Sanskrit] (title only)
Kuke Subrahmanya Sastri VIII. xlv
- Srauta sacrifices, were women entitled to perform,?
D. R. Bhandarkar XII vol. ii. 345-48
 [B.C. Law Vol. Pt. I, 159-63]
- Sribhāṣya—a study (summary)
Ashokanath Bhattacharya IV vol. i. Summaries, 76-79
- Sricandra, Kedarpur copper-plate of, (title only)
Haridas Mitra II. lii
 [IHQ II, 313-43]
- Sriharsa, was, a Bengali? (summary)
R. M. Shastri IV vol. i. Summaries, 48
- Sriharsa's place in Sanskrit literature (title only)
K. L. V. Shastri VI. xiv
 [vide the writer's Introduction to his edition of Sriharsa's Naisāḍha,
 Pt. I, Faighat, 1930]

- S'rikanṭha*, date of, (title only) *T. R. Chintamani* IV vol. i. 217
[JOB I. 67-76, 183-84]
- S'rikanṭha* (Nilakanṭha) *S'ivācārya*, the date of,
(summary) *P. P. S. Sastri* IX Summaries, 99-101
[*Acharya Dhruva Comm. Vol. Pt. III. 226-28*]
- S'rikarṇa*, *Prakāśa*, and *Kṣīrasāgaramiśra* — three old
Mīmāṃsakas (title only) *T. R. Chintamani* VI. xv
- S'rikarabhāṣya* (title only) *C. Hayavadana Rao* IV vol. i. 218
- S'rikrṣṇa* of *Bhāgavata* as an apostle of selflessness
(title only) *Adya Datta Thakur* V Summaries, 218
- S'rikrṣṇa*, the abode of, (summary)
Hemachandra Sastri V Summaries, 183-85
- S'rīnāṭha*, age of, in Telugu literature (1375-1500 A. D.)
(summary) *N. Venkata Rao* X Summaries, 175-76
- S'rīnāṭha*, the poet, [in Telugu] (summary)
A. Venkata Sastri III Summaries, 70
- S'rīnāṭha's* *Karṇāṭa Bhāṣa*, a note on, (summary)
B. Venkata Ramanayya XI Summaries, 247-48
- S'rīpādarāja* and *Vyāsarāja*. *C. K. Rao* III. 359-64
- S'rīraṅga* III of *Vijayanagar*. *R. Satyanatha Aiyar* III. 365-75
- S'rīvijayendrātīrtha's* works, new light on, (title only)
R. Nagaraja Sharma VI. xv
- State interference in ancient Indian industries (summary)
Narendra Nath Law I vol. i. clxvi-clxvii
- State, the idea of, in Islam (title only)
Marghoob Ahmad Tawfik XI Summaries, 64
- State, the sphere of the, in ancient Hindu polity
(summary) *S. V. Visvanatha* III Summaries, 192-93

- Ste'hrpaesangha** [Sūdrah or the sacred shirt of the Zoroastrians] (summary) *D.D. Kapadia* XII vol. iii. 671-78
- Stone age** in the Vedic texts, traces of, (summary)
S. V. Venkateswara III Summaries, 24-25
- Stone images**, the discovery of three, in the A.R.P. trench at Gauhati, Assam (summary)
Sarbeswar Kataki XII Summaries, pt. ii. 42
- Stotra literature**, the, of old India (summary)
Sivaprasad Bhattacharya III Summaries, 26-28
[IHQ I. 840-60]
- Streets** and their planning in ancient India (title only)
Binodbihari Datta II. lvii
- Style** (summary) *Anant Tripati Sarma* III Summaries, 19
- Subandhu**, the author of *Vāsavadattā*, is, prior to Bīṇabhaṭṭa ? (summary)
Siva Prasad Bhattacharya V Summaries, 80-82
[IHQ V. 699-714, with a slight change in title]
- Subandhr**, Vasubandhu or, Or a glimpse into the literary history of the Mauryan age. *Rangaswami Saraswati* II. 203-13
- Sublāṣitahārāvali**, the, of Śrī Harikavi and some poets enjoying the patronage of Muslim rulers.
Har Dutt Sharma VII. 49-53
[IHQ X. 478-88]
- 'Subhāṣitasudhānidhi'**, a critical review of the, an unpublished work of Sīyaṇācīrya.
H. Yoganarasimha VII. 121-24
- Subrahmanya**, the South Indian serpent god (summary)
A. Rangaswami Saraswati IV vol. i. 199
- Sucīndra-pratyayam** (summary)
R. Vasudeva Poduval XI Summaries, 184
[Administration Report of the Dept. of Arch., Travancore, for 1103 M.E., Appendix A]

- S'uddhādvaita*, nature of the universe according to,
(summary) *J. G. Shah* VII. 1085-87
- S'uddhādvaita* of Vallabha, the, as compared with the
philosophical systems of Saṅkara, Rīmānuja
and Madhva (summary)
Shridhar Shastri Pathak III Summaries, xxxiv
- Sufism*, history of, *M. A. Shustery* II. 583-99
- Sufism* in Hindi literature, Wajhan, the greatest poet of,
(summary) *Ram Kumar Chaube* IV vol. i. 200-01
- Sugalis*, the, [scope of Anthropological researches
in the Agency divisions] (summary)
R. Subba Rao VII Summaries, 29-30
- Sūkara-maddava* (summary)
D. G. Koparkar XII Summaries, pt. i. 118
[FO IX. 31-42]
- Sukasandesa* and its author [Kariṇṇampalli
Nampūtiri] *V. V. Sharma* XI Summaries, 90
- Sukra*, political ideas of, (with special reference
to the place of king in ancient Indian polity)
(summary) *H. Krishna Rao* VIII Summaries, 72-73
- Suktiman* mountain, identity of, *R. C. Majumdar* II. 609-12
- Sūktiratnahāra*, Karuṇākara-Tonḍaimān and, (summary)
A. S. Ramanaiha Ayyar III Summaries, 115-19
- Sūktiratnahāra* of Kalingarāja Sūrya, the date of the,
V. Raghavan X. 184-86
- Sulba sūtras*, on the different, *N. K. Majumdar* III. 561-64
- Sumer*, ancient Egypt and Minoan Crete, further
affinities between the cultures of the Indus
valley, (summary) *H. S. David* XI Summaries, 152
- Sumerian*: *See Egypto-Sumerian and Indo-Sumerian.*

- Sumero-Indian** seals, on the so-called,
George A. Barton V vol. i. 401-13
- Sun**, the, and its conceptions in the Vedas (summary)
C. Venkataramanaiya VIII Summaries, 6-8
- Sun-God**, temple of, in ancient Vidarbha (title only)
Y. K. Deshpande VII. xliii
- Sun-worship** and the sun-temple at Modhera.
 [in Gujarathi] *Manilal Mulchand Mistri* VII. 1103-05
- Sun-worship** in Eastern India (title only)
Tarakchandra Das II. 1
 [J Dept. Lett. XI. 87-91, with a slight change in title]
- Sun-worship**, the cult of, in India. *M. Yamunacharya* X. 497-502
- Sūnya doctrine**, the conception and development of the,
 in mediaeval India. *Kshiti Mohan Sen* VII. 405-32
- Suparaciti** method of measurement of time (title only)
Vidyabhusan Dinanath Shastri VI. xv
- [Sura kings of Bhulua] A forgotten family of royal poets
 in East Bengal (title only)
Dineschandra Bhattacharya II. lii
 [Bengal: Past and Present XLVIII, Pt. I, 17-22]
- Suresvara**, Maṇḍana, Bhavabhūti: the problem of their
 identity (title only) *D. C. Bhattacharya* VI. xiv
 [IHQ VII. 307-08]
- Sūrya**, a new specimen of, from Varendra
 [mārtāṇḍabhairava] [with a plate]
Kshitish Chandra Sarkar VI. 242-47
 [IHQ VI. 165-70]
- Suvacani vrata**, the, : one of the female folk-rites
 prevalent in Bengal (title only) *Prabodh Chandra Bagchi* II. 1
 [M in I 1921]

- Svapnavāsavadatta** of Bhāsa, a summary of the 5th act of,
[in Hindi] (summary) *Shiva Datta Sharma* X Summaries, 35
- Svaras**, the,—16 or 12? (summary)
Madura Ponnuswami III Summaries, xxiv-xxv
- Svastikā**, the, (title only) *Kalipada Mitra* VI. xvi
- Svāti Tirunāl's**, Mahārāja, contribution to the
literature and art of Kerala.
V. Sankara Iyer and V. Venkatarama Sharma IX. 1073-92
- Syādvāda**, references to, in the Artha-māgadhi canon.
A. N. Upadhye IX. 669-72
- Syriac** in Malankara. *Paul Curien* IX. 282-93
- Syrian Christians** of Malabar, the social customs of the,
(summary) *Fr. Placid* X Summaries, 120-21
- Tabar**, the life of, [in Urdu] (summary)
Syed Zamin Ali Naqavi XI Summaries, 236
- Tabanistan**, supplementary notes on the coins of,
(summary) *J. M. Unwala* XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. iii.
- Tadbbhas** [in the Kannada language] (summary)
[in Kannada] *D. K. Bhimsen Rao* XI Summaries, 266
- Ta'ia Hussain**, Dr., and pre-Islamic Arabic poetry
[in Arabic] *K. Muhamed* IX. 370-90
- Taittiriya Brāhmaṇa**. *C. V. Vaidya* V vol. i. 278-91
- Taittiriya Prātisākhya** and the Vyāsasikṣā, comparative
study of the, (title only) *N. Mallikarjuna Sastri* IX. lix
- Taittiriya Prātisākhya**, the concept of key-note in the,
(summary) *C. R. Sankaran* VIII Summaries, 5
[JOR XIV. 70-73, 83-89, 237-41, 295-300; XV. 28-83]

- Taittiriyas (title only) *M.R. Jambunathan* IX. lix
- Taj Mahal, Agra, Austin de Bordeaux and the,
M. Abdullah Chaghtai IX. 833-38
- Taj Mahal, Agra, who built, (summary)
Abdullah Chaghtai X Summaries, 128
- Takaḍūr Yāttirai, a Tamil purāṇam reconstructed
(summary) *V. Narayanan* IX Summaries, 82
- Talbiyāt Al-Jāhiliyya. *S. M. Hussain* IX. 361-69
- Talmud of the Hebrews, the Persian Rivāyats of the
Parsis and the Smṛtis of the Hindus and the,
(summary) *Jivanji Jamshedji Modi* II. 109-18
[Or. Conf. Pap. 252-62]
- Tamil and Telugu, the 'present' in, (summary)
G. J. Somayaji IX Summaries, 85
- Tamil, Arabu-, (title only)
M.G. Md. Marakkayar XI Summaries, 213
- Tamil, changes of meaning of some Sanskrit words in,
(summary) *V. Narayanan* IX Summaries, 82
- Tamil consonants, dialectical variations of two, [l and r]
(summary) *R. P. Sethu Pillai* X Summaries, 182-83
- Tamil, contribution of, to the civilisation and literature
of South India [in Tamil] (summary)
N. Chengalvarayan III Summaries, 58-60
- Tamil country, an account of the maritime activity
in ancient, (summary)
N. Chengalvarayan V Summaries, 135-36
- Tamil country, some features of South Indian polity
with special reference to the, (summary)
N. Chengalvarayan VIII Summaries, 64-65

- Tamil country, the contribution of the Karṇāṭaka families to Sanskrit literature in the,
N. K. Venkatesam Pantulu VII. 37-42
- Tamil culture, the foundations of, (summary)
P. S. Naidu X Summaries, 182
- Tamil, Halagannada and, : Presidential address,
Kannada section, X session, Tirupati (summary only)
B. M. Srikantiah X. 648-53
- Tamil in Chera country (summary)
A. S. Muthiah Mudaliyar IX Summaries, 89-90
- Tamil kings, the, and their government (summary)
N. Chengalvarayan IV vol. i. 176-77
[QJMS XVIII. 212-16]
- Tamil language and literature, the contribution of
Europeans to the, (summary)
C. Pannirukai Perumal Mudaliar X Summaries, 188-89
- Tamil language, Arabic and Persian words in the,
S. Muhammad Husayn Nainar X. 719-23
- Tamil language, the origin of the, (title only)
Rajagopala Row II. xc
- Tamil literature, glimpses of Mauryan invasion in
classical, *S. Krishnaswami Aiyangar* II. 319-23
- Tamil literature, the Sanskrit element in,
T. R. Ramakrishna Sastri III. 205-11
- Tamil literature, word study and chronology in,
S. Vaiyapuri Pillai XII vol. iii. 650-54
- Tamil phonology (summary) *P. S. Subrahmanya Sastri*
III Summaries, 45
- Tamil poets, the ancient, (summary)
A. Chidambaranatha Chettiar XII Summaries, pt. i. 146-47

- Tamil polity, some glimpses of ancient, ideal and real
(title only) *C. S. Srinivasachari* II. liv
- Tamil Purāṇam (title only) *M. G. Md. Ali Marakkayar*
XI Summaries, 213
- Tamil race, the, and Tamilagam (title only)
A. Chidambaranatha Chettiyar X. lviii
- Tamil section, Presidential address, X session, Tirupati.
P. Subbiah Mudaliyar X. 642-47
- Tamil, semantics with special reference to,
R. Sethu Pillai XII vol. iii. 655-57
- Tamil siddhāntam, on the origin of, *V. R. Ranganathan* III. 531-36
- Tamil syntax (summary) *A. Chidambaranatha Chettiyar*
X Summaries, 166-67
[*JOR* XIV, 112-16]
- Tamil, the passive voice in, (summary)
A. C. Chettiar IX Summaries, 85
[*J. Ann. U.* VII, 124-33; VIII, 22-34, 125-30]
- Tamilagam, relation between ancient Karnataka and,
(summary) *V. R. Ramachandra Dikshitar*
X Summaries, 181-82
[*KHB* V. ii, 10-15, with a slight change in title]
- Tamils, education and educational institutions of the
ancient, as obtained in the Tamil classics.
N. Chengalvarayan IX. 1261-72
- Tamils, marriage and marriage customs of the
ancient, as obtained in the Tamil classics.
N. Chengalvarayan VII. 297-302
- Tamils, music and musical instruments of the ancient,
(title only) *N. Chengalvarayan* VI. xix
[*QJMS* XXVI 73-90]
- Tamils, some contribution of the ancient, towards civic
science (summary) *N. Chengalvarayan* VIII Summaries, 92

- Tamils, stray thoughts about jurisprudence of the ancient,
C. K. Subramania Mudaliar IV vol. ii. 335-51
- Tamils, the ancient, and the Nāgas (summary)
C. S. Srinivasachari IV vol. i. 175-76
 [IHQ III. 518-29]
- Tamils, the sacred dances of the ancient, as obtained
 in the ancient Tamil classics (summary)
N. Chengalvarayan V Summaries, 181-82
- Tanjore Maharaja Serfoji's Sarasvati Mahal Library,
 the, Tanjore. *P. P. S. Sastri* III. 713-22
 [vide the Intro. to each of the 19 Vols. of Des. Cata. of Skt. Mss. in the Library,
 Ed. by the writer]
- Tantras, foreign element in the, [Tibetan influences]
 (title only) *P. C. Bagchi* VI. xvi
 [IHQ VII. 1-16]
- Tantratattvādhijigamī-ā [in Sanskrit] (title only)
P. R. Sivasubrahmanya Sastri VIII. xlvi
- Tantratattvam (title only) *Devikanta Siddhanta Shastri* VI. xv
- Tantravārttika, the, and Dharmasāstra literature
 (title only) *P. V. Kane* II. liv
 [JBRAS I. 95-102]
- Tāntric form of worship in Bengal, the influence
 of Sāṅkhya system on the, (title only)
Syama Charan Chakravarty V Summaries, 216
- Tāntric texts, the language of the, — why abstruse?
 with special reference to the Cidgaganacandrikā
 of Kālidāsa (summary) *S. V. Sastry* XI Summaries, 111-12
- Tantricism, home of, (summary) *Nangendra Narayan*
Choudhuri VII Summaries, 38-40

- Tāpasavatsarāja. M. Ramakrishna Kavi** IV vol. ii. 165-79
- Tārā, a golden image of, [with a plate]**
S. Ganguly VII. 819-21
- Ta'rikh Halab, some notes on,**
Viqar Ahmed Hamdani X. 726-29
- Tarudohada-vajralepādi-pradarsanam [in Sanskrit]**
Karur Sheshacharya VIII Paṇḍita pariṣad section, 19-80
- al-Tashbihāt, the kitāb, of Ibn Abi'Aun**
(summary) M. A. Mu'id Khan X Summaries, 28
- Tattooing in India, the art of, (title only)**
R. Krishna Rao Bhonsale VII. xxxvii
- Tattvajñāna [in Marathi] (summary)**
Bhalchandra Vasudeva Sagarkar VII Summaries, 101-03
- Tattvakaumudi of Vācaspati Miśra I, a few stray**
thoughts on the, Umesha Miśra VIII. 394-400
- Tattvasāra of Chāṅgadeva Vātes'vara [in Marathi]**
H. R. Divekar VII. 951-61
- [Taut's Kāvya-kautuka] Three lost masterpieces**
of Alaṅkāra-śāstra (summary)
S. P. Bhattacharya XII Summaries, pt. i. 59-60
[Prachya Vani 11]
- ibn Taymiyya's conception of Fiqh (summary)**
Sirajul Haq XI Summaries, 61-62
- Technical knowledge in India in early times,**
development of; Presidential address, Technical
Sciences section, XI session, Hyderabad.
M. Sanaullah XI pt. ii. 98-103
- Technical Sciences section, Fine arts and, Presidential**
address, VIII session, Mysore.
Shahid Suhrawardy VIII. 667-89

- Technical Sciences section, Āyurveda and, Presidential address, IX session, Trivandrum.
L. A. Ravi Varma IX. 1121-42
- Technical Sciences section, Presidential address, X session, Tirupati: Scientific methodology in Āyurveda and modern medicine — similarities and dissimilarities.
G. Srinivasamurti X. 583-92b
- Technical Sciences section, Presidential address, XI session, Hyderabad: The development of technical knowledge in India in early times. *M. Sanaullah* XI pt. ii. 98-103
- Technical Sciences section, Presidential address, XII session, Benares.
Prabodh Chandra Sengupta XII vol. ii. 180-92
- Telugu drama, the early, *Y. Venkataramana* IX. 1273-87
- Telugu folk-music, types of, (summary)
G. Dwaraka Bai X Summaries, 138-39
- Telugu grammar, the influence of Sanskrit grammar on, (summary) *G. J. Somayaji* X Summaries, 171
- Telugu language, a critical survey of idiom and its evolution in, (summary)
B. V. Seshia XI Summaries, 252-53
- Telugu language a form of Pañcāli?, is,
K. Ramakrishnaiah XII vol. iii. 646-49
- Telugu language and literature (summary) *G. Somanna* I vol. i. lxxx
- [Telugu] Language reform in Andhra (summary)
T. Venkataratnam X Summaries, 178-79
- Telugu language, significance of Sanskrit in, (summary)
Doma Venkataswamy Gupta V Summaries, 50-51
- Telugu language, the, (summary)
T. Rajagopala Rao V Summaries, 60-61

- Telugu language, the dialectic peculiarities of,
in H. E. H. the Nizam's dominions (summary)
O. Subba Rao XI Summaries, 251-52
- Telugu language, the grammar of the, (summary)
[in Telugu] *S. Suryanarain Sastri* XI Summaries, 258-62
- Telugu literature, old, (summary)
K. Sitaramaiya I vol. i. lxxviii-lxxx
- Telugu literature : past and present.
N. Kuppaswamayya IX. 1303-11
- Telugu literature, patronage of, under the Kutub Shahis
(summary) *P. V. Krishna Rao* XI Summaries, 262-63
[Triveni XIV. 122-26]
- Telugu literature, rhyme and rhythm illustrated through
varieties of ways of modern, (summary)
S. V. Sastri XI Summaries, 253-54
- Telugu literature, sources of Indian history from,
(title only) *Vanguri Subba Row* II. liii
- Telugu literature, works on Arthasastra in, (summary)
M. Ramakrishna Kavi X Summaries, 111
[ASVOI I. III. 103-16]
- [Telugu poets] The royal poets among the Telugu devotees
of Sri Venkatesvara (summary)
S. Lakshmiapati Sastri X Summaries, 179
- Telugu prabandha, Peddanna as the originator of the,
(summary) *Patalabhedhi Subrahmanya Kavi*
X Summaries, 179
- Telugu roots, a study of, *C. Narayana Rao* VI. 655-73
[JAHRS V. 93-100; VI. 4-7; VII. 105-69]
- Telugu, Sanskrit and Prakrit influences on,
(summary) *C. Narayana Rao* III Summaries, xvii

- Telugu section, Presidential address, X session,
Tirupati. *K. Ramakrishnaiah* X. 610 41
- Telugu, significance of Sanskrit in, (summary)
Doma Venkata Swami Gupta V Summaries, 61
- Telugu, the development of the Dravidian 'L' [rzh] in,
(summary) *K. Ramakrishnaiah* XI Summaries, 257-58
- Telugu, the historic accent shift in, (summary)
G. J. Somayaji VIII Summaries, 122
- Telugu, the king-poets of, (summary)
T. Rajagopala Rao V Summaries, 58 59
- Telugu, the modern, movement: its origin and progress
(summary) *C. Narayana Rao* VIII Summaries, 127
- Telugu, the origin and development of the post-positions
in, (summary) *G. J. Somayaji* XI Summaries, 247
- Telugu, the 'present' in Tamil and, (summary)
G. J. Somayaji IX Summaries, 85
- Telugu, words and their ways in, (summary)
G. Somanna III Summaries, 44
- Telugu words, some of the old, occurring in the
inscriptions of the Telugu country (summary)
M. Somasekhara Sarma X Summaries, 175
- Telugu: *See also under Andhra.*
- Telugus, the Andhras and, (summary)
M. Venkataramanayya III Summaries, 68-69
- Temperaments, the theory of, (summary)
S. V. Narasimhan X Summaries, 74-75
- Temple festivals of Kerala, the political importance
in some, (summary)
K. V. Krishna Ayyar XI Summaries, 144-46

- Temple, the growth of Hindu, (summary)
V. M. Narasimhan XI Summaries, 159-61
- Temple, the, in Hindu culture (summary)
T. Tirimalachari XI Summaries, 157-58
- Temples, archaeology and South Indian, (summary)
N. R. Samiappa Mudaliyar XI Summaries, 158-59
- Temples, cruciform Indo-Aryan sikhara, at Dudhai,
 district Jhansi and similar shrines elsewhere
 [with two plates] *M. S. Vatsa* XII vol. iii. 602-07
- Temples, origin of the apsidal plan of early, (summary)
G. Yazdani XI Summaries, 163
- Temples, the architecture of Travancore,
M. S. Duraswami Ayyangar IX. 1093-1108
- Temples, the rock-cut, in Southern India (summary)
J. Dubreuil I vol. i. cv
- Temples, Travancore, (summary) *R. V. Poduval* IX Summaries, 69
 [Travancore Information I. viii. 1-21]
- Terracotta figurines, a study of early Indian,
Manoranjan Ghosh VII. 707-17
- Terracotta figurines in the Patna museum and their
 relation to ethnological races of India
 [with plates] (title only) *Manoranjan Ghosh* VI. xvii
- Tevāram period, the religious conditions of the,
 [in South India (7th century A. D.)] (summary)
 [K.] *R. Subramanian* V Summaries, 165-70
- Thammadi (a tribe in Mysore). (title only)
L. K. Ananthakrishna Iyer VI. xvi
- Thārū language, a specimen of, (title only)
Babu Ram Saksena V Summaries, 214
 [IL I. ii-iv, 15pp]

- St. Thomas in South India. *Fr. Placid* IX. 709-27
- St. Thomas, the grave of, and his Indian apostolate
(summary) *K. N. Daniel* III Summaries, 86-87
- St. Thomas, the traditional evidence of the South Indian
apostolate of, (summary) *K. N. Daniel* III Summaries, 88-89
- Tibet, Buddhism in, (summary)
Rahula Sankrityayana VII Summaries, 156
[vide "Cultural Heritage of India," Calcutta, 1st edn.,
Vol. I, 297-309]
- Tibetan chronology (summary)
Rahula Sankrityayana VII Summaries, 155-56
- Tibetan paintings of the Patna museum, a study of,
Manoranjan Ghosh VII. 785-90
- Tibetan phonetics (title only) *George N. Rodrich* V Summaries, 214
- Ṭikās, a few critical remarks on prācīna, (title only)
Anonymous IV vol. i. Proceedings, 54
- Tilakawādā copper-plate inscription, a note on,
of the time of king Bhoja Paramāra of Malwa
(Vikrama Saṁvat 1103). *J. S. Kudalkar* I vol. ii. 319-26
- Tipu, probable revenue under, *M. H. Gopal* VIII. 487-501
- Tipu Sultan. *K. N. Venkatasubba Sastri* VIII. 600-03
- Tipu Sultan, a note on four India Office letters
of the reign of, *H. C. Ray* X. 396-402
- Tipu's financial machinery (summary)
M. H. Gopal VIII Summaries, 68
- Tirayars, the, in Mohenjo-daro (summary)
H. Heras IX Summaries, 102-03
[JBBRAS XIV, 73-78]
- Tirujñāna Sambandhar, the epoch of Kūṇa Pāṇḍya, and
Tirumaṅgai Ālvār. *R. Shama Sastri* III. 223-27

- Tirumalaideva Mahārāya.** *T. V. Mahalingam* IX. 827-32
- Tirumaṅgai ālvār**, the epoch of Kūṇa Pāṇḍya,
Tirujñāna Sāmbandhar and, *R. Shama Sastri* III. 223-27
- Tiruvāymoli** [of Nammālvār], light thrown by, on
the Upaniṣads (summary) *V. Narayanan* IX Summaries, 33
- Titian** and his unique painting of "Venus recreating
herself with music". *J. E. Saklatwalla* XI Summaries, 190-91
- Tivaradeva**, the date of, [6th century A. D.] (summary)
V. V. Mirashi VII Summaries, 70-71
[*Jha Comm. Vol.* 223-34]
- Toda**, a phonetic transcription from,
Suniti Kumar Chatterji VI. 679-83
- Toda**, echo-words in, (summary)
M. B. Emeneau IX Summaries, 62
[*NTA* I. 109-17]
- Tolkāppiyar's** progressive view of language (summary)
S. Vaiyapuri Pillai IX Summaries, 85-86
[*Kalaimagal*, (Tamil), Madras, XIII (1938), a series of 5 articles]
- Tolkāppiyar's** religion (summary)
S. Vaiyapuri Pillai X Summaries, 183-84
[*AOR* VII. 1]
- Tongues**, a practical method of acquiring a large number of,
(summary) *Frank R. Blake* V Summaries, 209
- Toramana**, the Iranian name of the Hunnic king,
who invaded India (summary)
Jivanji Jamshedji Modi III Summaries, xvi
[*Or. Conf. Pap.* 265-27]
- Toramana's** rule in central India, the first year of,
(title only) *D. B. Dishkalkar* II. liii
- Town-planning** and house-building in ancient India
according to *Silpaśāstras* (summary)
K. Rangachari IV vol. i. 162-63
[*IHQ* III. 813-33; IV. 102-09]

- Town-planning in ancient India. *V. V. Vadnerkar* VIII. 807-12
- Town-planning: *See also under Streets.*
- Traditional learning, present condition of the old,
(summary) *P. Jhwal Prasad* III Summaries, 207
- Tragedy the form of, in Sanskrit drama (summary)
Vansi Dhar XI Summaries, 94-95
- Tragedies in Sanskrit. *S. Ramachandra Rao* VIII. 274-301
- Tragedies, is the absence of, a defect in Sanskrit
literature? (summary)
Y. Chandrasekhara Sastri VIII Summaries, 25
- [Traivikrama, Dāmaka and,] Two more dramas of
Bhāsa. *M. Ramakrishna Kavi* III. 80-84
- Transmigration of the soul, the doctrine of the,
Indian and Greek (summary) *Ramaprasad Chanda* VI. 299
- Travancore, agricultural ceremonies among three tribes of,
(summary) *David G. Mandelbaum* IX Summaries, 63
- Travancore, importance of anthropology and its progress in,
(title only) *L. A. Krishna Aiyer* IX. lxx
- Travancore, inheritance of the primitive people of,
L. A. Krishna Iyer IV vol. ii. 353-56
- Travancore, popular government in mediaeval,
A. S. Ramanatha Ayyar III. 349-57
- Travancore temples (summary)
R. Vasudeva Poduval IX Summaries, 69
[Travancore Information I. vii, 1-21]
- Travancore temples, the architecture of, [with plates]
M. S. Duraswami Ayyangar IX. 1093-1108

- Travancore tribes, notes on, (title only)
Mrs. Marguerite Milward IX. lxx
 [Man XL, 41 ff.]
- Tree worship, the origin of the name of Pataliputra
 and the cult of, (title only) *Manoranjan Ghosh* VI. xvi
- Triśaṅgādhīpati, the title, — the lord of the three Kalingas.
L. P. Pandeya Sarma IX. 892-97
- 'Tripadīnītanayanam', Murārimisra and, (title only)
 [in Sanskrit] *S. K. Ramanatha Sastrigal* V Summaries, 215
 [JOR II, 263-78; V. iii, Supplement. Edits also portions of the work]
- Triṣaṣṭiśalākāpuruṣacarita of Hemacandrācārya,
 the Ādiśvaracarita the first book of the, (summary)
Helen M. Johnson V Summaries, 67-70
- Trita. *S. V. Venkateswara* VI. 547-50
- Tritsu to Sudās, geneology from, (title only)
M. Shahidullah XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. i.
- Trivandrum plays, on the use of the prohibition particle
 'mā' in the, *K. A. Subramania Iyer* V vol. i. 616-29
- Tryambaka iva vihitācalas'riyaḥ (title only)
D. S. Sharma XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. iii
- Tuberculosis, whether, [is] incurable (summary)
G. P. Shastri XI Summaries, 209
- Tuglak, Muhammad bin, and the raja of Ma'bir.
H. Heras VI. 29-34
- Tuhfatul-Hind, contents of the, (summary)
M. Ziauddin VII Summaries, 100
- Tulsidas, the life and works of Ratnāvali, wife of
 Goswami, (summary) *Din Dayal Gupta* X Summaries, 213

- Tulsidas**, the parentage of, (summary)
Ram Kumar Chaube IV vol. i. 200
- Tulsidas's Rāmāyaṇ**, Persian loan words in, (summary)
Ram Kumar Chaube IV vol. i. 201
- Tulu** — a few philological facts about the language
 (summary) *Udipi Venkatakrishna Rao* V Summaries, 55-57
- Tyāgarāja**, the idealism of Śrī, (summary)
Harinagabhushanam X Summaries, 141-42
- Udānavarga**, Sanskrit, and its Prākṛt originals.
N. P. Chakravarti V vol. i. 796-805
- Udayana** of Kauśāmbī, identification of, with
 Udayin of Magadha. *H. C. Seth* X. 469-71
 [ABORI XXI. 97-99]
- Udayana**, on the chronology of king, *N. N. Ghosh* VIII. 482-86
 [vide the writer's book: "An Early History of Kausambi", Allahabad, 1935]
- Udbhaṭa**, the rhetorician, a note on, (summary)
S. Lakshmiapati Sastri IX Summaries, 12
- [**Udbhaṭa's Bhāmahavivaraṇam**] 'Three lost masterpieces
 of Alaṅkārasāstra (summary) *S. P. Bhattacharya*
 XII Summaries, pt. i. 59-60
 [Prachya Vani I. 1.]
- Ukkaṣṭa**, the grave of the Saheb-i-, [the companion of
 the Prophet], at Mahmood Bunder [ie. Porto Novo]
 [and the monument of the Arab period in Ma'bar]
M. G. Md. Ali Marakkayar XI Summaries, 157
- Uṇādisūtras**, authorship of the, (title only)
K. G. Subrahmanyam IV vol. i. 217
 [JOB I. 53-56]
- Untouchables** and untouchability, historical glimpses of,
 with suggestion of remedies (summary)
Hiralal Amritlal Shah IX Summaries, 98-99

- Upacāra**, the meaning of the word, according to
Gotama and the rhetoricians (summary)
Har Dutt Sharma VIII Summaries, 27-28
[PO I. i. 26ff.]
- Upaniṣadic passages**, notes, textual and exegetical,
on a few, *S. K. Belvalkar* V Summaries, 215
[Rev. Phil. Rel. I. (March 1930) 1ff. with a slight change in title]
- Upaniṣadic prosody.** *P. G. Gopalakrishna Iyer* IV vol. ii. 25-58
[JOB I. 117-25, 247-65, with a slight change in title]
- Upaniṣadic texts**, four unpublished, tentatively edited and
translated for the first time. [Bāṣkalamantropāṣad,
Chāḡaleypāṣad, Ārṣeyopāṣad and Śaunakopāṣad]
S. K. Belvalkar III. 17-40
- Upaniṣads**, education in the Brāhmanas and, (summary)
Radha Kumud Mookerji I vol. i. ix
[Sir Asutosh Mookerjee Silver Jub. Vols. Vol. III, pt. i. 217-51]
- Upaniṣads**, ethics in the, and modern life.
K. P. Trivedi VII. 481-85
- Upaniṣads**, Sirr-i-Akbar: a Persian translation of the,
(summary) *B. Hazara* XII Summaries, pt. i. 42
- Upaniṣads**, the ethics of the, (title only) *M. Hiriyanna* II. lv
[ABORI V. 55-65]
- Upaniṣads**, the teachers of, *U. C. Bhattacharya* III. 51-62
- Upavarṣa** and Bodhāyana (summary)
T. K. Gopalaswamy Aiyangar X Summaries, 43-44
- Upavarṣa**, the conception and number of pramāṇas
according to, (summary)
V. A. Ramaswami Sastri XII Summaries, pt. i. 111-12
[JGJRI II. 237-42, 321-35]

- Uragapuram, a note on, [identified with Tirunāgesvaram,
near Kumbhakonam] *T. N. Subramaniam* VII. 597-603
- Urdu, a scheme for the compilation of an encyclopaedia in,
[in Urdu] (summary) *Faiz Mohammad Siddiqui* XI Summaries, 232-34
- Urdu, an ancient poet of, (title only)
S. Masood Hasan Razvi VI. xx
- Urdu, Dakhini, [in Urdu] (summary)
Abdul Qadir Sarwari XI Summaries 226-28
- Urdu, diacritical marks in, [in Urdu] (summary)
Muhammad Hamidulloh XI Summaries, 225-26
[Separately pub. by the writer, 1941, Hyderabad]
- Urdu drama, the birth of, [in Urdu] (summary)
Syed Badshah Husain XI Summaries, 228-29
- Urdu, element of, in an old Persian dictionary
(title only) *H. M. Shairani* V Summaries, 220
- Urdu literature, Hyderabad's contribution to,
(title only) *S. M. Q. Zore* XI pt. i. 56
- Urdu literature, modern tendencies in, (title only)
Sainul Haque VI. xx
- Urdu literature, the origin and growth of romance in
classical, and its influence on modern Urdu fiction
[in Urdu] *Syed Yusufuddin Ahmad Balkhi* VI. 429-39
- Urdu lyrics, modern tendencies of, (summary)
[in Urdu] *Abdul Hafiz* XI Summaries, 231-32
- Urdu newspapers [in Urdu] (summary)
Syed Mohiuddin Khaduri XI Summaries, 235
- Urdu poetry of Sultan Muhammad Quli of Golkonda,
Hindi element in the, (summary)
S. Mohiuddin Qadri IX Summaries, 9

- Urdu poetry, revival of, in the Deccan during the reign
of Nawab Mir Nizam Ali Khan Asifjah II (summary)
Abdul Qadir Sarwari VIII Summaries, 14
- Urdu poetry, the Lucknow school of, (summary)
S. G. Mohiuddin Qadri VIII Summaries, 19
- Urdu poetry, the nature of Hindu contribution to
modern, (title only) *Mohan Singh* VI. xx
- Urdu press, the, (summary)
Hamidullah Afsar IV vol. i. 210-11
- Urdu prose, future of, (title only) *A. S. Bokhari* V vol. i. 168
- Urdu, rare books of, in the libraries of Hyderabad.
(summary) [in Urdu] *Shaikh Rahimuddin Kamal* XI Summaries, 234-35
- Urdu, satire and humour in, [in Urdu] (summary)
Kalimuddin Ahmad XI Summaries, 235-36
- Urdu section, Presidential address, V session, Lahore.
Nawab Sadar Yar Jang V vol ii. 1321-66
- Urdu section, Presidential address, VI session, Patna.
S. Khuda Bukhsh VI. 413-27
- Urdu section, Presidential address, VII session,
Baroda [in Urdu] *Abdul Haq* VII. 1003-26
- Urdu section, Presidential address, X session, Tirupati.
Maulvi Abdul Haq X Urdu section, 1-20
- Urdu section, Presidential address, XI session,
Hyderabad [in Urdu] *Abdus Sattar Siddiqui* XI pt. ii. Urdu section, 1-3
- Urdu stage aur agha Hashr [in Urdu] (title only)
M. Imtiaz Ali V vol. i. 168
- Urdu, the epic poetry in, (summary)
S. M. Zamin Ali IV vol. i. 206-08

- Urdu, the independence of, [in Urdu] (summary)
Shaikh Rahinud-din Kamal XI Summaries, 234-35
- Urdu, the origin of, [in Hindi] (summary)
Chandrabali Pande X Summaries, 214
- [Urdu] The themes of old Dakhini poets [in Urdu]
 (summary) *Naseeruddin Hashimi* XI Summaries, 229-30
- Urdu, the vowel signs in, and Urdu curriculum
 (summary) *M. U. Nazim Ansari* VII Summaries, 107
- Urdu words, different spellings of some, (summary)
Hamidullah Afsar IV vol. i. 211
- Urusi Arfan, a short summary of Bahri's,
 (title only) *S. A. W. Bokhari* X. 1
- Urwa, the beggar minstrel of Arabia (title only)
Wahib Mirza VI. xix
- Utkal or Ordisa — the country and its language:
 Presidential address, Oriya section,
 VI session, Patna. *Gopal Chandra Praharaj* VI. 373-86
- Uttamanambi Tirumalainātha, Srirangam, — an unknown
 Sanskrit poet of the fifteenth century.
A. M. Satakoparamanujacharya IX. 500-02
- Uttararāmacarita, critical fallacies as regards,
 (title only) *R. M. Joshi* VI. xiv
- Uttararāmacarita, Kundamālā and the,
K. A. Subramonia Iyer VII. 91-97
- Urvaṭa and Mahādhara (summary)
Lakshman Sarup V Summaries, 10-12
 [ILL (Grierson Comm. Vol.) 1933]
- Vācaspatimisra, the text of the Nyāya sūtras according to,
V. G. Paranjpe X. 296-309

- Vafranawāz ?, who was, *J. M. Desai* XII vol. iii. 703-05
- Vā gaḍa, foundation of the Gubila power in,
Golap Chandra Ray Chaudhuri X. 478-81
- Vahni, Agni and Aṅgiras in the R̥gveda — a philological
study (summary)
P. Subrahmanya Sastri X Summaries, 11-12
- Vahrām i Varchāvand', 'Apar matan i Shah, a note on the
words 'Zirak triman' in a Pahlavi text, [edits also
a transcription and translation of the text]
Ervad Maneck F. Kanga XII vol. iii. 687-91
- Vaidikavānmayam [in Sanskrit] (title only)
Madhava Shastri V Summaries, 214
- Vaidikayajña-himsātmakatvam (title only)
Dharmadeva Siddhalankara IX. lix
- Vaidikesvara-vādaḥ [in Sanskrit] (title only)
Dharmadeva [Siddhalankara] VIII. xlvi
- Vaidyanāth, the, and Nakulesvara of Kārvaṇ
in the Baroda state (summary)
G. K. Shrigondekar VII Summaries, 130
- Vaiśeṣika, is, an old school of Mīmāṃsā ?
(title only) *Anonymous* XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. ii
- Vaiśeṣikasūtra II. ii. 6 (summary)
N. Sivarama Sastry IX Summaries, 30-31
- Vaiṣṇavism in Kāmarūpa (title only) *Sarat Chandra Goswami* II. lv
- Vaiṣṇavism in mediæval South India (summary)
T. V. Mahalingam VIII Summaries, 73
- Vaiṣṇavism in South India before Rāmānuja (summary)
S. Krishnaswami Aiyangar I vol. i. lxxxv-lxxxvii
- Vaiṣṇavism, the doctrine of sudden ecstasy in
Śaivism and, *N. N. Sen Gupta* X. 264-75

- Vaiṣvānara**, the Vedic deity, explained (summary)
C. V. Vaidya VII Summaries, 142-43
- Vaiyākaraṇas**, the conception of guṇa among the,
 (summary) *K. A. [Subramonia] Iyer* XI Summaries, 85
 [NIA V. 12:30]
- * **Vaiyākaraṇas**: See also under *Vyakarana*.
- Vajrapāṇi**, evolution of, (title only)
N. G. Majumdar II. lii
- Vajrayāna**, glimpses of, *Benoytosh Bhattacharya* III. 129-41
- Vākāṭakas**, the capitals of the, *V. V. Mirashi* X. 455-61
- Valabhi**, Buddhist monasteries in, *D. B. Dishkalkar* VII. 813-18
- Valabhi coins**, note on some, (summary)
G. P. Taylor I vol. i. cix
- Valabhi dynasty**, expulsion of Buddhism from Saurashtra
 contemporaneous with the fall of, (summary)
R. N. Ra'nina III Summaries, 120
- Valabhi plates**, localities mentioned in the,
 (title only) *D. B. Dishkalkar* II. lviii
- Valabhi school of Vedabhāṣyakāras**, the, (summary)
C. Kunhan Raja VI. 539-40
- Valakhilya hymns**, the new commentary on, (summary)
C. G. Kashikar XI Summaries, 11-12
 [PO IX. 1-II, 205]
- Vallabha**, Leibnitz and, on personality
 (title only) *U. J. Trivedi* VII. xxxix
- Vallabhācārya**, a further note on Viṣṇusvāmi and,
G. H. Bhatt VIII. 322-23
- Vallabhācārya**, the birth-date of, the advocate of
 Suddhādvaīta-vedānta. *G. H. Bhatt* IX. 595-602

- Vallabhācārya, Viṣṇusvāmī and, *G. H. Bhatt* VII. 449-65
- Vāmana Bhaṭṭa Bāṇa [in Sanskrit]
R. V. Krishnamacharya III. 68-69
- Vamśas, the, and the gotra-pravara lists of Vedic
 literature (summary) *U. N. Ghoshal* XI Summaries, 18
 [IHQ XVIII. 20-25]
- Vaṅci problem, the, (summary)
T. K. Krishna Menon X Summaries, 201-02
 [BRVRI VIII. 46-47, 92-120; JIH XIX. 171-94; Issued also as separate
 booklet, Trichur (Cochin State) 1940]
- Vaṅci — the capital of the ancient Cera kingdom identified
 with the Tiruvanci-kalam, in the Cochin state
 (summary) *P. Anujan Achan* X Summaries, 204-07
- Vāṇmayaviveka of Cintāmaṇi Mīśra, review of,
K. Kar XII vol. ii. 298-304
- Varadācārya, the ancestry and date of poet, (summary)
E. V. Viraraghavacharya X Summaries, 172-73
 [ASVOI II. 85-91]
- Varadāmbikāpariṇaya: *See Ambikāparinaya.*
- Vararuci and Kātyāyana, Kannada paper on, (summary)
M. N. Srinivasa Iyengar VIII Summaries, 36
- Vareṇa country, the, of the Avesta (summary)
Muhammad Shahidullah XI Summaries, 23-28
 [Inco-Tronica III. II. (Oct. 1948)]
- Varṇa a barrier to Indian or human progress?, is, (summary)
K. Sivaramakrishna Sastri X Summaries, 114-15
- Varṇakas or typical descriptions, a note on the,
N. V. Vaidya XII vol. ii. 472-73

- 'Varṇaratnākara', the, of Jyotirīśvara Kaviśekharācārya.
Suniti Kumar Chatterji IV vol. ii. 553-621
 [The work edited critically by the writer, Calcutta, 1910]
- Varuṇa, the identity between, and Ahura Mazda.
R. Zimmerman III. 113-25
- Vasisthis of Pistapura, the, [Pithapur] (summary)
V. S. Ramachandra Murthy IX Summaries, 40
- Vasubandhu or Subandhu OR a glimpse into the literary
 history of the Mauryan age.
Rangaswami Sarasvati II. 203-13
- Vāsudeva, yamaka-kavi, [in Sanskrit]
V. Venkatarama Sharma X. 187-202
- Vāsudevānanda [of Alkoo Śrinivāsa Śāstri] (summary)
A. Sita Rama Rao XI Summaries, 93
- Vatsabhṭṭi, Mandas or inscription of, (title only)
Raghuvara Mithulal Sha Sastri IX. lxv
- Vatsabhṭṭi's prasasti — a fresh study (summary)
K. Rama Pisharoti VIII Summaries, 99
 [Dr. S. K. Aiyangar Comm. Vol. pp. 69-73]
- Vatsa-Haran (title only) *Y. M. Agashe* X. lix
- Vātsyāyana, dates of Patañjali and, *H. A. Shah* IV vol. ii. 145-55
- Vedabhāṣyakāra, the Valabhi school of, (summary)
C. Kunhan Raja VI. 535-37
- Veśāṁmapauruṣeyatvam [in Sanskrit] (summary)
Manisankar Vasantaram Upadhyaya VII Summaries, 124-25
- Vedāñjajyauṭiṣa, the Parva-rāsi or full-and-new moon
 formula of the, *R. Shama Shastry* VIII. 692-97
- Vedāṅgas, Prātisākhyas and the, (title only)
Anonymous XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. iii

Vedānta commentators before Śaṅkarācārya.

P. V. Kane

V vol. ii. 937-53

[Vedānta dialectic and monistic,] Is not-being
deduced from being? (Hegel and Citsukha).

Janaki Vallabha Bhattacharya

XII vol. ii. 415-21

Vedānta, integral, (summary) *G. Krishna Sastri*

IV vol. i. 79

Vedānta, integral, (summary) *K. Visvanathan* X Summaries, 76-77

[*Kalyanakalpataru* VII. 842-50]

Vedānta, landmarks in the evolution of the sūtras of,

Umesh Chandra Bhattacharjee

IV vol. ii. 773-85

Vedānta philosophy, schools and sub-schools of,

(summary) *Kannoo Mal*

V Summaries, 115-17

Vedānta, the new psychology and the old, (summary)

K. S. Ramaswami Sastri

VIII Summaries, 48-49

Vedāntadesika, an investigation on forgotten works

quoted by, (title only)

S. Krishnamachariar

V Summaries, 215

Vedāntānām ekavākyatā [in Sanskrit]

H. N. Raghavendrachar

III Paṇḍita pariṣad section, 31-38

[Vedāntasūtras] An answer to Dr. Thibaut (summary)

T. A. Venkateswara Dikshitar

III Summaries, 183-85

[*Tīrumalai Sri Venkatesvara* I. 55-59, 119-29]

Vedāntasūtras, the traditional author of the,—

Bādarāyaṇa or Kṛṣṇadvaipāyana?

V. V. Mirashi

II. 463-70

Vedāntasūtras: *See also* Badarayana-sutras and Brahmasutras.

Vedānte ca, Vyākaraṇe, grānthakārāpām anavadhāna-

ananavadhānābhāsaḥ, tatprasaktam cānyat

[in Sanskrit] (summary)

Balacharya Gajendragadkar

I vol. i. xc-xc

- Vedāntic intuition and mysticism (title only)
Asutosh Shastri VI. xv
- Vedāntins, two old, (title only) *M. Hiriyanna* II. lv
- Vedas, antiquity and interpretation of the,
 (title only) *Anonymous* XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. i.
- Vedas, determination of the vernal equinox in the
 constellations Punarvasu, Puṣya, Āśleṣa, etc.
 Or further researches into the antiquity of the,
V. H. Vader IV vol. ii. 69-103
- Vedas, evolution and the, [in Sanskrit] (title only)
Vishvanath IV vol. i. Proceedings, 71
- Vedas, study of the, [in sanskrit] (summary)
Gauridatta Sastree I vol. i. viii
- Vedas, the, and the āgamas (summary)
C. K. Subramania Mudaliar X Summaries, 189
- Vedas, the exegesis of the, with a special reference
 to the 33rd chapter of the Aitareya Brāhmaṇa
 (summary) *R. N. Suryanarayana* VIII Summaries, 6
 [FO III. 45-56, 234-49]
- Vedas, times of the, (title only) *Punja Suri* VII. xlv
- Vedic culture, contribution of Bihar to,
H. C. Chakladar VI. 507-15
- Vedic culture, epic traditions of the origin of,
 in Eastern India (summary)
Haran Chandra Chakladar IV vol. i. Summaries, 30-32
- Vedic cycle, the, and era of thirty-three years
 (summary) *R. Shama Sastry* IX Summaries, 2
- Vedic Gods, forgotten, (title only)
H. R. Divekar VIII Summaries, 2

- Vedic Gods, the, (summary) *H. A. Shah* VII. 125-30
[ABORI XVII. 97-176]
- Vedic hapex legomena, some unexplained, (title only)
A. Sharma XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. i
- Vedic iconography (summary) *S. V. Venkateswara* V Summaries, 21
[Rupam XII. 21-27]
- Vedic India, anthropo-geography of, (summary)
V. R. Ramachandra Dikshitar XI Summaries, 1-4
- Vedic interpretation and tradition: Presidential address,
Vedic section, VI session, Patna.
Vidhusekhara Sastri VI. 483-506
[VBQ VIII (1930-31) 244-27]
- Vedic literature [in Sanskrit]
Kedaranatha Vidyabhusana IV vol. ii. Papers in Sanskrit, 2-8
- Vedic literature, gifts of the, to humanity: Presidential
address, Vedic section, X session, Tirupati.
Pramathanatha Tarkabhushan X. 1-9
- Vedic literature, gotra and pravara in, *P. V. Kane* VII. 317-22
- Vedic literature, the meaning of the word 'nishka' in the,
and its significance about the origin of coinage in
ancient India. *Manoranjan Ghosh* IV vol. ii. 711-22
- Vedic literature, the vamsas and the gotra-pravara lists of,
(summary) *U. N. Ghoshal* XI Summaries, 18
[IHQ XVIII. 20-25]
- Vedic lore (summary) *Hiralal Amritlal Shah* IX Summaries, 97
[ABORI XXI. 262-63]
- Vedic mantras as explained by Durgadas Lahiri
(title only) *Pramathanath Sanyal* II. xlix

- Vedic, pre-, civilisation and the influence of the Vedic civilisation thereon (title only) *S. V. Ketkar* II. 1
- Vedic religion (title only) *R. N. Suryanarayana* VIII. xxxiii
- Vedic section, Presidential address, II session, Calcutta.
S. K. Belvalkar II. 3-9
- Vedic section, Presidential address, V session, Lahore
(summary) *A. C. Woolner* V vol. i. 197-99
- Vedic section, Presidential address, VI session, Patna :
Vedic interpretation and tradition.
Vidhusekhara Sastri VI. 483-506
[VBQ VIII. (1930.31) 244-57]
- Vedic section, Sanskrit-, Presidential address,
VII session, Baroda (summary) *A. C. Woolner* VII. 3-4
- Vedic section, Presidential address, VIII session,
Mysore: The R̥gveda and the Mohenjo-daro.
Lakshman Sarup VIII. 1-22
- Vedic and Indo-Aryan origins section, Presidential
address, IX session, Trivandrum.
Kshetresa Chandra Chattopadhyaya IX. 125-66
[Comments on the above] IX. 71-73
- Vedic section, Presidential address, X session,
Tirupati: Gifts of the Vedic literature to humanity.
Pramathanatha Tarkabhushan X. 1-9
- Vedic section, Presidential address, XI session,
Hyderabad: Vedic studies—their present position
and desiderata. *Manilal Patel* XI pt. ii. 1-11
- Vedic section, Presidential address, XII session,
Benares: The future of Vedic researches.
C. Kunhan Raja XII vol. ii. 23-35

- Vedic studies**—their present position and desiderata :
 Presidential address, Vedic section, XI session,
 Hyderabad. *Manilal Patel* XI pt. ii. 1-11
- Vedic texts** relating to planetary bodies (summary)
S. V. Venkateswara IV vol. i. Summaries, 11-12
- Vedic texts**, traces of stone age in the, (summary)
S. V. Venkateswara III Summaries, 24-25
- Vedic words** and hymns, the interpretation of some of
 the obscure, *Nagendranarayan Chaudhuri* IX. 167-72
- Velanadu**, Gonka II, king of, — A. D. 1132-63
 (summary) *R. Subrahmanyam* IX Summaries, 41
- Ve'anati** Codas, the, (summary) *Y. Venaktaramana*
 XI Summaries, 135-36
 [QJMS XXXVI. 79-83]
- Veṇa**—the deity of the R̥gveda, hymn X. 123,
 an investigation into the nature of, (summary)
V. M. Apte XII Summaries, pt. i. 24-25
 [BDCRI VI. 37-43]
- Vengi**, Jaiācoda Bhīma and the interregnum in,
 (summary) *Venkataramanayya* X Summaries, 97-98
- Veṇigāḍu** (title only) *Muliya Thimmappaiya* VIII. xlv
- Veṇ'ṭa** II of the Araviḍu dynasty, three contemporary
 letters on the Vijayanagara king, *H. Heras* III. 329-35
- Veṇ'ṭam** is not the Tirumalai referred to in the
 Tiruvandāti (summary)
A. M. Satagoparamanujachariar X Summaries, 187-88
- Veṇ'ṭamakṣin** and the seventy-two melakartas (summary)
V. Raghavan XI Summaries, 191
 [JMA-Madras XII. 67-79]

- Veri'tatanātha**, the vedāntist (summary)
N. Srinivasacharya III Summaries, xxxiv-ix
- '**Venus** recreating herself with music', Titian
 and his unique painting of, (summary)
J. E. Saklatwala XI Summaries, 190-91
- Verbal roots**, the origin of prefixes, suffixes and,
 (title only) *R. N. Saha* VI. xvi
- Verbal roots**, the, origin of the (title only)
R. N. Saha V Summaries, 214
- Vernacular** [literature], importance of the,
 (title only) *B. M. Dattatreya* V Summaries, 219
- Vernaculars**, on a uniform Braille system for Indian,
 by Prof. P. M. Advani (title only) *I. J. S. Taraporewala* II. lviii
- Vernaculars**, the development of palatal sounds in
 some eastern Sanskritic, *D. M. Datta* VI. 707-14
- Videha**, the place of, in ancient and mediæval India
 (title only) *Kumar Ganganand Sinha* II. liv
 [*J Dept. Lett.* XV. 80-82]
- Vidūṣaka** in Sanskrit plays, the, (summary)
Paravastu V. Ramanujaswami III Summaries, 17
 [Revised in the writer's paper: "*Humour in Sanskrit Plays*,"
ASVOI V. I. 17-30; VII. I. 12-21]
- Vidyāpati**, a Maithila writer on Dharmasāstra.
Bhabatosh Bhattacharya XII vol. ii. 288-97
- Vidyāpati Thakur**, Maithal-kokil, (title only)
L. P. Pandeya V Summaries, 219
- Vidyāsundara**, the long-lost Sanskrit, [with a plate]
Sailendranath Mitra II. 215-20
- Vijayāditya** [VII of the Eastern Chalukyan dynasty],
 two new copper-plate inscriptions of, (summary)
R. Subba Rao VII Summaries, 77-79
 [*JAHR* IX. 24-36]

- Vijayanagara, Kampila Raya and the founders of,
(summary) *V. K. Bhandarkar* XI Summaries, 139-40
- Vijayanagara king Veṅkaṭa II of the Āraṇḍi dynasty,
three contemporary letters on the, *H. Heras* III. 329-35
- Vijayanagara, the founders of, before the foundation
of the city (summary)
N. Venkataramanayya IX Summaries, 48-51
[JOB XII 17-30]
- [Vijayanagaram palace plates] Benares plates of
Harirāja of Sūra dynasty [with a plate]
Ahi Bhushan Bhattacharya XII vol. iii. 590-94
- Vijñānavāda, evolution of, (summary)
Vidhusekhara Bhattacharya VII Summaries, 56
[IC X. 1-18]
- Vijñānavāda, nitya-, and kṣaṇikavijñānavāda,
distinction between, [in Sanskrit]
Embar Krishnamacharya VII. 1175-78
- Vijñāneśvara, the predecessors of, (summary)
P. V. Kane III Summaries, 6-12
[JBBRAS I. 193-224]
- Vikrama and Kālidāsa — their identification.
S. N. Jharkhandi XII vol. ii. 520-23
- Vikrama era, who founded the, (summary of the paper).
A. S. Altekar XII vol. ii. 501-02
- Vikrama era, who was the founder of the, (summary)
M. V. Kibe XII Summaries, pt. ii. 18-19
[JGJRI I. 417-22]
- Vikrama saṁvat. *D. C. Sircar* XII vol. ii. 510-11
- Vikramāditya and Kālidāsa (title only)
J. S. Karandikar XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. iii

- Vikramāditya**, historicity of, *R. B. Pandey* XII vol. ii. 503-09
- Vikramāditya VI's** accession, the ethics of, and
vindication of his character (title only)
A. Venkataramayya II. liii
- Vikramāditya**, the founder of the Samvat era (summary)
A. Rangaswami Saraswati III Summaries, 121-27
- Vikramāditya**, the founder of the Vikrama era (title only)
J. S. Karandikar XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. ii
- Village pañcāyat**, the autonomy and expansion of the,
Radhakamal Mookerjee II. 151-62
- Vilvamaṅgala**, saint, [also edits Durgāstuti, Bālakṛṣṇa-
stuti and Bhāvanāmukuram of Vilvamaṅgala]
Ullur S. Parameswara Aiyur IX. 471-91
- Vimalaratnalekha**, the, or an epistle to king Nayapāla
of Magadha from Dīpaṅkara Śrījñāna, with
Sanskrit reconstruction and English translation.
Anathnath Basu V vol. ii. Supplement, i-iv & 1-27
- [**Vimuktimagga**] A fragment of the Tibetan version
of a lost Indian work. *P. V. Bapat* VII. 131-35
- Vimuktimarga**, interpolations in the fragmentary
Tibetan versions of the, (summary)
P. V. Bapat XI Summaries, 80-81
[NIA VII. 58-60]
- (**Viṇā**), similarity between the human body (vertebral
column) and the yāl, (title only)
R. Krishna Rao Bhonsale VII. xlii
- [**Viṇāvāsavadattam**] A new drama of Bhāsa (summary)
C. Kunhan Raja VI. 593

[Available fragments edited by the writer: Acts I-III; *Maśras Or. S.*
No. 2, being a reprint from *Supps. to JOR* I, III, IV, V; Act IV; *Supp. to*
JOR X. iv; Acts V and VI: *BV V Supp.* 41-52; Act VII; *JOR* XVI. 1-6]

- Vinaya**, the, literature of the Buddhists (summary)
N. K. Bhagawat IV vol. i. xxix-xxx
- Vindhyavāsin** (summary) *B. Bhattacharya* IV vol. i. 85-89
 [JIH VI, 86-49]
- Viras'aiva philosophy**, conception of Brahma in,
M. S. Basavalingiah VIII. 313-21
- Viras'aivism**, āgamic, *S. G. Sakharpekar* VII. 399-404
- Virdi copper-plates** of Sam. 297, the, : the first
 known grant of Kharagraha I [with plates]
A. S. Gadre VII. 659-76
- Virgin birth and nativity** (summary)
Hiralal Amritlal Shah VII. 333-36
 [Pt. i. of the writer's article, "Two Gospels", ABORI XXIII. 465-72]
- Viśeṣādvaita** (summary) *Virupaksha Wodeyar* I vol. i. clxxxviii-ix
- Viśiṣṭādvaita cosmology**, a note on, (summary)
M. Yamunacharya X Summaries, 73-74
- Viśiṣṭādvaita philosophy**, dehātmadharma in, (summary)
K. C. Varadachari XI Summaries, 113-14
- Viśiṣṭādvaita philosophy**, on, (title only)
Swami Virupaksha Wodeyar II. lv
- Viśiṣṭādvaita**, the human personality and its destiny
 according to, (summary) *M. Yamunacharya* IX Summaries, 23
- Viśiṣṭādvaitasvarūpam** (title only) *Raghuvaracharya* VII. xlvii
- Viṣṇubhakti-sudhākaramu** [of Vizayarāmarāju]
B. Venkata Ramanaya XI Summaries, 248-49
- Viṣṇukundin geneology** (summary)
K. Gopalachari IX Summaries, 42-43
 [vide the writer's book: "Early History of the Andhra Country",
 Madras, 1941, ch. XI, pp. 201-08]

- Viṣṇupuri and his work Bhaktiratnāvali, further light on
the date of, (summary) *G. V. Devasthali* XII Summaries, pt. i. 58-59
[IC XI. 93-107]
- Viṣṇu's incarnations (summary) *R. Shama Sastry* IX Summaries, 1
- Viṣṇu's paradevatā pāramārthya sculptured at Mahābali-
puram (title only) *R. Srinivasa Raghava Ayyangar* V Summaries, 217
[IA LX. 101-04]
- Viṣṇu's strides (summary) *R. Shama Sastry* IX Summaries, 2
- Viṣṇusvāmī and Vallabhācārya. *G. H. Bhatt* VII. 449-65
- Viṣṇusvāmī and Vallabhācārya, a further note on,
G. H. Bhatt VIII. 322-28
- Viṣṇuvarḍhana the Hoysala king, religion under,
(summary) *R. Rama Rao* X Summaries, 105-08
- Viśvāmītra in Bihar. *A. Banerji-Sastri* VI. 185-88
- Viśvāmītra, symbolism of, (title only)
S. V. Vishwanatha IV vol. i. 218
[vide the writer's book: "Racial Synthesis of Hindu Culture", London,
1928, pp. 134-39]
- Viśveśvarabhaṭṭa, Nirṇayakaustubha or Laghunirṇaya-
kaustubha of, — its date and contents.
Har Dutt Sharma IX. 406-14
- Viśveśvara-smṛti [in Sanskrit] (summary)
Bisheswarnath Reu XI Summaries, 91
[ABORI XXII. 69-71; FO V. II-III. 133-43]
- Vitthala, an identification of the idol of, in the
Viṭhala temple at Hampi [with plates]
C. Narayana Rao VIII. 715-28

Voyage, s̥āstras and, [in Sanskrit]

Vitthalram Shastri

VII. 1179-83

-Voyage, sea-, some views on the problem of, (summary)

C. Venkataramana Aiyar

I vol. i. clxx-clxxi

Vrata, the importance of the conception of, in the social and religious life of the R̥gvedic Aryans and its bearing on the problem of the later vratyas

(summary) *V. M. Apte*

XI Summaries, 9

[EDCRI III, 407-88, under a changed title]

Vratyas, the, (summary)

A. Chakravarti

III Summaries, i-ii

[Jain Gaz. XXI, 161 ff]

Vṛndāvanakāvya, the, and its author (title only)

Sivaprasad Bhattacharya

VI. xv

[Pub. as a monograph of the Var. Res. Soc., Rajshahi]

Vṛttikāra-grantha [Mimāṃsāsūtra-vārttikam]

(summary) *Ganganath Jha*

IV vol. i. 80-81

Vyākaraṇasya darsanātmakam [in Sanskrit]

(title only) *Krishnadesikachar*

VIII. xlv

Vyākaraṇe vedānte ca granthakārāṇām anavadhāna-

ananavadhānābhāsaḥ, tatprasaktam cānyat

[in Sanskrit] (summary)

Balacarya Gajendragadkar

I vol. i. xc-xci

Vyāsa, was, a contemporary of the Persian prophet

Zoroaster? (summary)

V.H. Vader

IV vol. i. Summaries, 9-11

Vyāsarāja, Śrīpādarāja and, *C. K. Rao*

III. 359-64

Vyāsasikṣā, comparative study of the Taittiriya-

prātisākhya and the, (summary)

N. Mallikarjuna Sastri

IX. lix

Vyūsti: or the Vedic new year's day. *R. Shama Sastri* II. 35-43

[QJMS XV, 76-83]

- Wajhan, the greatest poet of Sufism in Hindi literature
(summary) *Ram Kumar Chaube* IV vol. i. 200-01
- Walajahi nawwabs of the Carnatic, the religious policy
of the, (summary) *K. R. Venkataraman* XI Summaries, 148
[QJMS XXXVI, 181-90]
- Walib Daghistani, some unknown 'mixed' (Persian-Urdu)
rubrics of, (summary) *M. Mahfuz-ul Haq* XI Summaries, 77
- Waqi'at-karbalā aur uskā asar (the tragedy of Karabalā
and its effect) [in Urdu] *S. M. Zamin Ali* IV vol. ii. 312-289
- War, the art of, (as practised in South India). (summary)
V. R. Ramachandra Dikshitar IV vol. i. 173-74
[ABORI VIII, 379-97]
- Warangal, the history of, (summary)
M. Rama Rao X Summaries, 89-90
- Warāquat, more about the art of,
Kazi Ahmad Mian Akhtar IX. 294-310
- Warāquat, the art of, during the Abbaside period.
Kazi Ahmed Mian Akhtar VII. 1027-41
- Warfare, Indians and elephants in early western,
(summary) *C. A. Kincaid* IV vol. i. 172
- Warren Hastings' conception of British sovereignty
in India (summary) *Kalikinkar Dutta* XI Summaries, 150
- Water spirits, on some vestiges of the custom of
offering human sacrifices to the, (title only)
Saratchandra Mitra II. 1
[QJMS XII, 397-405; See also *ibid* XIII, 589-90, 693-94]
- Wellington, the duke of, in Mysore. *M. Shama Rao* VIII. 558-62
- Woman, divinity of, in Hindu thought (summary)
M. R. Lakshamma VIII Summaries, 104-05

- Woman in the Vedas and Smṛtis, a comparative study**
 of the position of, (summary)
J. Purushottam XI Summaries, 13-14
- Women in ancient Malabar society** (summary)
M. P. Bhadramma XI Summaries, 184
- Women, status of, in ancient India** (title only)
Lakshman Sarup VI. xviii
- Women, were, entitled to do srauta sacrifices?**
D. R. Bhandarkar XII vol. ii. 345-48
 [B. O. Law Vol., Pt. I. 139-68]
- Women's rights in the Smṛtis.** *R. Shama Shastri* VII. 303-07
- Word, the study of a, (title only)** *P. D. Barthwal* XI pt. i. 55
- Words corrected by grammar for usage: Sādhukṛtā**
padamālā [in Sanskrit] (summary)
Pullagumi Srinivasacharya XII Summaries, pt. i. 133
- Words, similarity of, (summary)**
Haimidullah Khan Yusfsai IV vol. i. 189-90
- Writing, art of, in ancient India** (title only)
Abinash Chandra Das II. lii
 [J Dept. Lett. X. 173-89]
- Yaban** (title only) *N. R. Chaudhary* XI pt. i. 55
- Yādava period, monuments of the, in the Poona district**
 (summary) *H. D. Sankalia* X Summaries, 86-87
 [BDCRI II. 317-25]
- Yādavas of Devagiri, the, (title only)** *Y. K. Deshpande* VI. xvii
- Yādavas of Seunades'a, the origin of the, (summary)**
H. V. Trivedi XII Summaries, pt. ii. 52-53

- Yādavas, the Kākatiyas and the, *M. Rama Rao* X. 423-28
- Yādavas, the relations between the Kākatiyas and the,
(summary) *V. S. Ramachandramurty* VIII Summaries, 79-80
- Yajña institution, the history of the, (summary)
V. B. Athavale XII Summaries, pt. i. 103-04
[JGJRI III, 863-77, under the title, "The relation of the Gita with the Rgveda"]
- Yajñaphalam : a newly discovered drama by Bhāsa
(title only) *A. D. Pusalkar* XI pt. i. 45
[JBERAS XVIII, 23-29]
- Yājñavalkya, the yogisvara, his life and philosophy,
chronology and contemporaries (summary)
P. B. Joshi I vol. i. xci-xcv
- Yama, age of, (title only) *B. T. Anklesaria* VII. xxxv
- Yama and Yamī (summary)
V. A. Gadgil XII Summaries, pt. i. 5-7
[JBERAS XX, 53-60]
- Yama and Yamī, the dialogue between, in the Rgveda
compared with Mashya and Mashyani in the
Bruddehish (title only) *A. K. Vesavala* II. xlix
- Yama in the Veda (summary)
R. N. Dandekar XII Summaries, pt. i. 2-5
[B.C. Law Vol. Pt. I. 194-209]
- Yantravivaraṇam, prākṭanakāla-, [in Sanskrit]
Karur Seshachar VIII. xlv
- Yasht, title of the Mah Nivāyish or, (summary)
Jal Dorabji Kanga X Summaries, 16
- Yashts, composition and age of the, (summary)
Ervad M. F. Kanga XI Summaries, 31-33
[Ir. League Q. XVI. iv. 27-31; XVII. i-ii, 24-29]

- Yasn Hā I, the Pahlavi version of, (title only)
S. J. Bulsara XII Summaries, pt. iii, p. i
- Yasna, three passages from the, *I. J. S. Taraporewala* II. 83-94
- Yavanas identified [with the Greeks] in the light of
 a grammatical illustration.
Lachhimidhar Kalla Shastri VII. 583-86
- Yayāti, the story of, as found in the Mahābhārata and
 in the Matsyapurāṇa [with tables]
Gaya Prasad Dixit V vol. i. 721-88
- Yemen in the seventeenth century. *A. S. Tritton* II. 579-82
- Yenadis, the, (title only) *R. Subba Rao* VI. xvii
 [JAHBS V. 155-62]
- Yoga psychology. *Surendra Nath Dasgupta* III. 427-37
- Yoga psychology (summary)
H. D. Bhattacharya VIII Summaries, 40
- Yoga, the Gītā conception of, (summary)
T. R. V. Murti XII Summaries, pt. i. 102
- Yoga, the pre-Pātañjala, (summary)
S. K. Belvalkar VIII Summaries, 39
- Yogābhyāsasya āvasyakatā [in Sanskrit]
 (summary) *Girījasankar Shastri* VII Summaries, 161-62
- Yogācāra theory of the external world, the,
Rakesha Ranjan Sharma V vol. ii. 883-911
- Yogamāyā, the conception of, in the Rāsalīlā of
 Śrīkṛṣṇa (summary)
Hemachandra Acharya X Summaries, 37-38
- Yogasūtra (title only) *T. Krishnamacharya* VIII. xxxvii

- Yoga vāsisṭha, a probable date of composition of,
B. L. Atreya VII. 55-59
- Yogavāsisṭha, priority of, to Sāṅkarācārya
 (summary) *Swami Bhumanand* X Summaries, 58
[Issued as a booklet by the writer, 1940; see also JOR XIII, 845-46]
- Yogavāsisṭha Rīmāyaṇa, the, its probable date and
 place of inception. *Sivaprasad Bhattacharya* III. 545-54
- Yogavāsisṭha, the date and place of origin of the,
Prahlad C. Divanji VII. 15-30
[COJ I, 168-70]
- Yogi gurukkals of north Malabar. *M. D. Raghavan* X. 494-96
- Yogimārā cave inscription: is it Buddhistic?
 [with plates] *D. N. Sen* IV vol. ii. 693-710
- [Yugas] Historic value of Indian four ages (summary)
Manmatha Bhattacharya III Summaries, 84-86
- Zamorin, the etymology and meaning of, (summary)
K. V. Krishna Ayyar XI Summaries, 217-18
- Zamorins of Calicut, literary patronage under the,
 (summary) *A. Govinda Warier* V Summaries, 85-86
[IHQ VI, 87-96]
- Zarathustra, changes made by tradition in the date of,
 (summary) *Vicaji Dinshaw* XI Summaries, 21-23
[Ir. League Q. XIV, iv (July 1944)]
- Zarathustra, pristine pure teaching of, (title only)
B. H. D. Suntook XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. i.
- Zarathustra, problems concerning the life of,
Manilal Patel VIII. 151-61

- Zarathustra, Raghā — birthplace of the mother of,
Kaikhosrow A. Fitter X. 86-102
- Zarathustra, the traditional date of,; can we accept it.
K. Chattopadhyaya XI Summaries, 20-21
- Zarathustra, traditional date of the,; is West's 'correction'
 necessary? *Kshetresachandra Chattopadhyaya* X. 64-67
- Zarathustra's doctrine of evil. *Manilal Patel* IX. 256-64
- Zel-un-Nisa (title only) *Rashid Ahmad* V Summaries, 218
- Zend Avesta and Atharva-veda (summary)
N. K. Venkatesam Pantulu VII Summaries 95
 [QJMS XXX. 398-417]
- Zend Avesta: *See also under Avesta.*
- 'Zirak triman', a note on the words, in a Pahlavi text
 'Apar matan i Shah Vahrām i Varachāvand'
 [edits also a transcription and translation of the
 text] *Erwad Maneck F. Kanga* XII vol. iii. 687-91
- Zohak, Nimrod and,; a mythico-historical parallel
 (title only) *Jehangir M. Desai* X. 1
- Zoroaster, was Vyāsa a contemporary of the Persian
 prophet,? (summary) *V. H. Vader* IV vol. i. Summaries, 9-11
- Zoroastrian church, activities of the, under the Sassanian
 dynasty (226 A. D. to 652 A. D.) (summary)
Sohrab H. Batlivala XI Summaries, 39-40
- Zoroastrian emperors, the generosity of, to the Jews
 (summary) *P. S. Dubash* XI Summaries, 36

Zoroastrian mythology in Ghaznavid poets (summary)

J. Coyajee

XI Summaries, 52

Zoroastrian point of view, the doctrine of Karma from the,

Jivanji Jameshedji Modi

II. 47-82

[Or. Conf. Pap. 117-64]

Zoroastrian religion, ideals of life in the,

Jehangir B. Vakil

IX. 222-48

Zoroastrianism, influence of, on Greek and other philosophies

(summary) *Viccaji Dinshaw*

XI Summaries, 29-31

Zoroastrianism, need for adoption of the basic principles of,

(summary) *Jehangir Bahmanshah Vakil*

XI Summaries, 53

Zoroastrianism, the ideals of love and service in,; their value
to humanity (title only) *Jehangir B. Shah Vakil*

X. 1

Journal of the American Medical Association, published weekly, except on Sundays and public holidays, at the office of the Association, 535 North Dearborn Street, Chicago, Ill., U.S.A.

Subscription price, \$5.00 per annum in advance. Single copies, 15 cents. Foreign postage, 50 cents per annum. Payment in advance.

Entered as second-class matter, June 15, 1900, under post office number 212, at Chicago, Ill., under special permission of the Postoffice and Insular Affairs Department.

Accepted for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Act of October 3, 1917, authorized on July 1, 1918.

Published by the American Medical Association, 535 North Dearborn Street, Chicago, Ill., U.S.A.

Copyright, 1900, by American Medical Association.

Printed at the Chicago Press, Chicago, Ill., U.S.A.

Second-class postage paid at Chicago, Ill., and at additional mailing offices.

Postmaster: This journal is published weekly, except on Sundays and public holidays.

Subscription orders, notices of change of address, and other communications, should be sent to the Association, 535 North Dearborn Street, Chicago, Ill., U.S.A.

Entered as second-class matter, June 15, 1900, under post office number 212, at Chicago, Ill., under special permission of the Postoffice and Insular Affairs Department.

Accepted for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Act of October 3, 1917, authorized on July 1, 1918.

Published by the American Medical Association, 535 North Dearborn Street, Chicago, Ill., U.S.A.

APPENDIX I

TABLE OF INVITING BODIES, PRESIDENTS, SECRETARIES ETC.

- A. Session, Inviting Body or Institution and Period of Session.
 - B. General President, Vice-President and No. of Members.
 - C. Chairman of the Reception Committee and General and Local Secretaries.
-

APPENDIX I

TABLE OF INVITING BODIES, PRESIDENTS, SECRETARIES, ETC.

- A. Session, Inviting Body or Institution and Period of Session.
- B. General President, Vice-President and Members.
- C. Chairman of the Reception Committee and General and Local Secretaries.

APPENDIX I

TABLE OF INVITING BODIES ETC.

A

Session	Inviting Body or Institution	Period of Session
I Poona	Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute	5th to 7th Nov. 1919
II Calcutta	Council of Postgraduate Teaching, Calcutta University	28th Jan. to 1st Feb. 1922
III Madras	Madras University	22nd to 24th Dec. 1924
IV Allahabad	Allahabad University	5th to 7th Nov. 1926
V Lahore	Punjab University	19th to 22nd Nov. 1928
VI Patna	Bihar and Orissa Research Society	17th to 20th Dec. 1930
VII Baroda	Government of H. H. the Maharaja Gaekwar of Baroda	27th to 30th Dec. 1933
VIII Mysore	Mysore University	28th Dec. 1935 to 1st Jan. 1936
IX Trivandrum	Government of H. H. the Maharaja of Travancore	20th to 22nd Dec. 1937
X Tirupati	Tirumalai Tirupati Devasthanam, represented by the Sri Venkatesvara Oriental Institute	21st to 24th March 1940
XI Hyderabad	Government of H. E. H. the Nizam of Hyderabad	20th to 22nd Dec. 1941
XII Benares	Benares Hindu University	31st Dec. 1943 to 2nd Jan. 1944
XIII Nagpur	Nagpur University	19th to 21st Oct. 1946
XIV Darbhanga	The Maharajadhiraja of Darbhanga	15th to 18th Oct. 1948
XV Bombay	Bombay University and the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society	5th to 7th Nov. 1949

B

Sesion	General President	Vice-President	No. of Members
I Poona	Sir R. G. Bhandarkar, Poona	1. Dr. A. C. Woolner 2. Dr. Satis Chandra Vidyabhusana	319
II Calcutta	Prof. Sylvain Lévi, Paris		(105)
III Madras	Mahāmahopādhyāya Dr. Ganganatha Jha, Allahabad		(94)
IV Allahabad	Shams-ul-Ulama Dr. J. J. Modi, Bombay		190
V Lahore	Mahāmahopādhyāya Dr. Haraprasad Sastri, Calcutta		182
VI Patna	Rai Bahadur Hira Lal, Katni		(303)
VII Baroda	K. P. Jayaswal, Esq., Patna		387
VIII Mysore	Dr. S. Krishnaswami Aiyangar, Madras		248
IX Trivandrum	Dr. F. W. Thomas, Oxford		238
X Tirupati	Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya, Benares (in absentia) Dep. by Dr. R. C. Majumdar, Calcutta		284
XI Hyderabad	Ghulam Yazdani, Esq., Hyderabad		372
XII Benares	Dr. S. K. Belvalkar, Poona	Dr. R. C. Majumdar	385
XIII Nagpur	Mahāmahopādhyāya Dr. P. V. Kane, Bombay	Dr. R. C. Majumdar	358
XIV Darbhanga	Dr. R. C. Majumdar, Calcutta	Prof. K. A. Nilakanta Sastri	(600?)
XV Bombay	Dr. S. K. De, Calcutta (in absentia) Dep. by Prof. K. A. Nilakanta Sastri	Prof. K. A. Nilakanta Sastri	449

Session	Chairman of the Reception Committee	General and Local Secretaries
I Poona	V. P. Vaidya, Esq.	1. Dr. P. D. Gune 2. Prof. R. D. Karmarkar 3. N. B. Utgikar, Esq.
II Calcutta	Sir Asutosh Mookberji	1. W. R. Gourley, Esq. 2. Dr. D. R. Bhandarkar 3. Ramaprasad Chanda, Esq.
III Madras	The Rev. Dr. E. M. Macphail	1. Dr. S. Krishnaswami Aiyangar 2. Prof. P. P. S. Sastri
IV Allahabad	MM. Dr. Ganganatha Jha	1. Pandit Amarnath Jha 2. Dr. P. K. Acharya 3. Maulvi Syed Muhammad Ali Nami
V Lahore	Dr. A. C. Woolner	1. Dr. S. Krishnaswami Aiyangar 2. Dr. S. K. Belvalkar 3. Dr. Lakshman Sarup (L)
VI Patna	K P. Jayaswal, Esq.	1. Dr. S. Krishnaswami Aiyangar 2. Dr. S. K. Belvalkar 3. Dr. Hari Chand (L)
VII Baroda	Sir V. T. Krishnamachari	1. Dr. S. K. Belvalkar 2. Dr. S. Krishnaswami Aiyangar 3. Dr. B. Bhattacharya (L)
VIII Mysore	Dr. E. P. Metcalfe	1. Dr. S. K. Belvalkar 2. Dr. B. Bhattacharya 3. Dr. M. H. Krishna (L)
IX Trivandrum	Dr. C. V. Chandrasekharan	1. Dr. S. K. Belvalkar 2. Dr. M. H. Krishna 3. R. Vasudeva Poduval, Esq. (L)

Session	Chairman of the Reception Committee	General and Local Secretaries
X Tirupati	T. A. Ramalingam Chettiyar, Esq.	1. Dr. M. H. Krishna 2. Dr. S. K. De 3. Prof. K. V. Rangaswami Aiyangar (L)
XI Hyderabad	The Hon. Nawab Mahdi Yar Jung Bahadur	1. Dr. S. K. De 2. Dr. M. H. Krishna 3. Dr. M. Nizamuddin (L)
XII Benaras	Dr. S. Radhakrishnan	1. Dr. S. K. De 2. Prof. K. A. Nilakanta Sastri 3. Dr. A. S. Altekar (L)
XIII Nagpur	Lt. Col. Hon. Mr. Justice W. R. Puranik	1. Prof. K. A. Nilakanta Sastri 2. Dr. M. Nizamuddin 3. Dr. R. N. Dandekar 4. Dr. H. L. Jain (L) 5. Major S. M. Agha Hyder Hasan Abidi (L)
XIV Darbhanga	Dr. Amarnatha Jha	1. Dr. M. Nizamuddin 2. Dr. A. S. Altekar 3. Dr. R. N. Dandekar 4. MM. Dr. Umesha Mishra (L)
XV Bombay	MM. Dr. P. V. Kane	1. Dr. A. S. Altekar 2. Dr. R. N. Dandekar 3. Prof. H. D. Velankar (L)

APPENDIX II

TABLE OF SECTIONAL PRESIDENTS

SECTION	Page
1 Vedic	469
2 Iranian (Avesta)	470
3 Classical Sanskrit	471
4 Islamic Culture	472
5 Arabic and Persian	473
6 Pāli and Buddhism	474
7 Prākṛit and Jainism	475
8 History (Including Geography)	476
9 Archaeology (Including Epigraphy and Numismatics)	477
10 Indian Linguistics (Including Modern Indian Languages)	478-480
11 Dravidian Languages and Culture	481
12 Philosophy and Religion	482
13 Technical Sciences and Fine Arts	483
14 Paṇḍita Pariṣad and Majles-e-Ulema	484

TABLE OF SECTIONAL PRESIDENTS

1960	1960-1961	1960-1961
1961	1961-1962	1961-1962
1962	1962-1963	1962-1963
1963	1963-1964	1963-1964
1964	1964-1965	1964-1965
1965	1965-1966	1965-1966
1966	1966-1967	1966-1967
1967	1967-1968	1967-1968
1968	1968-1969	1968-1969
1969	1969-1970	1969-1970
1970	1970-1971	1970-1971
1971	1971-1972	1971-1972
1972	1972-1973	1972-1973
1973	1973-1974	1973-1974
1974	1974-1975	1974-1975
1975	1975-1976	1975-1976
1976	1976-1977	1976-1977
1977	1977-1978	1977-1978
1978	1978-1979	1978-1979
1979	1979-1980	1979-1980
1980	1980-1981	1980-1981
1981	1981-1982	1981-1982
1982	1982-1983	1982-1983
1983	1983-1984	1983-1984
1984	1984-1985	1984-1985
1985	1985-1986	1985-1986
1986	1986-1987	1986-1987
1987	1987-1988	1987-1988
1988	1988-1989	1988-1989
1989	1989-1990	1989-1990
1990	1990-1991	1990-1991
1991	1991-1992	1991-1992
1992	1992-1993	1992-1993
1993	1993-1994	1993-1994
1994	1994-1995	1994-1995
1995	1995-1996	1995-1996
1996	1996-1997	1996-1997
1997	1997-1998	1997-1998
1998	1998-1999	1998-1999
1999	1999-2000	1999-2000
2000	2000-2001	2000-2001
2001	2001-2002	2001-2002
2002	2002-2003	2002-2003
2003	2003-2004	2003-2004
2004	2004-2005	2004-2005
2005	2005-2006	2005-2006
2006	2006-2007	2006-2007
2007	2007-2008	2007-2008
2008	2008-2009	2008-2009
2009	2009-2010	2009-2010
2010	2010-2011	2010-2011
2011	2011-2012	2011-2012
2012	2012-2013	2012-2013
2013	2013-2014	2013-2014
2014	2014-2015	2014-2015
2015	2015-2016	2015-2016
2016	2016-2017	2016-2017
2017	2017-2018	2017-2018
2018	2018-2019	2018-2019
2019	2019-2020	2019-2020
2020	2020-2021	2020-2021
2021	2021-2022	2021-2022
2022	2022-2023	2022-2023
2023	2023-2024	2023-2024
2024	2024-2025	2024-2025
2025	2025-2026	2025-2026
2026	2026-2027	2026-2027
2027	2027-2028	2027-2028
2028	2028-2029	2028-2029
2029	2029-2030	2029-2030
2030	2030-2031	2030-2031
2031	2031-2032	2031-2032
2032	2032-2033	2032-2033
2033	2033-2034	2033-2034
2034	2034-2035	2034-2035
2035	2035-2036	2035-2036
2036	2036-2037	2036-2037
2037	2037-2038	2037-2038
2038	2038-2039	2038-2039
2039	2039-2040	2039-2040
2040	2040-2041	2040-2041
2041	2041-2042	2041-2042
2042	2042-2043	2042-2043
2043	2043-2044	2043-2044
2044	2044-2045	2044-2045
2045	2045-2046	2045-2046
2046	2046-2047	2046-2047
2047	2047-2048	2047-2048
2048	2048-2049	2048-2049
2049	2049-2050	2049-2050
2050	2050-2051	2050-2051
2051	2051-2052	2051-2052
2052	2052-2053	2052-2053
2053	2053-2054	2053-2054
2054	2054-2055	2054-2055
2055	2055-2056	2055-2056
2056	2056-2057	2056-2057
2057	2057-2058	2057-2058
2058	2058-2059	2058-2059
2059	2059-2060	2059-2060
2060	2060-2061	2060-2061
2061	2061-2062	2061-2062
2062	2062-2063	2062-2063
2063	2063-2064	2063-2064
2064	2064-2065	2064-2065
2065	2065-2066	2065-2066
2066	2066-2067	2066-2067
2067	2067-2068	2067-2068
2068	2068-2069	2068-2069
2069	2069-2070	2069-2070
2070	2070-2071	2070-2071
2071	2071-2072	2071-2072
2072	2072-2073	2072-2073
2073	2073-2074	2073-2074
2074	2074-2075	2074-2075
2075	2075-2076	2075-2076
2076	2076-2077	2076-2077
2077	2077-2078	2077-2078
2078	2078-2079	2078-2079
2079	2079-2080	2079-2080
2080	2080-2081	2080-2081
2081	2081-2082	2081-2082
2082	2082-2083	2082-2083
2083	2083-2084	2083-2084
2084	2084-2085	2084-2085
2085	2085-2086	2085-2086
2086	2086-2087	2086-2087
2087	2087-2088	2087-2088
2088	2088-2089	2088-2089
2089	2089-2090	2089-2090
2090	2090-2091	2090-2091
2091	2091-2092	2091-2092
2092	2092-2093	2092-2093
2093	2093-2094	2093-2094
2094	2094-2095	2094-2095
2095	2095-2096	2095-2096
2096	2096-2097	2096-2097
2097	2097-2098	2097-2098
2098	2098-2099	2098-2099
2099	2099-2100	2099-2100
2100	2100-2101	2100-2101
2101	2101-2102	2101-2102
2102	2102-2103	2102-2103
2103	2103-2104	2103-2104
2104	2104-2105	2104-2105
2105	2105-2106	2105-2106
2106	2106-2107	2106-2107
2107	2107-2108	2107-2108
2108	2108-2109	2108-2109
2109	2109-2110	2109-2110
2110	2110-2111	2110-2111
2111	2111-2112	2111-2112
2112	2112-2113	2112-2113
2113	2113-2114	2113-2114
2114	2114-2115	2114-2115
2115	2115-2116	2115-2116
2116	2116-2117	2116-2117
2117	2117-2118	2117-2118
2118	2118-2119	2118-2119
2119	2119-2120	2119-2120
2120	2120-2121	2120-2121
2121	2121-2122	2121-2122
2122	2122-2123	2122-2123
2123	2123-2124	2123-2124
2124	2124-2125	2124-2125
2125	2125-2126	2125-2126
2126	2126-2127	2126-2127
2127	2127-2128	2127-2128
2128	2128-2129	2128-2129
2129	2129-2130	2129-2130
2130	2130-2131	2130-2131
2131	2131-2132	2131-2132
2132	2132-2133	2132-2133
2133	2133-2134	2133-2134
2134	2134-2135	2134-2135
2135	2135-2136	2135-2136
2136	2136-2137	2136-2137
2137	2137-2138	2137-2138
2138	2138-2139	2138-2139
2139	2139-2140	2139-2140
2140	2140-2141	2140-2141
2141	2141-2142	2141-2142
2142	2142-2143	2142-2143
2143	2143-2144	2143-2144
2144	2144-2145	2144-2145
2145	2145-2146	2145-2146
2146	2146-2147	2146-2147
2147	2147-2148	2147-2148
2148	2148-2149	2148-2149
2149	2149-2150	2149-2150
2150	2150-2151	2150-2151
2151	2151-2152	2151-2152
2152	2152-2153	2152-2153
2153	2153-2154	2153-2154
2154	2154-2155	2154-2155
2155	2155-2156	2155-2156
2156	2156-2157	2156-2157
2157	2157-2158	2157-2158
2158	2158-2159	2158-2159
2159	2159-2160	2159-2160
2160	2160-2161	2160-2161
2161	2161-2162	2161-2162
2162	2162-2163	2162-2163
2163	2163-2164	2163-2164
2164	2164-2165	2164-2165
2165	2165-2166	2165-2166
2166	2166-2167	2166-2167
2167	2167-2168	2167-2168
2168	2168-2169	2168-2169
2169	2169-2170	2169-2170
2170	2170-2171	2170-2171
2171	2171-2172	2171-2172
2172	2172-2173	2172-2173
2173	2173-2174	2173-2174
2174	2174-2175	2174-2175
2175	2175-2176	2175-2176
2176	2176-2177	2176-2177
2177	2177-2178	2177-2178
2178	2178-2179	2178-2179
2179	2179-2180	2179-2180
2180	2180-2181	2180-2181
2181	2181-2182	2181-2182
2182	2182-2183	2182-2183
2183	2183-2184	2183-2184
2184	2184-2185	2184-2185
2185	2185-2186	2185-2186
2186	2186-2187	2186-2187
2187	2187-2188	2187-2188
2188	2188-2189	2188-2189
2189	2189-2190	2189-2190
2190	2190-2191	2190-2191
2191	2191-2192	2191-2192
2192	2192-2193	2192-2193
2193	2193-2194	2193-2194
2194	2194-2195	2194-2195
2195	2195-2196	2195-2196
2196	2196-2197	2196-2197
2197	2197-2198	2197-2198
2198	2198-2199	2198-2199
2199	2199-2200	2199-2200
2200	2200-2201	2200-2201
2201	2201-2202	2201-2202
2202	2202-2203	2202-2203
2203	2203-2204	2203-2204
2204	2204-2205	2204-2205
2205	2205-2206	2205-2206
2206	2206-2207	2206-2207
2207	2207-2208	2207-2208
2208	2208-2209	2208-2209
2209	2209-2210	2209-2210
2210	2210-2211	2210-2211
2211	2211-2212	2211-2212
2212	2212-2213	2212-2213
2213	2213-2214	2213-2214
2214	2214-2215	2214-2215
2215	2215-2216	2215-2216
2216	2216-2217	2216-2217
2217	2217-2218	2217-2218
2218	2218-2219	2218-2219
2219	2219-2220	2219-2220
2220	2220-2221	2220-2221
2221	2221-2222	2221-2222
2222	2222-2223	2222-2223
2223	2223-2224	2223-2224
2224	2224-2225	2224-2225
2225	2225-2226	2225-2226
2226	2226-2227	2226-2227
2227	2227-2228	2227-2228
2228	2228-2229	2228-2229
2229	2229-2230	2229-2230
2230	2230-2231	2230-2231
2231	2231-2232	2231-2232
2232	2232-2233	2232-2233
2233	2233-2234	2233-2234
2234	2234-2235	2234-2235
2235	2235-2236	2235-2236
2236	2236-2237	2236-2237
2237	2237-2238	2237-2238
2238	2238-2239	2238-2239
2239	2239-2240	2239-2240
2240	2240-2241	2240-2241
2241	2241-2242	2241-2242
2242	2242-2243	2242-2243
2243	2243-2244	2243-2244
2244	2244-2245	2244-2245
2245	2245-2246	

TABLE OF SECTIONAL PRESIDENTS

1. VEDIC SECTION

I Poona (1919)	Dr. R. Zimmerman
II Calcutta (1922)	Dr. S. K. Belvalkar
III Madras (1924)	MM. Dr. Ganganath Jha (Jointed with 3)
IV Allahabad (1926)	Dr. S. K. Belvalkar (Jointed with 2)
V Lahore (1928)	Dr. A. C. Woolner
VI Patna (1930)	Pt. Vidhusekhara Sastri
VII Baroda (1933)	Dr. A. C. Woolner
VIII Mysore (1935)	Dr. Lakshman Sarup
IX Trivandrum (1937)	Prof. Kshitish Chandra Chattopadhyaya
X Tirupati (1940)	MM. Pramathanatha Tarkabhushan
XI Hyderabad (1941)	Dr. Manilal Patel
XII Benaras (1943)	Dr. C. Kunhan Raja
XIII Nagpur (1946)	Prof. H. D. Velankar
XIV Darbhanga (1948)	Dr. R. N. Dandekar
XV Bombay (1949)	Prof. Vishvabandhu Shastri

2. IRANIAN (AVESTA) SECTION

I Poona (1919)	Dr. J. J. Modi
II Calcutta (1922)	Dr. J. J. Modi
III Madras (1924)	MM. Dr. Ganganath Jha
IV Allahabad (1926)	Dr. S. K. Belvalkar (Jointed with 1)
V Lahore (1928)	Dr. Mohamed Iqbal (Jointed to 5)
VI Patna (1930)	
VII Baroda (1933)	Dr. I. J. S. Taraporewala
VIII Mysore (1935)	Prof. B. T. Anklesaria
IX Trivandrum (1937)	Prof. S. J. Bulsara
X Tirupati (1940)	Prof. D. D. Kapadia
XI Hyderabad (1941)	Dastur Nosherwan Kaikobad
XII Benaras (1943)	Dr. J. M. Unwala
XIII Nagpur (1946)	Dr. Hormazdiar D. K. Mirza
XIV Darbhanga (1948)	Prof. D. D. Kapadia
XV Bombay (1949)	Dr. J. C. Tavadia

3. CLASSICAL SANSKRIT SECTION

I Poona (1919)	MM. S. Kuppuswami Sastri
II Calcutta (1922)	MM. Haraprasad Sastri
III Madras (1924)	MM. Dr. Ganganath Jha
IV Allahabad (1926)	MM. Haraprasad Sastri
V Lahore (1928)	MM. S. Kuppuswami Sastri (Pr. Ele.: Dr. V. S. Sukthankar)
VI Patna (1930)	Pt. Vanamali Vedantatirtha Chakravarti
VII Baroda (1933)	Dr. A. C. Woolner (Jointed with 1)
VIII Mysore (1935)	Dr. S. K. De
IX Trivandrum (1937)	Dr. F. W. Thomas
X Tirupati (1940)	Dr. C. Kunhan Raja (in absentia) (Of, Pr.: P. P. S. Sastri)
XI Hyderabad (1941)	Dr. Hari Chand Shastri (Dep. by, Dr. Har Dutt Sharma)
XII Benaras (1943)	MM. Dr. P. V. Kane
XIII Nagpur (1946)	Prof. K. A. Subramonia Iyer
XIV Darbhanga (1948)	Prof. Siva Prasad Bhattacharya
XV Bombay (1949)	Dr. V. Raghavan

4. ISLAMIC CULTURE SECTION

- | | |
|----------------------|--|
| I Poona (1919) | |
| II Calcutta (1922) | |
| III Madras (1924) | |
| IV Allahabad (1926) | |
| V Lahore (1928) | |
| VI Patna (1930) | |
| VII Baroda (1933) | |
| VIII Mysore (1935) | Dr. M. Nizamuddin |
| IX Trivandrum (1937) | Prof. Mohammad Shafi |
| X Tirupati (1940) | Dr. Abdul Haq |
| XI Hyderabad (1941) | Dr. Muhammad Zubair Siddiqui |
| XII Benaras (1943) | Dr. S. M. H. Nainar |
| XIII Nagpur (1946) | Prof. Barkat Ali Quaraishi |
| XIV Darbhanga (1948) | Dr. M. Z. Siddiqui
(Jointed with 5) |
| XV Bombay (1949) | Prof. Humayun Kabir
(In absentia)
(Dep. by Maulvi Maheeh Prasad)
(Jointed with 5) |

5. ARABIC & PERSIAN SECTION

I Poona (1919)	Prof. S. Khuda Bukhsh
II Calcutta (1922)	Lieut. Col. G. S. Ranking
III Madras (1924)	Dr. S. Krishnaswami Aiyangar
IV Allahabad (1926)	Dr. A. Siddiqui
V Lahore (1928)	Dr. Mohammad Iqbal
VI Patna (1930)	Dr. Maulavi Hidayat Hussain
VII Baroda (1933)	Prof. Agha Pour-e-Davoud
VIII Mysore (1935)	
IX Trivandrum (1937)	
X Tirupati (1940)	
XI Hyderabad (1941)	Dr. S. M. H. Nainar
XII Benaras (1943)	Dr. Mohammad Iqbal
XIII Nagpur (1946)	Dr. M. Z. Siddiqui
XIV Darbhanga (1948)	Dr. M. Z. Siddiqui (Jointed with 4)
XV Bombay (1949)	Maulvi Mahesh Prasad

6. PALI & BUDDHISM SECTION

I Poona (1919)	Satis Chandra Vidyabhushana
II Calcutta (1922)	The Anagarika Dharmapala (Buddhism)
III Madras (1924)	Dr. S. Krishnaswami Aiyangar (Pali: Jointed with 7)
IV Allahabad (1926)	
V Lahore (1928)	
VI Patna (1930)	
VII Baroda (1933)	
VIII Mysore (1935)	
IX Trivandrum (1937)	Dr. N. P. Chakravarti (Pali: Jointed with 7)
X Tirupati (1940)	
XI Hyderabad (1941)	
XII Benaras (1943)	Dr. P. V. Bapat
XIII Nagpur (1946)	Dr. P. C. Bagchi
XIV Darbhanga (1948)	Dr. Nalinaksha Datta
XV Bombay (1949)	Prof. R. D. Vadekar (in absentia)

7. PRAKRT & JAINISM SECTION

I	Poona (1919)	Prof. V. K. Rajwade (Jointed with 10)
II	Calcutta (1922)	MM. Haraprasad Sastri (Prākṛt Lit : Jointed with 3)
III	Madras (1924)	Dr. S. Krishnaswami Aiyangar
IV	Allahabad (1926)	
V	Lahore (1928)	
VI	Patna (1930)	
VII	Baroda (1933)	
VIII	Mysore (1935)	Dr. P. L. Vaidya (Prākṛts)
IX	Trivandrum (1937)	Dr. N. P. Chakravarti (Do.)
X	Tirupati (1940)	Dr. B. M. Barua (Do.)
XI	Hyderabad (1941)	Dr. A. N. Upadhye (Do.)
XII	Pennaras (1942)	Dr. Hira Lal Jain
XIII	Nagpur (1946)	Dr. Banarsidas
XIV	Darbhangā (1943)	Dr. A. M. Ghatge
XV	Bombay (1949)	Muni Jinavinayaji

8. HISTORY (INCLUDING GEOGRAPHY) SECTION

I Poona (1919)	Dr. S. Krishnaswami Aiyangar
II Calcutta (1922)	1. Rao Bahadur R. Narasimhachar (Political History & Chronology) 2. Dr. R. Shama Sastri (Social & Religious History) 3. Mr. K. P. Jayaswal (Ancient Geography)
III Madras (1924)	Dr. R. C. Majumdar
IV Allahabad (1926)	R. B. Dayaram Sahni
V Lahore (1928)	Dr. S. Krishnaswami Aiyangar (Jointed with 9)
VI Patna (1930)	Dr. Hiranand Shastri Do.
VII Baroda (1933)	MM. Gauri Sankar H. Ojha
VIII Mysore (1935)	Dr. Radhakumud Mookerji
IX Trivandrum (1937)	Dr. R. C. Majumdar
X Tirupati (1940)	Prof. C. S. Srinivasachari
XI Hyderabad (1941)	Prof. K. A. Nilakanta Sastri
XII Benaras (1943)	Dr. H. C. Ray
XIII Nagpur (1946)	Prof. V.R. Ramachandra Dikshitar
XIV Darbhanga (1948)	Dr. N. Venkataramanayya (in absentia) (Dep. by Dr. N. P. Chakravarti)
XV Bombay (1949)	Dr. A. S. Altekar

9. ARCHAEOLOGY (INCLUDING ANTHROPOLOGY)

	Archaeology (Including Epigraphy & Numismatics)	Anthropology (Ethnology, Folklore)
I Poona (1919)	Dr. D. R. Bhandarkar	Dr. J. J. Modi
II Calcutta (1922)	Rao Bahadur H. Krishna Sastri	Rao Bahadur L. K. Ananthakrishna Iyer
III Madras (1924)	Dr. R. C. Majumdar	Dr. R. C. Majumdar
IV Allahabad (1926)		Dr. J. J. Modi
V Lahore (1928)	Dr. S. Krishnaswami Iyengar (Jointed with 8)	MM. Haraprasad Sastri
VI Patna (1930)	Dr. Hiranand Sastri (Jointed with 8)	Rai Bahadur Sarat Chandra Roy
VII Bareilly (1933)	Mr. Ghulam Yazdani	Do.
VIII Mysore (1935)	Rao Bahadur K. N. Dikshit	Prof. C. Hayavadana Rao
IX Trivandrum (1937)	Dr. M. H. Krishna	Prof. G. S. Ghurye
X Tirupati (1940)	Dr. R. C. Majumdar	Dr. M. H. Krishna
XI Hyderabad (1941)	MM. V. V. Mirashi	Mr. M. D. Raghavan
XII Benaras (1943)	Rao Bahadur C. R. Krishnamacharlu	Dr. H. C. Ray (Jointed with 8)
XIII Nagpur (1946)	Mr. T. N. Ramachan- dram	Prof. V. R. Rama- chandra Dikshit (Jointed with 8)
XIV Darbhanga (1948)	Mr. Khwaja Muham- mad Ahmad (in absentia) (Jointed to 8)	
XV Bombay (1949)	Dr. N. P. Chakravarti	

10. INDIAN LINGUISTICS SECTION

I Poona (1919)	Prof. V. K. Rajwade
II Calcutta (1922)	Dr. I. J. S. Taraporewala
III Madras (1924)	
IV Allahabad (1926)	Dr. A. C. Woolner
V Lahore (1928)	Dr. S. K. Chatterji
VI Patna (1930)	Dr. I. J. S. Taraporewala
VII Baroda (1933)	Dr. Siddheswar Varma
VIII Mysore (1935)	Dr. V. S. Sukthankar
IX Trivandrum (1937)	Dr. S. M. Katre
X Tirupati (1940)	Dr. V. S. Sukthankar
XI Hyderabad (1941)	Dr. M. Shahidullah
XII Benaras (1943)	Dr. S. K. De
XIII Nagpur (1946)	Dr. Sukumar Sen
XIV Darbhanga (1948)	Dr. Bhatakrishna Ghosh
XV Bombay (1949)	Dr. Siddhesvar Varma

10(a). MODERN INDIAN LANGUAGES (NORTH INDIAN) SECTION

General

Provincial

- | | |
|----------------------|---|
| I Poona (1919) | |
| II Calcutta (1922) | |
| III Madras (1924) | Dr. S. Krishnaswami
Aiyangar
(Urdu: Jointed with 5) |
| IV Allahabad (1926) | Babu Jagannath Das
(Urdu)
Dr. Mirza Mohammad
Hadi (Urdu) |
| V Lahore (1928) | Pt. Amar Nath Jha
(Pr. Ele.: R. B. L. Sitaram)
(Hindi)
Hon. K. B. Ch. Shahib-
ud-Din (Punjabi)
Nawab Sadar Yar Jung
(Urdu) |
| VI Patna (1930) | Prof. Nagendranath Vasu
(Ag. Pr.: Kshitimohan Sanyal)
Prof. B. Shyam Su
Dass
Salahuddin Khuda
(Dep. Pr.: Qazi A. W.)
G. C. Prahara
Prof. V. P. V.
Rev. R. |
| VII Baroda (1933) | |
| VIII Mysore (1935) | Dr. S. |
| IX Trivandrum (1937) | Pr. |

10(a) MODERN INDIAN LANGUAGES (NORTH INDIAN) SECTION (Contd.)

General

Provincial

X Tirupati (1940): Dr. S. K. Chatterji Prof. P. M. Barthawal
(Hindi)

Prof. N. C. Kelkar
(Marathi)
(in absentia)

(Dep. by MM. Dr. P. V. Kane)

Dr. Abdul Haq (Urdu)

XI Hyderabad (1941) Dr. Baburam
Saksena

Mr. S. Kataki (Assamese)

Prof. D. V. Poddar
(Marathi)

Dr. Abdus-Sattar
Siddiqui (Urdu)

XII Benaras (1943)

Dr. Shyam Sundar
Das (Hindi)

XIII Nagpur (1946)

Dr. B. P. Mishra
(Hindi)

Prof. K. P. Kulkarni
(Marathi)

Dr. S. M. H. Rizvi
(Urdu)

(1948)

Pt. Priya Ranjan Sen
(Bengali)

Pt. Hazari Prasad
Dwivedi (Hindi)

Kumar Gangnanand
Sinha (Maithili)

Dr. M. Z. Ziddiqui
(Urdu: Jointed with 4 & 5)

Shri K. M. Munshi
(Gujarathi)

Prof. K. P. Mishra
(Hindi)

(in absentia)

(Dep. by Dr. Surya Kanta)

Dr. Y. K. Deshpande
(Marathi)

Mohan Singh
(Urdu)

11. DRAVIDIAN LANGUAGES & CULTURE SECTION

	General	Provincial
I	Poona (1919)	
II	Calcutta (1922)	
III	Madras (1924)	Dr. S. Krishna- swami Aiyangar
IV	Allahabad (1926)	
V	Lahore (1928)	
VI	Patna (1930)	
VII	Baroda (1933)	
VIII	Mysore (1935)	MM. R. Nara- simhachariar MM. R. Narasimha- chariar (Kannada)
IX	Trivandrum (1937)	Ulloor S. Parame- swara Aiyar Ulloor S. Parameswara Aiyar (Malayalam)
X	Tirupati (1940)	Prof. B. V. Srikantiah (Kannada) Dr. C. Achyuta Menon (Malayalam) Dewan Bahadur P. Sub- biah Mudaliyar (Tamil) Prof. K. Ramakrishnaiah (Telugu)
XI	Hyderabad (1941)	Prof. Masti Venkatesa Iyengar (Kannada) (Dep. by Dr. M. H. Krishna) Prof. R. Subba Rao (Telugu)
XII	Benaras (1943)	
XIII	Nagpur (1944)	S. Vaiyapuri Pillai
XIV	Darbhanga (1945)	Prof. K. Rama- krishnaia
XV	Bombay (1949)	Dr. P. S. Subrah- manya Sastri Prof. K. G. Kundangar (Kannada) (Dep. by Prof. R. P. Sethu Pillai)

12. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION SECTION

I Poona (1919)	MM. Dr. Ganganath Jha
II Calcutta (1922)	MM. S. Kuppaswami Sastri
III Madras (1924)	MM. Dr. Ganganath Jha
IV Allahabad (1926)	MM. S. Kuppaswami Sastri
V Lahore (1928)	Dr. S. N. Das Gupta
VI Patna (1930)	Dr. S. K. Belvalkar
VII Baroda (1933)	Prof. A. B. Dhruva
VIII Mysore (1935)	Prof. M. Hiriyanna
IX Trivand. (1937)	Prof. S. S. Suryanarayana Sastri
X Tirupati (1940)	Dr. B. L. Atreya
XI Hyderabad (1941)	Prof. P. P. S. Sastri
XII Benaras (1943)	MM. Dr. Umesha Misra
XIII Nagpur (1946)	Dr. T. R. Chintamani
XIV Darbhanga (1948)	Dr. P. T. Raju
XV Bombay (1949)	Prof. A. Ramaswami Sastri

13. TECHNICAL SCIENCES & FINE ARTS SECTION

	Technical Sciences	Fine Arts etc.
I Poona (1919)	Mr. G. R. Kaye	
II Calcutta (1922)	R. B. Jogesh Chandra Rai	
III Madras (1924)	MM. Dr. Ganganath Jha	
IV Allahabad (1926)		
V Lahore (1928)		Prof. O. C. Gangoly
VI Patna (1930)		Prof. Ajit Ghosh
VII Baroda (1933)		Prof. N. C. Mehta (Fine Arts, Architecture and Iconography)
VIII Mysore (1935)	Dr. Shahid Suhravardiy	Dr. Shahid Suhravardiy
IX Trivandrum (1937)		Dr. Stella Kramrisch Dr. L. A. Ravi Varma (Ayurveda) Prof. A. Gopala Menon (Kerala Art & Culture)
X Tirupati (1946)	Capt. G. Srinivasa- murti	Prof. O. C. Gangoly (Fine Arts: Sculpture & Painting) Sry. Rukmani Devi (Fine Arts: Bharatanāṭya) Prof. T. V. Subba Rao (Fine Arts: Music)
XI Hyderabad (1941)	Khan Bahadur M. Sanaullah	R. B. S. N. Gupta (Ag. Pr.: Dr. Shahid Suhravardiy)
XII Benaras (1943)	Prof. P.C. Sen Gupta	
XIII Nagpur (1946)	Dr. G.P. Majumdar	
XIV Darbhanga (1948)	Prof. P. K. Gode (Dep. by Dr. G. P. Majumdar)	
XV Bombay (1949)	Dr. V. S. Agrawala	

14. PANDITA PARISAD & MAJLIS-E-ULEMA (MUSHA'IRA) SECTION

	Pandita Parisad	Majlis-e-Ulema etc.
I Poona (1919)	MM. Laxman Sastri Dravid	
II Calcutta (1922)		
III Madras (1924)		
IV Allahabad (1926)	MM. Dr. Ganganath Jha	Maharajkumar Saheb of Benaras (Sastrārtha) Dr. S. M. Sulaiman (Mushaira)
V Lahore (1928)		K.B. Ch. Shababud Din (Mushaira) MM. Har Narayana Sastri (Hindi Kavi Sammelana)
VI Patna (1930)	(Section held)	Quazi A. Wadood (Mushaira) (Jointed to 10 - Urdu)
VII Baroda (1933)	MM. Hathibhai Shastri	Maulavi Syed Nawab Ali, Prof. Fida Ali Khan and Maulavi Abdul Haq (Judges) (Majlis-e-Ulema)
VIII Mysore (1935)	MM. S. Kupp- swami Sastri	
IX Trivandrum (1937)	MM. Dandapani- swami Dikshitar	
X Tirupati (1940)	MM. Pramatha- natha Tarkabhushan	Dewan Bahadur P. Subbiah Mudaliyar (Tamil Sangam)
XI Hyderabad (1941)		Sir Mohamad Yaqub (Poets' gathering)
XII Benaras (1943)	MM. Giridhar Sharma Chaturvedi	

- XIII Nagpur (1946)** MM. Anantha-
krishna Sastri Dr. Muftaba Hasan
Kamoonpuri
(Majlis-e-Ulema)
- XIV Darbhanga (1948)** Pt. Sitarama Jha Vyasa Pt. T.V. Ramachandra
(Āgama, Purāṇa, Dikshitar
Itihāsa) (Sāstrārtha : Darsana)
- Pt. Vishwanatha Jha Pt. Nirasana Mishra
Kaviraja (Āyurveda) (Sāstrārtha:
Vyākaraṇa)
- Pt. Markandeya Mishra Pt. Dinabandhu Jha
(Darsana) (Sāstrārtha:
Śabdakhaṇḍa)
- Pt. Trilokanatha Mishra Pt. Dayanatha Jha
(Dharmasāstra) (Sāstrārtha: Jyotiṣa)
- Pt. Baladeva Mishra Pt. Raghunandana
(Jyotiṣa) Jha (Pañji)
- MM. Narayana Pt. Badarinatha Jha
Sastri Khiste (Kavi Sammelana:
(Kāvya & Sāhitya) Sanskrit)
- Pt. Dinabandhu Jha Pt. Sitarama Jha
Vyasa (Kavi Sammelana:
(Śabdakhaṇḍa) Maithili)
- MM. A. Chinnaswami Pt. Makhanalalaji
Sastri (Veda- Chaturvedi (Kavi
Pūrvamīmāṃsā) Sammelana: Hindi)
- Pt. Nirasana Mishra
(Vyākaraṇa)

XV Bombay (1949)

ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS

PAGE

- 1 *Acharya, Hemachandra Shastri* *add*
 The abode of S'ri Kṛṣṇa. (summary)
 V Summaries, 183-85
 A few words on S'ri Kṛṣṇa (from the stand-
 point of Bengal Vaiṣṇavism).
 (summary) XI Summaries, 108
- 3 *Agrawala, V. S.*
 [JUPHS XVI, 10-51] *read* [JUPHS XVI, pt. i, 10-51]
- 5 *Aiyangar, Raghava, M.* *add*
 [Kavatapuram: Cf. Collected Essays of M. Raghava Iyengar, 1938,
 Ramanathapuram, vide 'Valmiki and South India' (Tamil) pp. 8-11;
 'Itaiccankam', (Tamil) pp. 95-96.
 Manalur: *ibid* 'Arjuna and the Pandya dynasty' (Tamil) pp. 70-78]
- 7 *Add Aiyar, Venkatarama, T. L.*
 The scheme of 72 melas in Carnatic music.
 (title only) X. cvi
 line 17. Summarie *read* Summaries.
 line 18. *Ali, Imtz, M.* *read* *Ali, Imtiaz, M.*
- Altekar, A. S.*
 New light on etc. *add*
 [Vide the writer's paper: 'Six Saindhava copper-plate grants from
 Ghumli', Ep. Ind. XXVI, 185ff.]
- 10 (*Anonymous*) *delete*
 The spiritual mysticism of Haoma.
 The value of certain two letters in cuniform system.
- 12 *Apte, V. M.*
 The importance of etc. *add*
 [BDCRI III. 407-88, under a different title]
- 12 *Aravamuthan, T. G.* *add*
 A Tamilian invasion of Northern India.
 (title only) X. cii

PAGE

- 14 *Ayyar, Nataraja, A. S.* *add*
The right of a maiden to dowry under Hindu
law. (title only) X. civ
- 15 *Ayyar, Venkatarama, A. V.* *add*
Who is the mysterious Candra of Delhi iron
pillar inscription. (title only) VII. xl
- 17 *Banerji, Gauranga Nath*
India as known to the ancient world. *add*
[Pub. as a separate booklet, Calcutta, 1921]
- 21 *Belvalkar, S. K.*
Four unpublished Upaniṣadic texts etc. *add*
[Issued also as separate booklet]
Notes, textual and exegetical, on a few Upaniṣadic
passages. *For 1ff. read* 16-21
Notes, textual and exegetical, on a few passages
from the Śākuntala. *Take the reference*
Harvard J of Asiatic Studies to under 'Dṛṣṭāntas in the
Brahmasūtras' below.
- 23 *Bhathena, B. N.*
Kesse Sanjan *read* Kisse Sanjan.
- 24 *Bhattacharya, Ahi Bhushan*
Benares (Vijayanagaram palace) plates
add [JUPHS XVIII. 167-73]
Bhattacharya, Benoytosh
Vindhyavāsin *add* [JIH VI. 36-49]
- 26 *Bhattacharya, Sivaprasad* *add*
The psychological basis of Sanskrit literary criticism.
I no reference
[Revised form in Sir Asutosh Mookerjee Sil. Jub. Vols.,
Vol. III, pt. II, 661-81]
Granthasampādanam. [in Sanskrit] VII no reference
The Lakṣaṇas. VII no reference
The verse-content of Pañcatantra. IX no reference

PAGE

- 26 Prācinapaddhatih. [in Sanskrit] X no reference
 Prāstāvikakramah. [in Sanskrit] XII no reference
- 29 *Bhumanand, (Swami)* JOR XII read JOR XIII
- 32 *Chakravarti, N. P.* V. 796-805 read V vol. i. 796-805
- 34 *Chatterji, C. D.* add (*Charandas*) and delete
Chatterji, Charandas in the next entry.
- 36 *Chattopadhyaya, K. P.*
 Korku marriage rules. add
 [Vide JRASB-L XII. 48-70, under a changed title]
- 38 line 20. precuser read precursor.
- 40 *Chettiar, A. C.*
 The Dravidian neuter plural. add [J Anna. U XIV. 1-4]
- 42 *Chintamani, T. R.*
 Paithinasi Dharma Sūtra.
 AOR (1939) 40 pp. read AOR IV. 1. 40 pp.
- 44 *Das, Abinash Chandra*
 The antiquity of R̥gvedic culture etc. add
 [Incorporated in the writer's book, 'R̥gvedic Culture', Calcutta, 1925, Ch. I. pp. 1-46]
- 47 *Deshmukh, M. G.*
 The concept of Rekha in Jñānes'varī. add
 [J Nag. U No. 7 (Dec. 1941) 80-84]
- 49 *Dhruva, A. B.*
 The Nyāyaprasaṅga. add
 [The work Ed. by the writer in GOS 38, Baroda, 1930]
- 53 *Divanji, P. C.*
 The date and place of origin of Yogavāsistha. add
 [COJ I. 1:3-70]
- 64 *Add Goswami, Krishnapada*
 Dravidian elements in place-names in Bengal.
 (title only) X. cxii
- 65 *Gupta, K. M.*
 Daudig copper-plate inscription add
 [JASB (NS) XIX, (1929) 23-30]

PAGE

- 66 *add Hamadi, V. A.*
 Awhaduddin of Kirman-Misbahul-Arwah.
 (title only) X. c
- 68 *Harkare, Gunderap*
 Saṃskṛtabhāṣā-jīṇṇoddhārah.
 [JSVOI 269-72 *read* JSVOI II, 269-72]
- 77 *Jain, H. L.*
 Traces of an old Prākṛt grammar
 [Bharata Kaumudī *add* pp. 315-22]
- 78 *Jambunathan, S.*
 A prolegomenon to the study of Burmese etymology.
add [JOR III. 135-39]
 Burmese Buddhism
add [JOR III. 181-82, under an amplified title]
- 85 *Kashikar, C. G.*
 The new commentary on Vāḷakhilya hymns.
 PO IX. 1-11, 20 ff. *read* PO IX. 20-26
- Kasturi, N. add*
 Relations between Kaṛṇāṭaka and Kerala.
 (title only) X. cix
- 86 *Katrak, Jamshed Cawasji*
 New light on the origin, history and significance of the
 word 'chamaz' etc. *add*
 [Gujarathi version in Sanj Vartaman Annual, Bombay, 1944]
 The old Gujarathi word 'parichh' etc. *add*
 [Gujarathi version in Sanj Vartaman Annual, Bombay, 1944]
- 87 *Kavi, M. Ramakrishna*
 Works on Arthasāstra in Telugu literature.
ASVOI read JSVOI
- 92 *Krishnaswamy, M. A. add*
 Tendencies in Kannada literature. (title only) X. cix
- 94 *Law, B. C.*
 Manners and customs of the Licchavis.
Cal. Rev. June 1922. read Cal. Rev. April-June 1922, pp. 452-61

PAGE

- 96 *Majumdar, G. P.*
The genesis and development of medical science etc. *add*
[Vide pp. 149-84 of the writer's thesis, "Vanaspati", Calcutta, 1927]
- 101 *Menon, Krishna, T. K.*
The Vañci problem.
[BEVVI VIII. 46-47, 92-120 *read* 37-47, 92-122]
- 104 *Mitra, Kalipada*
Some N. I. A. words from Apabhraṃsa.
[IHQ XX *read* IHQ XX. 251-74]
- 109 *Mugali, R. S.*
To come two entries above its present postion.
Mukherji, Kalidas
Comparative study etc. *read*
[Comparative study of Padmāvatī in the original Hindi of
Malik Muhammad Jāyasi and in its Bengal version of
Alāol]
- 111 *Nagar, M. M.*
A new Agni image from Mathura. *add* [JUPHS XIX. 52-55]
- Naidu, P. S.*
Foundation and sketch plan etc. *ASVOI read JSVOI*
- 112 *Naidu, P. S.*
The expression of the emotion etc. *ASVOI read JSVOI*
A functional classification etc. *ASVOI read JSVOI*
- Nair, Karunakaran, V. P.*
X Summaries *read* IX Summaries
add [The paper in Malayalam issued as a pamphlet, 44 pp.]
- Nair, Krishnan P.*
Lilātilakam and its text. *add* [AOR IV' ii. 5pp.]
add Nandimath
Some problems regarding Basava. (title only) **X. cix**
- 116 *Panchamukhi, R. S. add*
Kannada manuscripts. (title only) **X. cviii**

PAGE

- 116 *add Pandey, Ram Vyas*
Jyotisāśāstrasya phalam dhruvam saṅghaṭate.
 [in Sanskrit] XII no reference.
 [Issued as a booklet by the writer, 7pp., Benares, 1943]
- add Pandya, Manu Girijasankar*
Vartamāna-kālīnā vijñāṇīṇi s'odh aur bhūtakālīnā prācīna
ṛṣi-muṇiṇi s'odh (summary) [in Hindi]
 VII Summaries, 115
- 118 *Patel, Manilal add*
Haplologies in O. I. A. (title only) X. cvi
- 120 *Pillai, Ananthan, P.*
The great transition period etc. XI read IX
- 121 *Pillai, Vaiyapuri, S.*
Tolkāppīyanār's religion. AOR VII. i. *add* as Pt. i of the article
 "Sidelights on Tamil authors".
- 124 *Pusalkar, A. D.*
Two seventeenth century works etc. *add* [FO VIII. 147-52]
add Quadir, Mufti Muhammad Abdul,
The literary achievements of Azad Bilgrami.
 [in Urdu] (title only) XI Summaries, 65
- 125 *Raghavacharya, E. V. V.*
The ancestry and date of poet Varadācārya. *add*
 [author of Vasantatilakabhāṣa and Yatirājavijaya.]
 Do. ASVOI read JSVOI
- 126 *Raghavan, V. add*
Saṅgītasārasaṅgrahamu (title only) X. cvi
 [JMA-Madras XII. 38-42, under an expanded title]
- 128 *Raja, Mukunda, M.*
Kathakali *add* [BRVRI V. Pt. I. 16ff]
- 130 *Ramanujaswami, P. V.*
The vidūṣaka in Sanskrit plays. ASVOI read JSVOI
- 132 *Rao, Hayavadana, C.*
S'rīkara-Bhāṣya add [The work critically edited with an
 elaborate Introduction, in 2 vols., Bangalore, 1936]

PAGE

135 *Rao, Rama, M.*First entry: *Kaketi Rudra* read *Kakati Rudra*135 *Rao Ramachandra, S.* add

The delineation of Bhīma in Kannada literature.

(title only)

X. cviii

136 *Rao, Sita Rama, A.**Vasudevānanda* read *Vāsudevānanda*.137 add *Rao, Suryanarayana, Tallapragada*

Bhavabhūti and his masterly genius—a disquisition on the prominent rasa in Uttararāmacarita.

I no reference

[Issued as a separate pamphlet by the writer, 21 pp., Poona, 1919]

147 add *Saran, P.*The nature of the administrative divisions of the
Mughol empire. (title only)

X. civ

150 *Sarma, Krishnamurthi, B. N.*

Some post-Vyāsarāya polemics. add

[Latter half of the writer's paper in FO IV, 34-46]

153 *Sastri, Chinnaswami, A.* add

Thoughts on Śabara Bhāṣya. (title only)

X. c

159 *Sastri, Sivarama, N.* add

The poetry of Bendare. (title only)

X. cix

160 *Sastri, Subrahmanya, P. P.*The Tanjore Mahārāja Sastri's Sarasvatī Mahāl
Library. add[Vide the Introductions to the vols. of the Descriptive Catalogue of
Sanskrit Manuscripts of the Library, by the writer]Comparative chronology of the commentators on the
Rāmāyaṇa. add

[ABORI XXIII. 418-14, under a changed title]

Sastri, Subrahmanya, S. add

The seven svaras in Carnatic music. (title only)

X. cvi

PAGE

- 161 *Sastri, Suryanarayana, S. S.*
 Presidential Address, Philosophy and Religions section,
 IX session, Trivandrum. *add*
 [For a summary see JMU X. 1-8]
- 166 *Seth, H. C.*
 Gandhara origin of the Maurya dynasty. *add*
 [Issued as a booklet by the writer, 36 pp., Amaroti, 1937]
 Identification of Porus and Parvatesvar. *add*
 [Issued as a booklet by the writer, 8 pp., Amaroti, 1937]
- 167 *Shah, H. A.*
 Vedic Gods: V. Rudra-Kālī. *add* [synopsis only]
 [Full text: ABORI XXIX. 227-70]
- 169 *Sharma, H. D.*
 The meaning of the word upacāra etc.
 Go ama read Gotama.
 [FO I. i. 268. read FO I i 26-33]
 Parasurāmapratāpa etc. [FO VII. 1-11 1-26 read FO VII 1-26]
- 169 *Sharma, Nagaraja*
 Renaissance of realism etc. *add* [Rev. Phil. Rel. I. 1-15]
- 173 last but one line: writer's read writer's
 The the Home read The Home.
- 193 *Vaidyanathan, K. S.* *add*
 A note on the Godavari grant of Prithvimūla.
 (title only) X. ciii
- 194 *Varadachari, V.*
 Nañjiyar and Nārāyaṇamuni. *add* [JSVOI II. 353-55]
- 195 *Varma, Siddheswar*
 The dialects of the Khāsālī group. *add* [JRASB-L IV. 1-65]
 Studies in Burushaski dialectology. *add* [JRASB-L VII. 133-73]
- 197 *Add Venkataraman, T. L. See Aiyar, Venkatarama, T. L.*
- 198 *Delete the last entry.*
- 203 *Yamunacharya, M.* *add*
 Vaiṣṇava mysticism in Kannada literature.
 (title only) X. cviii

TITLE INDEX

PAGE

- 210 Agni image *add* [JUPHS XIX, 62-65]
- 212 line 10 *add* [Padmāvati of] after "story of"
- 224 Arthasāstra in Telugu ASVOI read JSVOI
- 230 Ā man and anātman *read* Ātman and anātman.
 Atthakavagga and Pārāya avagga *read* Atthakavagga and
 Pārāyanavagga.
- 232 *add* Awhaduddin of Kirman-Misbahul-Arwah. (title only)
 V. A. Hamadi. X. xcix
- 233 *add* Azad Bilgrami, the literary achievements of, [in urdu]
 (title only) *Mufti Muhammad Abdul Qadir*.
 XI Summaries, 65
- 235 *add* Basava, some problems regarding, (title only)
 Nandimath X. cix
 Benares plates *add* [JUPHS XVIII, 167-73]
- add* Bendare, the poetry of, (title only)
 N. Sivarama Sastri X. cix
- 236 *add* Beṅgālī khātūn kī Urdu Mathnavi, ek, [in Urdu]
 (title only) *Mahfuz-ul-Haqq* V. vol. i. 168
- 237 line 14 *Athavaile read* Athavale
- 239 line 8 Da ḍin *read* Daṇḍin
- 240 line 3 ASVOI *read* JSVOI
 line 23 references *read* reference
add Bhāratendu kālma kāvya kī navajāgrti. [in Hindi]
 (Summary) K. N. Sukla X Summaries, 215-16
- 241 Bhāsa, two seventeenth century works on, *add* [FO VIII, 147-52]
- 242 *add* Bhavabhūti and his masterly genius—a disquisition on
 the prominent rasa in Uttararāmācarita.
 Tallapragada Suryanarayana Rao. I no reference

PAGE

- 243 *add* **Bhima**, the delineation of, in Kannada literature.
(title only) **S. Ramachandra Rao** X. cviii
line 10 *nā aka read nāṭaka*
line 22 *Bhū aḍā ara read Bhūṭaḍāmara*
line 25 *Bhūṣaṇa āra read Bhūṣaṇakāra*
- 244 line 4 from bottom *corresctions read corrections*
- 247 last entry *add* [JOR III. 181-82, under an amplified title]
- 251 **Burmese Buddhism** *add* [JOR III. 181-82, under an amplified title]
Burmese etymology *add* [JOR III. 185-89.]
Burushaski dialectology *add* [JRASB-L VII. 133-73]
- 252 *add* **Candra**, king, of the Meharauli pillar inscription
(summary) **Dines Chandra Sircar** X Summaries, 91
[JRASB-L V. 407-15]
Candra, who is the mysterious, etc. **A. V. Venkataramayya** *read*
A. V. Venkataramayyar,
add **Carnatic music**: *See under Music.*
Cārvāka system, the,
add [Twen. Cent. under the title 'Indian Materialism']
- 255 '**Chamaz**' *add* [Gujarathi version in Sanj Vartaman Annual, 1944]
Chandragupta and Śasigupta *add*
[Pub. as a booklet by the writer, 36 pp., Amaroti, 1937]
- 256 *add* **Chidambaram temple sculptures**, the expression
of emotion (as analysed by Bharata in the
Nāṭyaśāstra and as portrayed in the, (summary)
P. S. Naidu. X Summaries, 144-45
[JSVOI I. III. 52-64]
- 257 line 1: **COLA** *read COCHIN*
delete last line
- 262 **D audig coppler-plate inscription** *add* [JASB (NS) XIX. 323-29]
- 266 **Dinnāga**, the **Nyāyapraveśa** of,
add [The work edited by the writer as GDS 88, Baroda, 1980]

PAGE

- 267 *add* Dravidian elements in place-names in Bengal.
(title only) *Krishnapada Goswami* X. cxii
- 268 Dravidian neuter plural. *add* [J Anna, U XIV, 1-4]
- 270 Dvaita literature *add* [Latter part of the writer's article in PO IV, 34-46]
- 272 Emotion etc. *add* [JSVOI I, iii, 52-64]
- 274 line 11 Bhārata-nāṭya *read* Bharata-nāṭya.
- 277 *add* Gāndhāra origin of the Maurya dynasty and the
identification of Candragupta and Śaśigupta.
(summary) *H. C. Seth* IX Summaries, 55-56
[Issued by the writer as a pamphlet, 36 pp., Amaroti, 1987]
- 282 *add* Godavari grant of Prithvimula, a note on,
(title only) *K. S. Vaidyanathan* X. ciii
- 285 Gujarathi word 'paricch' etc.
add [Gujarathi version: Sanj Vartaman Annual, 1944]
- 292 *add* Hindu law, the right of a maiden to dowry under,
(title only) *A. S. Nataraja Aiyar* X. civ
- 298 *add* [Indo-Aryan] Haplologies in O. I. A. (title only)
Manilal. Patel X. cvi
- 304 line 8 1923 *read* 1943
- 309 line 9 Htst. *read* Hist.
- 311 Jñānesvarī, the concept of rekha in, *add*
[J Nag, U. No. 7 (Dec. 1941) 80-84]
Add Jyotiṣasāstrasya phalam dhruvam saṅghaṭate.
[in Sanskrit] *Ram Vyas Pandey* XII. no reference
[Issued as a pamphlet by the writer, 7 pp., Benares, 1943]
- 312 Kaketi Rudra *read* Kakati Rudra
Kāli, Rudrā-, Vedic gods: V *add*
[synopsis only] *Hiralal Amritlal Shah* VII. 41-58
[Full text: ABORI XXIX, 227-70]
- 316 *add* Kannada literature, tendencies in, (title only)
M. A. Krishnaswami X. cix

PAGE

- 316 Kannada literature, the delineation of Bhima in,
(title only) *S. Ramachandra Rao* X. cviii
- [Kannada literature] The poetry of Bendare. (title only)
N. Sivarama Sastri X. cix
- Kannada literature, Vaiṣṇava mysticism in, (title only)
M. Yamunacharya X. cviii
- Kannada manuscripts (title only)
R. S. Panchamukhi X. cviii
- 319 *add* Karnatic music. *See under Music.*
Kasasati add [JASB (NS) XIX. 323-29]
- 321 Kāvya ki navajāgrti, Bhāratendu kālīna, [in Hindi]
(summary) X Summaries, 215-16
- 323 *add* Kerala, relations between Karnataka and,
(title only) *N. Kasturi* X. cix
- 324 Khasāli group *add* [JRASB-L IV. 1-65]
- 327 Korku marriage *add* [Vide JRASB-L XII. 48-70, under a changed title]
- 329 Kuñjan Nambiar *add* [The Malayalam article Pub. as a pamphlet, 44 pp.]
- 332 *add* Law, the right of a maiden to dowry under Hindu,
(title only) *A. S. Nataraja Aiyar* X. civ
- Licchavis *Cal Rev.* June 1922 *read* *Cal. Rev.* April-June 1922, pp. 452-61
- 333 Līlātilakam *read* Līlātilakam
- 344 *add* Manuscripts, Kannada, (title only)
R. S. Panchamukhi X. cviii
- 347 Maurya dynasty *add* [Pub. as a separate booklet by the writer,
36 pp., Amaroti, 1937]
- 349 Medicinal science *add* [Vide pp. 149-84 of the writer's thesis
"Vanaspati", Calcutta, 1927]

PAGE

- 349 Meharauli pillar inscription *add* [JRASB-L V. 407-16]
- 351 *add* Mistakes, the two traditional, (title only)
Abdul Azim Maiman VI. xix
- 353 *add* Mughol empire, the nature of the administrative
divisions of the, (title only) *P. Saran* X. civ
- 355 *add* Music, the scheme of 72 melas in Carnatic,
(title only) *T. L. Venkataraman* X. cvi
- Music, the seven svaras in Carnatic, (title only)
S. Subrahmanya Sastri X. cvi
- 359 Natarāja sculpture *add* [JISOA VI. 94-96]
line 6 from bottom *ASVOI read JSVOI*
- 360 N. I. A. words *add* [IHQ XX 251-74]
- 362 Nyāyapraveśa *add* [The work edited by the writer as GOS No. 38, Baroda, 1930]*
- 364 *add* (Padmāvatī, comparative study of, in the original
Hindi of Jāyasi and in its Bengal version of Alāol)
(summary) *Kalidas Mukherjee* X Summaries, 219-20
- 369 Pāṇḍya capitals *add*
[Kavatapuram: vide the papers "Valmiki and South India" (pp.8-11)
and "Itaiicankam" (pp. 95-96) in the writer's book, "Collected Essays of
M. Raghava Iyengar", 1938, Ramanathapuram.
Manalur: ibid, vide the paper "Arjuna and the Pandya dynasty"
(pp. 70-78)]
- line 10 Pā inī *read* Pāṇini.
- line 12 JUPHS XVI. 10-51 *read* JUPHS XVI. Pt. I. 10-51.
- 376 Philosophy foundation *ASVOI read JSVOI*
Philosophy renaissance *add* [Rev. Phil. Bel. I. 1-15]
- 377 Philosophy and Religions section, Presidential address,
S. S. Suryanarayana Sastri.
add [For a summary see JMU X 1-8]

PAGE

- 377 *add* Place names in Bengal, Dravidian elements in,
(title only) *Krishnapada Goswami* X. cxii
- 378 Perus and Parvatesvar
add [Issued as a booklet by the writer, 8 pp., Amroli, 1937]
- 382 *add* Prithvimula, a note on the Godavari grant of,
(title only) *K. S. Vaidyanathan* X. ciii
- 385 Raghavauka *read* Raghavanka
- 390 *add* Realism in Indian Philosophy, renaissance of,
(title only) *R. Nagaraja Sarma* VI. xv
[Rev. Phil. Rel. I. 1-15]
- 394 Rudra-Kāli *add* [Synopsis only] [Full text: *ABORI* XXIX. 227-70]
add Sābarabhāṣya, thoughts on the, (title only)
A. Chinnaswami Sastri X. c
- 396 Sākuntala, notes *delete* [*HJAS* I. 28-32]
Saṃskṛtabhāṣā-jirṇoddhāraḥ *add* [*JSVOI* II. 269-72]
- 397 line 11 *P. W. Thomas Vol. add* pp. 291-93.
add Saṅgitasārasaṅgrahamu (title only)
V. Raghavan X. cvi
[*JMA-Madras* XII. 38-42, under an expanded title]
- 415 Srikarabhāṣya *add*
[The work edited by the writer with an elaborate Introduction, in 2 vols.,
Banglore, 1936]
- 419 *add* Svaras in Carnatic music, the seven, (title only)
S. Subramanya Sastri X. cvi
- 422 Tamil, semantics *R. Sethu Pillai, read R. P. Sethu Pillai.*
add Tamilian invasion of Northern India, a, (title only)
T.G. Aravamuthan X. cii
- 426 line 11 from bottom *ASVOI read JSVOI*
- 434 line 4 *PO* I. i. 26ff. *read PO* I. i. 26-33
Upaniṣadic texts add [Issued also as separate booklets]

PAGE

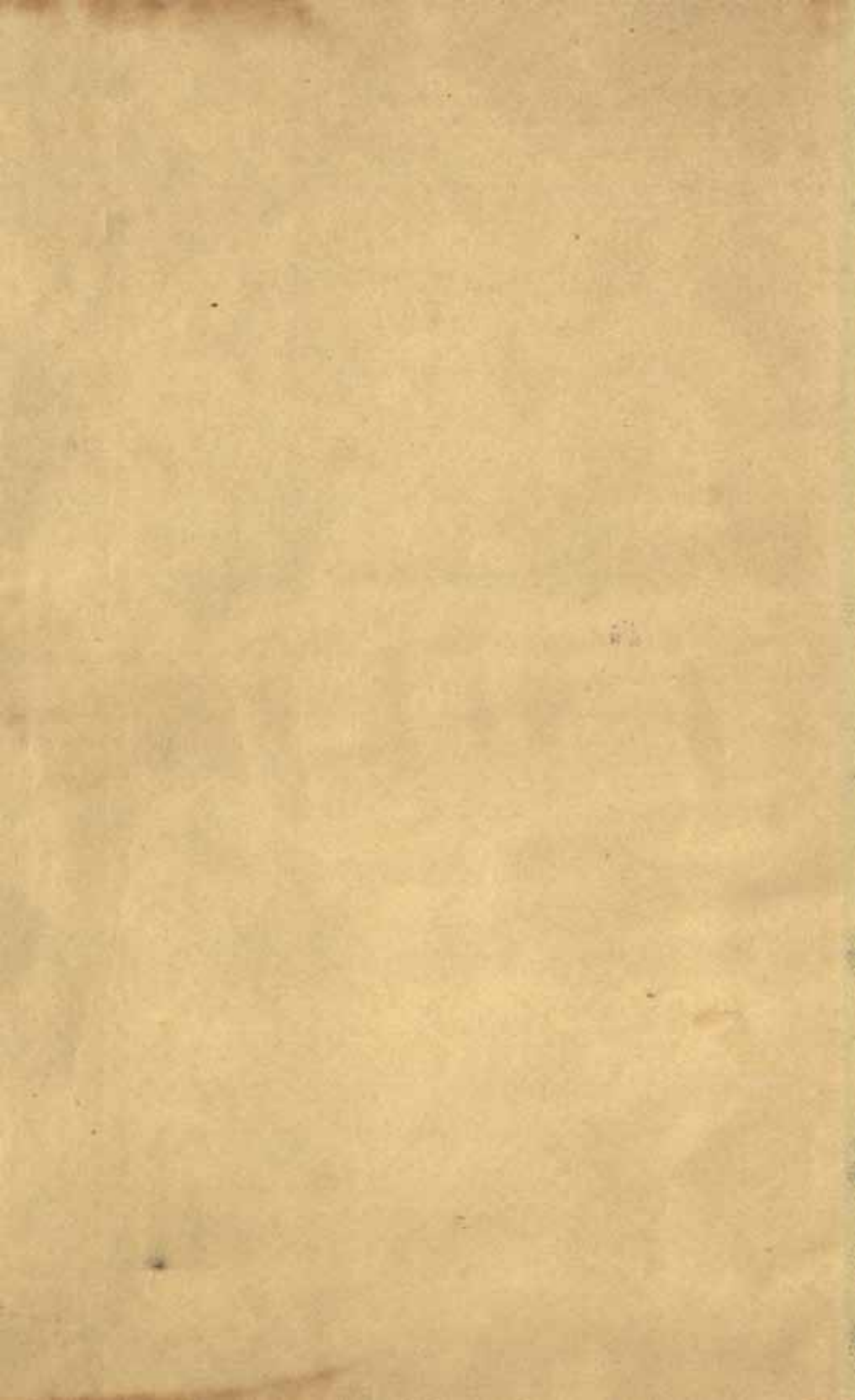
- 437 *add* Uttara \bar{r} amacarita, Bhavabhūti and his masterly genius—
a disquisition on the prominent rasa in,
Tallapragada Suryanarayana Rao I no reference
[Issued as a booklet by the writer, Poona, 1919, 21pp.]
- 438 *add* Vaiṣṇava mysticism in Kannada literature.
(title only) M. Yamunacharya X. cviii
- 439 line 7 from the bottom *FO IX, i-ii 20ff. read FO IX. 20-26*
- 440 line 9 *BRVRI VIII. 46-47, 92-120 read BRVRI VIII. 37-47, 92-122*
Varadācārya *add* [author of Vasantatilakabhāṣa and
Yatirājavijaya]; *also ASVOI read JSVOI*
- 441 *add* Vartamānakālnā Vijñāṇīṇī s'odh aur bhūtakālna
prācīn ṛṣimuniṇī s'odh. (summary) [in Hindi]
Manu Girijasankar Pandya. VII Summaries, 115
add Vasantatilakabhāṣa: See under Varadācārya.
- 447 Vidūṣaka *ASVOI read JSVOI*
- 456 Yatirājavijaya See under Vardācārya.
- 457 Yogavāsīṣṭha, a probable date [in certain copies only] XII *read VII*
Yogavāsīṣṭha, the date *add* [COJ I. 153-70]

FURTHER ADDITIONS

PAGE

- 6 *Aiyar, Parameswara, Presidential Address add*
 [~~Malayalam version~~ issued as a booklet, 1937, Trivandrum, pp. 44;
 For a summary see Sahrdaya (Malayalam) II. 573-77]
- 101 *Menon, Gopala, A. Presidential Address*
add [Malayalam version in Sahrdaya (Malayalam) II, 545-56]
- 120 *Pillai, Ananthan, P. Lilatilakam add*
 [Also in Sachivottama Vilasam Library Annual, 1116 M. E.,
 Arakkulam, Thodupuzha, pp. 4-15]
- 138 *Rao Bhonsle, R. Krishna Alexander, the great,*
add [Indian Review XXIII. 722-24]
- 212 *Alexander, the great, and Brahmin Sanyāsins*
add [Indian Review XXIII. 722-24]
- 268 *Dravidian languages, Malayalam and,*
add [~~Malayalam version~~ issued as a booklet, 1937, Trivandrum, pp. 44;
 For a summary see Sahrdaya (Malayalam) II. 573-77]
- 322 *Kerala art and culture section*
add [Malayalam version in Sahrdaya (Malayalam) II, 545-56]
- 333 *Lilatilakam and after,*
add [Sachivottama Vilasam Library Annual, 1116 M. E.,
 Arakkulam, Thodupuzha, pp. 4-15]
- 342 [Malayalam section] *Malayalam and*
add [~~Malayalam version~~ issued as a booklet, 1937, Trivandrum, pp. 44;
 For a summary see Sahrdaya (Malayalam) II. 573-77]





"A book that is shut is but a block"

CENTRAL ARCHAEOLOGICAL LIBRARY

GOVT. OF INDIA
Department of Archaeology
NEW DELHI

Please help us to keep the book
clean and moving.
